



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

ID WIDENER



HW T7UF 1

Ref 615.5

Bound  
AUG 20 1883



**Harvard College Library**

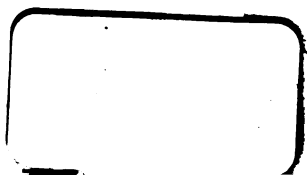
THE GIFT OF

**WILLIAM GRAY,**

OF BOSTON, MASS.

(Class of 1829.)

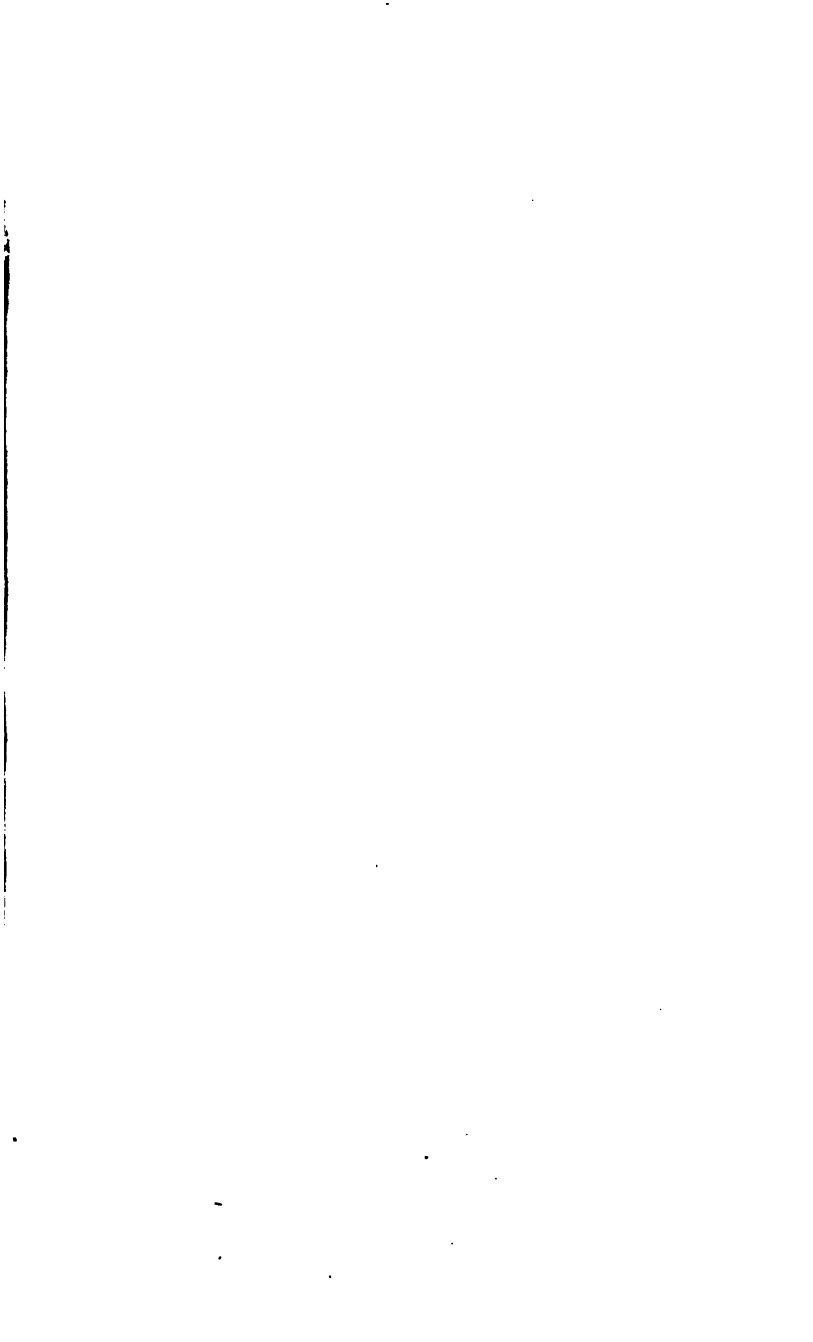
---













○

APPENDIX  
*Lowmiles'*  
TO THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF BOOKS ISSUED BY LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND PRINTING CLUBS; BOOKS PRINTED AT PRIVATE PRESSES; PRIVATELY PRINTED SERIES; AND THE PRINCIPAL LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

COMPILED BY

HENRY G. BOHN,

F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., F.R.H.S., F.S.S., F.R.S.L., F.P.S., F.E.A.S.; AND  
HON. MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE OF GENEVA.



LONDON:

HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1864.

~~86.4~~

Ref 615.5

1088-44  
5

1865. April 20

Gray Fund

## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I HEREWITH complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series, bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this, in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill-requited labour; and although I have not, in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well-executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-

ever, though I promise nothing, I decline nothing, and may, after a sufficient respite, be tempted to re-enter the Bibliographical arena.

The present Volume, though called an Appendix to Lowndes, is of an entirely different character, and to some extent an independent work. The information contained in it is for the most part new in a collective form, and has cost a vast amount of labour and anxiety, notwithstanding that the Secretaries of the various literary and scientific bodies have, with but little exception, readily communicated whatever was required of them.

The Notices or Advertisements prefixed to the previous ten Parts have acquainted the reader with nearly all I have to say in respect to my revision of the original matter. I will only observe that although a great deal has been added throughout the work, the latter portion of it is much more completely worked up than the earlier, owing to my having relied, at the outset, too implicitly on an accredited amanuensis. And this gives me occasion to observe that Bibliographical knowledge alone is not sufficient for producing a satisfactory Manual—it requires unremitting industry and perseverance.

My thanks are due to numerous literary friends, and especially to gentlemen connected with our public libraries, but as many decline to have their names mentioned, I think it best to omit all. I cannot, however, permit my old friend, Mr. David Laing, of the Signet Library, Edinburgh, to pass without another distinct recognition of his constant and valuable services.

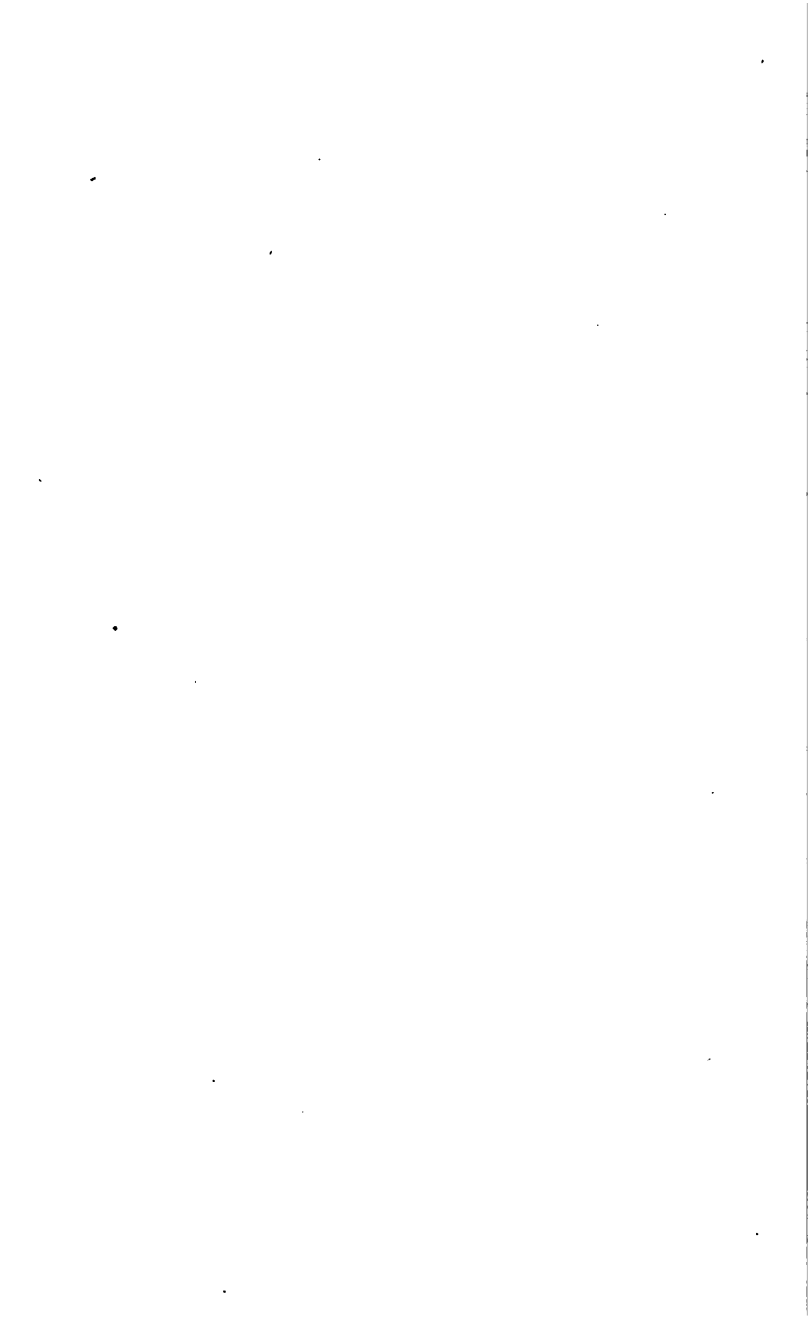
It behoves me to say something of Mr. Lowndes, the original compiler of the work which I have been labouring

to improve. He was the eldest son of a long-established dramatic publisher residing in Bedford Street, Covent Garden, in the house afterwards occupied by the late indefatigable Mr. Thorpe. Having much leisure, he was encouraged to undertake what was then a manifest desideratum, a Bibliographical Manual of English Literature on the plan of Brunet, and the leading booksellers and collectors promised and gave him constant assistance. Among the most practically useful to him were those intelligent booksellers, the late Mr. Thomas Rodd and Mr. William Pickering; the latter his publisher as well as his supporter during the fourteen years progress of the work. But every other member of the trade contributed willingly whatever in him lay. Mr. Lowndes spent the latter years of his life in my service as a Cataloguer, but his long course of Bibliographical drudgery had reduced him, both in body and mind, to a mere wreck of his former self. He died in 1843, and in his own history realised a fact, of which he was always conscious, that Bibliography has no recognised status in England.

HENRY G. BOHN.

4 and 5, York Street, Covent Garden.  
November 25, 1864.





## TO THE BINDER.

---

It is recommended that parts 1 to 10, containing the Bibliographical Alphabet, should be bound in 5 Vols., and that part 11, containing the Appendix (though not quite equal in bulk), should form a 6th volume. Titles for this arrangement are accordingly given herewith.

But as some will prefer having the book bound in as few volumes as possible, the following suggestions are offered.

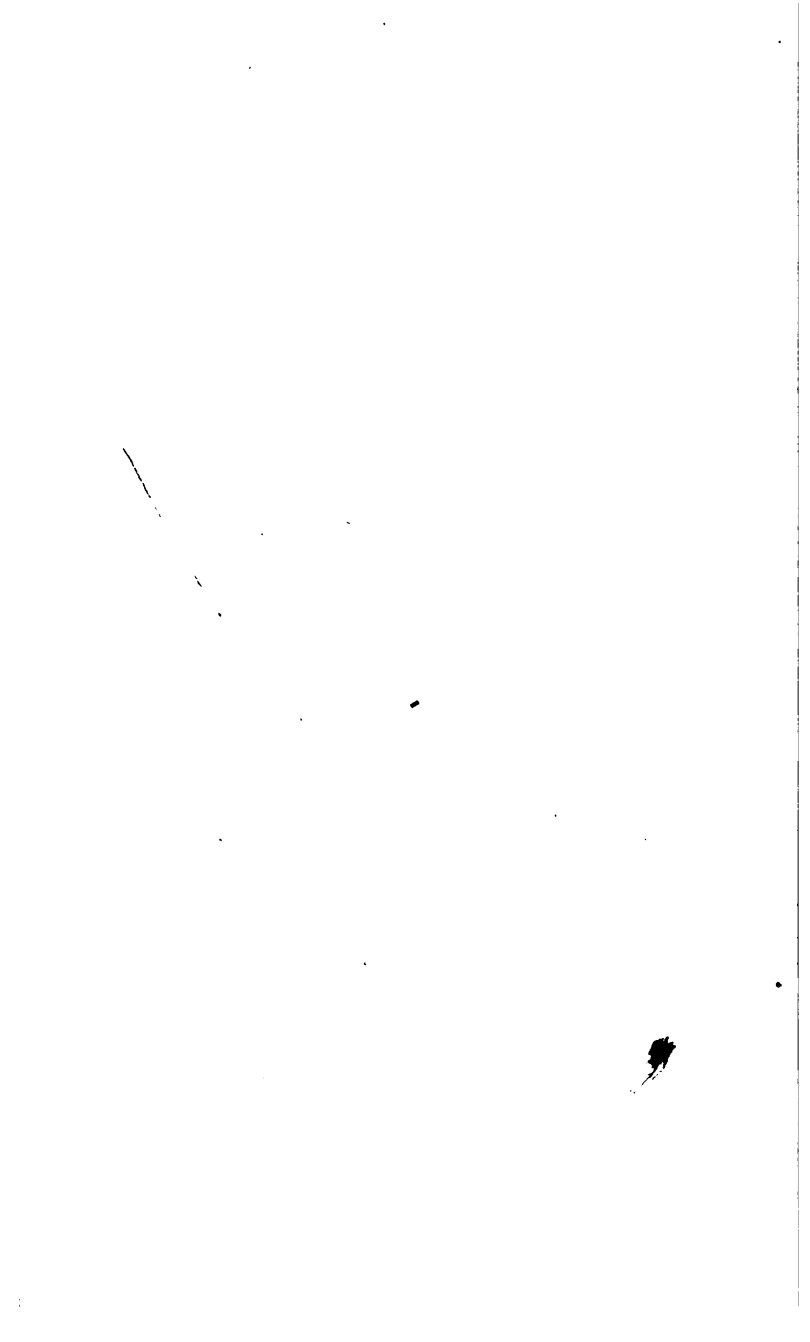
### *To bind the whole in 4 volumes.*

- |         |   |       |        |
|---------|---|-------|--------|
| Vol. 1. | to end at page                                | 850,  | A to F |
| Vol. 2. | "   | 1712, | G to N |
| Vol. 3. | "   | 2564, | O to S |
| Vol. 4. | to include the remainder T to Z and Appendix. |       |        |

### *To bind in 3 volumes.*

- |         |                |       |                      |
|---------|----------------|-------|----------------------|
| Vol. 1. | to end at page | 1155, | A to H               |
| Vol. 2. | "              | 2400, | T to Sim             |
| Vol. 3. | to end         |       | Sim to Z & Appendix. |

As the pages, however, run consecutively through the whole 10 parts, and there are abundant breaks throughout the Alphabet, the divisions are optional. In the uncertainty of what arrangement may be preferred, it will be inconvenient to provide more than one set of titles, but the original part titles, with the binders' lettering on the backs, will be sufficient for any division.



## ROXBURGHE CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1812.

Originally 31 Members, now 40.

*The Books are all printed in 4to. except where otherwise described.  
Those marked with an Asterisk are not strictly Club-books.*

- ✓ 1. CERTAINE BOOKES OF VIRGILES AENAEIS, TURNED INTO ENGLISH Meter. By the Right Honorable Lorde, Henry Earle of Surrey. 1814. *Presented by William Bolland, Esq.* 60 copies printed.
- ✓ 2. CALTHA POETARUM; OR, THE BUMBLE BEE. BY T. CUTWODE, 1815. *Presented by Richard Heber, Esq.* 32 copies printed.
- ✓ 3. OVID DE TRISTIBUS, THE THREE FIRST BOOKS OF. TRANSLATED into English by Thomas Churchyard. 1816. *Presented by Earl Spencer, President.* 36 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- ✓ 4. POEMS. BY RICHARD BARNFIELD. Auchinleck Press, 1816. *Presented by James Boswell, Esq.* 34 copies printed.
- ✓ 5. DOLAENY'S PRIMEROSE, OR THE FIRST PART OF THE PASSIONATE Hermit. 1816. *Presented by Sir Francis Freeling, Bart.* 33 copies printed.
- ✓ 6.\* LA CONTENANCE DE LA TABLE. 1816, 18mo. *Presented by George Henry Freeling, Esq.* 35 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- ✓ 7. NEWES FROM SCOTLAND, DECLARING THE DAMNABLE LIFE OF Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in Ianuarie last 1591. 1816. *Presented by George Henry Freeling, Esq.* 36 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- ✓ 8. A PROPER NEW INTERLUDE OF THE WORLD AND THE CHILD, OTHERWISE called Mundus et Infans. 1817. *Presented by Viscount Althorp.* 34 copies printed.
- ✓ 9. HAGTHORPE REVIVED; OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FORGOTTEN Poet. Lee Priory Press, 1817, wood-cuts. *Presented by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart.*
- ✓ 10. ISTORIA NOVELLAMENTE RITROVATA DI DUE NOBILI AMANTI, &c., da Luigi Porto. 1817. *Presented by Rev. William Holwell Carr.*
- ✓ 11. THE FUNERALLES OF KING EDWARD THE SIXT. BY WILLIAM Baldwin. 1817, wood-cut portrait. *Presented by Rev James William Dodd.* 40 copies printed.
- ✓ 12.\* A ROXBURGHE GARLAND. 1817, 18mo. *Presented by James Boswell, Esq.*

~~106.4~~

Ref 615.5

1085-44  
5

1865. April 20

Gray Fund

## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I HEREWITH complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series, bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this, in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill-requited labour; and although I have not, in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well-executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-

~~106.4~~

Ref 615.5

108-44  
5

1865. April 20

Gray Fund

## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I HEREWITH complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series, bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this, in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill-requited labour; and although I have not, in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well-executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-



~~36.4~~

Ref 615.5

1038-4/5

1865. April 20

Gray Fund

## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I ~~HEREWITH~~ complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series, bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this, in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill-requited labour; and although I have not, in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well-executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-

# BANNATYNE CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1823.

Limited to 100 Members.

*The Books are all printed in 4to. except otherwise described.*

*The mark (†) affixed to the No. denotes that the circulation of that Work was not limited to the Members of the Bannatyne Club, extra copies, on a different kind of paper having been printed for sale.*

- 1. **VITÆ DUNKELDENSIS ECCLESIE EPISCOPORUM, A PRIMA SEDIS**  
Fundatione ad Annum 1515. Ab Alexandro Myln. Edited by  
Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1823. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
For an Appendix to this Work, see No. 40.
- 2. **POEMS BY SIR DAVID MURRAY OF GORTHY. THE TRAGICALL**  
Death of Sophonisba, &c. 1611—1615. Edinb. 1823. *Presented*  
*by Thomas Kinnear, Esq.*
- 3. **THE BUK OF THE HOWLAT [CIRCA 1456.] BY (SIR RICHARD)**  
Holland. 1823. *Edited and presented by David Laing, Esq.*  
One copy printed on VELLUM (illuminated by Mr. W. Penny, of Mid Calder,) in the possession of David Laing, Esq.
- ✓ 4. **TEARES FOR THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER EARLE OF DUNFERMELING,**  
Lord Chancellor of Scotland. By John Lyoun. 1622. 1823.  
*Edited and presented by James Maidment, Esq. 75 copies printed.*  
Two copies on VELLUM, one in the possession of J. W. K. Eyton, Esq.; the possessor of the other unknown.
- ✓ 5. **DISCOURS PARTICULIER D'ESCOSSÉ: ESCRIT PAR COMMANDEMENT**  
et Ordonnance de la Roynie Dovarière et Regente, par Messires  
Jaques Makgill, Clerc du Registre, et Jean Bellenden, Clerc de la  
Justice. 1559. 1824. *Edited and presented by Thomas Thomson,*  
*Esq.*  
Fifty-two copies of this volume were printed, and 52 extra copies on thin common paper.
- ✓ 6. **ROBENE AND MAKYNE, AND THE TESTAMENT OF CRESSEID.** By  
Robert Henryson. 1824. *Edited and presented by George Chalmers,*  
*Esq. 65 copies printed.*
- 7. **REPORT BY THOMAS TUCKER, UPON THE SETTLEMENT OF THE**  
Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, A.D. 1656. 1824.  
*Edited and presented by John A. Murray, Esq. (afterwards the Hon.*  
*Lord Murray). 72 copies printed.*
- 8. **ETCHINGS, CHIEFLY OF VIEWS IN SCOTLAND.** BY JOHN CLERK,  
Esq., of Eldin, 1733—1779. 1825, folio, 27 plates. *Presented by*  
*the Hon. John Clerk, Lord Eldin.*
- ✓ 9. **AULD ROBIN GRAY; A BALLAD.** BY LADY ANNE BARNARD.  
With frontispiece designed by C. K. Sharpe. 1825. *Edited*  
*and presented by Sir Walter Scott of Abbotsford, Bart., President of*  
*the Club. 65 copies printed.*

- ✓ 10. *RECTE DE L'EXPEDITION EN ESCOSSE, L'AN 1546. ET DE LA Battaille de Musclevburgh. Par le Sieur Berteville; au Roy Edouard VI. 1825. Edited and presented by David Constable, Esq.*  
72 copies printed.
- ✓ 11. *HECTORIS BOETHII MURTHLACENSII ET ABERDONENSII EPISCOPORUM VITÆ. [1522.] Iterum in lucem Editas. 1825. Presented as a joint contribution by Henry Cockburn, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn,) and Thomas Maitland, Esq. (the late Hon. Lord Dundrennan)*  
60 copies printed.
- ✓ 12. *AN APOLOGY FOR SIR JAMES DALEYMPLE OF STAIR, PRESIDENT of the Session. By Himself, 1690. 1825. Presented by William Blair of Avonton, Esq.*
- ✓ 13. *↑ THE HISTORIE AND LIFE OF KING JAMES THE SIXT: BEING AN Account of the Affairs of Scotland from the year 1566 to the year 1596: with a Short Continuation to the year 1617. Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1825.*  
52 copies printed at the expense of the Club.  
One hundred and fifty copies were printed for general sale on a thin wove paper.
- ✓ 14. *THE DISCOVERIE AND HISTORIE OF THE GOLD MYNES IN SCOTLAND. By Stephen Atkinson. Written in the year 1619. 1825. Edited and presented by Gilbert Laing Meason, of Lindertis, Esq.*  
72 copies printed.
- ✓ 15. *LETTERS OF JOHN GRAHAM OF CLAYERHOUSE, VISCOUNT OF Dundee, 1678—1689. 1826. Edited and presented by George Smythe, Esq.*
- ✓ 16. *DE VITA ET MORTE ROBERTI ROLLOK ACADEMIÆ EDINBURGENÆ Primarii, Narrationes; Auctoribus Georgio Robertson et Henrico Charteris, 1599. 1826. Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 17. *MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE, BY SIR JAMES MELVILLE OF Halhill, 1549—1593. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1827. Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 18. *THE PALICE OF HONOUR. BY GAWYN DOUGLAS, BISHOP OF Dunkeld. 1827. Presented by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq.*  
Four copies on Vellum. 1. British Museum. 2. Mr. Eyton. 3. Mr. D. Laing. 4. Possessor unknown.
- ✓ 19. *THE BANNATYNE MISCELLANY; CONTAINING ORIGINAL PAPERS and Tracts, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Edited by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President, and Mr. David Laing, Secretary of the Club. 1827.*  
140 copies printed at the expense of the Club.  
*See Vol. 2, under No. 52, and Vol. 3, No. 105.*
- ✓ 20. *EXTRACT FROM THE DESPATCHES OF M. COUCHELLES, FRENCH Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1586-1587. Edited by Robert Bell. 1828. Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 21. *CHRONICON CŒNOBII SANCTÆ CRUCIS EDINBURGENSIS, ITERUM in lucem Editum. 1828. Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*  
Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. D. Laing. 2. Possessor unknown.

22. THE SIEGE OF THE CASTLE OF EDINBURGH, 1689. [By W. R.] 1828. *Edited and presented by Robert Bell, Esq.*  
Four copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Lord Ivory. 3. Mr. David Laing. 4. Possessor unknown.
- 23.† LETTERS FROM THE LADY MARGARET KENNEDY (AFTERWARDS Burnet) to John Duke of Lauderdale. 101 copies, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied.
24. PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE MARRIAGE OF KING JAMES THE SIXTH of Scotland, with the Princess Anna of Denmark, 1589. And the Form and Manner of Her Majesty's Coronation at Holyroodhouse, 1590. 1828. *Presented by James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.*  
Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. J. T. Gibson Craig. 2. Mr. D. Laing.
25. A DIARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE PARLIAMENT AND PRIVY Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700—March 7, 1707. By Sir David Hume of Crossrig. 1828. *Presented by John Hope, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Justice Clerk).*
- 26.† MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE AND TIMES, BY SIR JAMES TURNER, 1632—1670. Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1829. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.
27. PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE REGALIA OF SCOTLAND. [INCLUDING a True Account of the Preservation of the Regalia of Scotland. By Sir George Ogilvie of Barras, Bart. Edinburgh, 1701.] 1829. *Edited and presented by William Bell, Esq.*  
Three copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Mr. David Laing. 3. Possessor unknown.
28. LES AFFAIRES DU CONTE DE BODUEL, L'AN. 1568. 1829. *Presented as a Second joint-contribution by Henry Cockburn, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn), and Thomas Maitland of Dundrennan, Esq.*  
One copy on VELLUM, in the possession of Mr. Eyton.
29. THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF SEYTOUN, TO THE YEAR 1559. By Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to 1687. 1829. 101 copies, printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members, from the Maitland Club, Glasgow.
30. DESCRITTIONE DEL REGNO DI SCOTIA, DI PETRUCCIO UBALDINO. 1588. 1829. *Presented by Andrew Coventry, Esq.*
- 31.† LETTERS FROM ARCHIBALD EARL OF ARGYLL, TO JOHN DUKE of Lauderdale. 1829. 101 copies of this volume, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members.
32. THE DIARY OF MR. JAMES MELVILLE, MINISTER OF KILBENNY, 1556—1601. 1829. *Presented as a joint-contribution from Viscount Melville, Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart., Sir Henry Jardine, Robert Dundas of Arniston, Esq., Colin Mackenzie of Portmore, Esq., and John Borthwick of Crookston, Esq.*
33. MEMORIALS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE, 1545—1608. (INCLUDING a Memoir by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and an Account of Bannatyne's Manuscript Poetical Collections, 1568, by Mr. David Laing, Secretary.) 1829. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

34. **THOMÆ DEMPSTERI HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS SCOTORUM:** sive, De Scriptoribus Scotis, Editio Altera. Edited by Dr. Irving. 1829, 2 vols. *Presented as a joint contribution from the Count M. de Flahault, the Hon. Lord Fullerton, David Irving, LL.D., William Murray of Henderland, Esq., James Keay of Snago, Esq., James Campbell of Craigie, Esq., Andrew Skene, Esq., Andrew Rutherford, Esq., and William Gibson Craig, Younger, of Riccarton, Esq. (now Right Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart.)*

The Text of Vol. I. was circulated among the Members in 1828; Vol. II. and the Preface to Vol. I. in 1829.

- 35.† **THE HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS** in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 1830, 2 vols. plates. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club, and 50 copies for sale. Vol. I. was circulated among the Members in 1828.

36. **THE ANATOMIE OF HUMOURS; AND THE PASSIONATE SPARK OF a Relenting Minde.** By Simion Grahame. 1604, 1609. 1830. *Presented by Robert Jameson, Esq.*

Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Possessor unknown.

37. **RELATION OF PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING THE AFFAIRS OF THE Kirk of Scotland**, from August 1637 to August 1638. By John Earl of Rothes. [Edited by the Secretary.] 1830. *Presented by James Nairne, Esq.*

Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. David Laing. 2. Possessor unknown.

38. **MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND, 1577—1603.** By David Moysie. 1830. *Edited and presented by James Dennistoun, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.

- 39.† **THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. FROM THE DEATH OF KING JAMES the First**, in the year 1436, to the year 1561. By John Lesley, Bishop of Ross. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1830. 101 copies *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

40. **COMPOTUM MAGISTRI FABRICE PONTIS DUNKELDENSIS, 1513—1516.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1831. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

In a republication of Myln's Lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld (No. I. of the Club series), an Appendix was added under the above title, and separate copies were thrown off to complete the original edition.

41. **TRIAL OF DUNCAN TERIG, ALIAS CLERK, AND ALEXANDER BANE Macdonald**, for the Murder of Arthur Davis, June, 1754. 1831. *Edited and presented as a Second contribution by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President of the Club.*

- 42.† **CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, FROM A.D. 1488 TO A.D. 1624**, compiled from the Original Records and MSS., with Historical Notes and Illustrations. By Robert Pitcairn, 1829-33, 4 vols. *Of this Collection 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

This work was circulated in separate Parts; viz. Parts 1, 2, 3, in 1829; Parts 4 to 8, in 1830; Part 9, in 1831; and Part 10, in 1833: the last two Parts forming the earliest portions of the Series of Trials.

43. **HYMNS AND SACRED SONGS. BY ALEXANDER HUME.** Reprinted from the Edition of Waldegrave, 1599. 1832. *Presented as a Second contribution by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq.*

44. COLLECTION OF ANCIENT SCOTTISH PROPHECIES, IN ALLITERATIVE Verse: Reprinted from Waldegrave's edition, 1603 (and collated with Hart's, 1615). 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
45. DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENTS THAT HAVE PASSED within Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth, till the year 1575. From a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell of Pollock, Bart. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
46. MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691. By Major-General Hugh Mackay. 1833. *Presented as a joint-contribution by James Maitland Hog of Newliston, Esq., Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq., and Adam Urquhart, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club. 2 2
47. THE BUIK OF THE MOST NOBLE AND VAILZEAND CONQUEBOUR Alexander the Great. (Reprinted from Arbuthnot's edition, circa 1580, in the possession of Lord Panmure.) 1834. *Presented by William H. Miller of Craigentinny, Esq.*
48. (THE RAGMAN ROLLS).—INSTRUMENTA PUBLICA SIVE PROCESSUS super Fidelitatis et Homagiis Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ factis, A.D. 1291-1296. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1834. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Right Hon. William Adam, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd (formerly Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland).*
49. LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO PATRICK MASTER OF GRAY, afterwards Seventh Lord Gray. 1835. *Presented by the Lord Gray.*
50. CHRONICA DE MAILLOS, E CODICE UNICO IN BIBLIOTHECA Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita. 1835. *Presented as a joint-contribution by Sir John Hay of Hayston, Bart., and Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, Esq.*  
One copy on VELLUM. Possessor unknown.
51. PHILOTUS, A COMEDY. REPRINTED FROM THE EDITION OF Robert Charteris, 1603. Edited by David Irving, LL.D. 1835. *Presented by John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq.*  
Three copies on VELLUM. 1. Dr. Irving. 2. Mr. Whitefoord Mackenzie. 3. Mr. Duncan Stewart
52. THE BANNATYNE MISCELLANY. VOLUME SECOND. EDITED BY David Laing. 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
See Volume First, under No. 19, and Volume Third, under No. 105.
- 53.† MEMORIALES OF TRANSACTIONS IN SCOTLAND. 1569 TO 1573. By Richard Bannatyne, Secretary to John Knox. Edited by Robert Pitcairn. 1836. 101 copies, *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*
54. DIARY OF PUBLIC TRANSACTIONS AND OTHER OCCURRENCES chiefly in Scotland. From January, 1650 to June, 1667. By John Nicoll. Edited by David Laing. 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- ✓ 55.† LIFE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURY. BY John Mackay, of Rockfield. 1836. 101 copies, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied.
56. EXCERPTA E LIBRIS DOMICILII DOMINI JACOBI QUINTI REGIS Scotorum. 1525-1533. Edited under the superintendence of Thomas Thomson. 1837. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Hon. Lord Mackenzie, Robert Graham of Balgowan, Esq., and James Mackenzie, Esq.*
- ✓ 57. DAVIDIS BUCHANANI DE SCRIPTORIBUS SCOTIS LIBRI DUO, NUNC primum editi. 1837. *Printed at the expense of the Club, under the superintendence of Dr. Irving.*
- ✓ 58. LIBER SANCTE MARIE DE MELROS: MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA Monasterii Cisterciensis de Melros. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1837, 2 vols. *Presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.*  
A few copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.
- ✓ 59. THE SEVEN SAGES, IN SCOTTISH METRE. BY JOHN ROLLAND of Dalkeith. Reprinted from the Edition of 1578. Edited by David Laing. 1837. *Presented by James Ivory, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Ivory).*
- ✓ 60. REGISTREUM EPISCOPATUS MORAVIENSIS. E PLURIBUS CODICIBUS consarcinatum circa A.D. 1400. Cum Continuatione Diplomatum Recentiorum, usque ad A.D. 1623. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1837. *Presented as a joint-contribution in the names of the late and present Dukes of Sutherland.*
- ✓ 61.† HISTORICAL OBSERVES OF MEMORABLE OCCURRENTS IN CHURCH and State, from October 1680 to April 1686 By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1838. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Some additional sheets to complete this Volume were printed in 1840. The copies, printed on thinner paper, intended for general sale, were afterwards distributed among the Members.
- ✓ 62.† ANCIENT SCOTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE Reign of King James VI. With an Introductory Enquiry, illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland. By William Dauney. Dedicated to the Members of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs. 1838. 101 copies, printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.
- ✓ 63. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD. [BY J. G. COCHRANE.] 1839. "To the President and Members of the Bannatyne Club, this Catalogue of the Abbotsford Library is Presented by Major Sir Walter Scott, Bart., as a slight return for their liberality and kindness in agreeing to continue to that Library the various valuable works printed under their superintendence."  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
- ✓ 64. SIR GAWAYNE, A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ROMANCE-POEMS, BY Scottish and English Authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table. With an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by Sir Frederick Madden, K.H. 1839. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*



- 65.† **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPERI MERCHISTONTI BARONIS**, Libri qui Supersunt. Edited by Mark Napier. 1839, with a portrait and view of Merchiston Castle. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the members from the Mailland Club.
66. **JOANNIS FERRERII HISTORIA ABBATUM DE KYNLOS: UNA CUM Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis**. 1839. Presented by Sir Alexander Wellesley Leith, Bart.
67. **THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL, TRANSLATED INTO SCOTTISH VERSE**. By Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Edited by George Dundas. 1839, 2 vols. Presented as a joint-contribution by Andrew Rutherford, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Rutherford), and George Dundas, Esq.  
A Third Volume, containing an Introduction, Glossary, &c., was intended to have completed the Work.
68. **CHRONICON DE LANERCOST, 1201-1846. E CODICE COTTONIANO nunc primum typis mandatum**. Edited by Joseph Stephenson. 1839. Presented by William Macdowall of Garthland, Esq.  
Also printed for the Mailland Club.
69. **THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND: ACTS and Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the Year 1560**. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1840, 3 vols. Printed at the expense of the Club.  
The First Volume (1560-1577) was circulated in 1839; and the Second (1578-1592) in 1840. See Volume Third under the year 1845, No. 83. Printed also for the Mailland Club.
70. **ROMAN DE LA MANEKINE, PAR PHILIPPE DE REIMES, Trouvère du Trèzième Siècle, Publié par Francisque Michel**. 1840. Printed at Paris, at the expense of the Club.
71. **THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND; and of some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer, M.CCC.XXVI.—M.CCCC.VI**. Printed at Edinburgh, 1817. 1841, 2 vols. Edited and presented (in 1836) by Thomas Thomson, Esq., President of the Club, and circulated among the Members in May, 1841.  
See Volume Third, under the Year 1845, No. 84.
72. **THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, M.DC.XXXVII.—M DC.LXII**. Edited by David Laing. (In Three Volumes.) Volumes I. and II. 1841. Printed at the expense of the Club.  
See Volume Third, under the year 1842, No. 77.—An impression of the Work, in royal 8vo. was printed for sale, but not at the expense of the Club.
73. **LIBER CARTARUM PRIORATUS SANCTI ANDREE IN SCOTIA. E Registro ipso in Archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie Asservato**. 1841. Presented by O. Tyndall Bruce, of Falkland, Esq.
74. **LIBER CARTARUM SANCTE CRUCIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE SANCTE Crucis de Edwinesburg**. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1841. Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (afterwards Earl of Ellesmere).
75. **MEMOIRS TOUCHING THE REVOLUTION IN SCOTLAND, 1688-1690**. By Colin Earl of Balcarras. Presented to King James II. at St. Germain, 1690. 1841. Edited and presented by Lord Lindsay.

- ✓ 76. CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE BAILLIE OF JERVISWOOD, M.DCC.II.—M.DCC.VIII. 1842. *Edited and presented by the Earl of Minto.*
- ✓ 77. THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, VOL. III. With additional Sheets to Vol. I., containing a Memoir of Baillie, by the Editor. 1842.  
See Volumes I. and II., under No. 72.
- ✓ 78. REGISTRUM DE DUNFERMELYN. LIBER CARTARUM ABBATIE Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. 1842. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos; the Earl Spencer; the Earl of Rosslyn; the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville; Robert Ferguson of Raith, Esq.; James Loch, Esq., M.P.; and John Richardson, Esq.*
- ✓ 79. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitane Glasguensis, a Sede Restaurata Seculo Ineunte XII., ad Reformatam Religionem. Edited by Cosmo Innes. In 1843, 2 vols. *Printed at the joint expense of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.*
- ✓ 80. A DIARY OF THE PUBLIC CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR THOMAS Hope, of Craighall, Bart., 1633-1645. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1843. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 81. LEVEN AND MELVILLE PAPERS: LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS chiefly addressed to George Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-1691. From the Originals in the possession of the Earl of Leven and Melville. 1843. *Edited and presented by the Hon. William Leslie Melville.*
- ✓ 82. LIBER ECCLESIE DE SCON: MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. 1843. *Presented by William Smythe, Esq.*  
Printed also for the Maitland Club.
- ✓ 83. THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK. PART THIRD, 1593—1618. 1845.  
See Volumes I. and II., under No. 69.
- ✓ 84. THE CHAMBERLAIN ROLLS, &c. Volume Third, with a Preface to Volume First. 1845.  
See the previous Volumes under No. 71.
- ✓ 85. HORN ET RIMENHILD. RECUEIL DE CE QUI RESTE DES POEMES relatifs a leurs Aventures, composés en François, en Anglais, et en Ecossois, dans le XIII., XIV., XV., and XVI. Siècle. Publié par Francisque Michel. 1845. *Printed at Paris at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 86. LIBER S. MARIE DE CALCHOU: REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Tironensis de Kelso, 1113—1567. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1846, 2 vols. With an illuminated facsimile. *Presented by the Duke of Roxburghe.*
- ✓ 87. LIBER S. MARIE DE DEYBURGH: REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. 1847. *Presented by John Spottiswoode of Spottiswoode, Esq.*

88. CARTA MONIALIUM DE NORTH BERWIC: PRIORATUS CISTERCIENSIS B. Marie de North Berwic Munimenta Vetusta que Supersunt. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 89. LIBER INSULAE MISSARUM: ABBACIE CANONICORUM REGULARIUM B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery Registrum Vetus: Premissis quibusdam Comitatus Antique de Stratherne. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 90.† LIBER S. THOME DE ABERBROTHOC. REGISTRUM ABBACIE DE Aberbrothoc Pars Prior; Registrum Vetus Munimenta que eidem coetania complectens, 1178—1829. 1848. *Printed at the expense of the Club, with extra copies on a different paper, for private subscribers.*
- ✓ 91. HISTORICAL NOTICES OF SCOTTISH AFFAIRS, SELECTED FROM THE Manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, Bart., one of the Senators of the College of Justice. Vol. I. 1661—1683. Vol. II. 1683—1688. Edited by David Laing. 1848, 2 vols. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 92. THE ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS OF THE COUNTY OF Angus; including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun in the Mearns. 1849, imperial folio. *Edited and presented by Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Esq.*
- ✓ 93. REGISTRUM S. MARIE DE NEUBOTLE: ABBACIE CISTERCIENSIS Beate Virginis de Neubotle Chartarium Vetus. Accedit Appendix Cartarum Originalium, 1140—1528. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 94. THE DARIEN PAPERS: BEING A SELECTION OF ORIGINAL LETTERS and Official Documents, relating to the Establishment of a Colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695—1700. Edited by John Hill Burton. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 95.† DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF IMPRESSIONS FROM ANCIENT Scottish Seals: Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. By Henry Laing. 1850. 101 copies on Club paper, purchased for the Members.
- ✓ 96.† ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIÆ: THE ANTIQUITIES, ECCLESIASTICAL and Territorial of the Parishes of Scotland. (Edited by Cosmo Innes.) Volume First, with a Map. 4to. 1850. *This volume was presented as a joint-contribution of Lord Jeffrey, the Hon. Charles Francis Stuart, and Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, Bart.*
- See Vol. 2, under Nos. 103 and 110.
97. ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATING TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English Throne, MDCIII.-MDCXXV. (Collected and Edited by David Laing, Secretary of the Club.) 1851, 2 vols. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq., Norton Hall, Northamptonshire.*

98 FRENCH STATE PAPERS: PAPIERS D'ETAT, PIÈCES ET DOCUMENTS Inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'Histoire de L'Ecosse au XVI<sup>e</sup>. Siècle, tirés des Archives et des Bibliothèques de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club, par A. Teulet, Archiviste. 1852, 2 vols. *Printed at Paris at the expense of the Club.*

*See Vol. 3, No. 114.*

RAPPORT DE M. MIGNET, SUR UNE PUBLICATION INTITULÉE Papiers d'Etat, &c. Relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI. Siècle, publiés par M. A. Teulet. 1852. *Printed at Paris for the Club.*

- ✓ 99.† BREVIARUM ABERDONENSE: PARS ESTIVALIS. 1852.
- ✓ 100.† BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE: PARS HYEMALIS. 1853. This and the preceding volume were reprinted in London from the Original Work, in 2 vols. originally printed at Edinburgh by Walter Chepman, in 1509 and 1510. 500 copies were printed, of which 220 were taken by the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs; the remainder sold to Mr. Toovey, who published them at 5*l.* 5*s.* See Bibl. Man. p. 267. The Preface by David Laing appeared separately in 1855.
- ✓ 101. REGISTRUM HONORIS DE MORTON: A SERIES OF ANCIENT Charters of the Earldom of Morton, with other Original Papers. 1853, 2 vols. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 102. ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ., PRESIDENT OF the Bannatyne Club, folio, and Biographical Notice by the Secretary. (4*to.* pp. 12.) 1853.
- ✓ 103. ORIGINALES PAROCHIALES SCOTLÆ. VOL. 2. PART 1. EDITED by Cosmo Innes. 1854. *Presented by the Marquis of Breadalbane.*  
*See Vol. 1, No. 96; Vol. 2, Part II, No. 110.*
- ✓ 104. SERIES OF ETCHINGS, CHIEFLY VIEWS IN SCOTLAND. BY JOHN Clerk of Eldin. Edited by David Laing. 1855, folio, 55 plates, portraits, &c. (including the 27 contained in Nos. 8, 1825.)
- 105. BANNATYNE MISCELLANY, CONTAINING ORIGINAL PAPERS AND Tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Vol. III. Edited by David Laing. 1855.  
*See Vol. 1, No. 19; Vol. 2, No. 52.*
- 106. THE BLACK BOOK OF TAYMOUTH, WITH OTHER PAPERS FROM the Breadalbane Charter-Room. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1855, with 9 portraits of the Campbells in gold, silver, and colours, and a facsimile of the MS. *Presented to the Club by the Marquis of Breadalbane.*  
Copies of this volume printed for private distribution.
- ✓ 107. LIBER S. THOMÆ DE ABERBROTHOC: REGISTROBUM ABBACIE DE Aberbrothoc pars altera; Registrum nigrum, necnon, libros Cartarum recentiores complectens, 1329-1536. Edited, with Introduction and Indexes, by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers. 1856.
- ✓ 108. LETTERS FROM ROUNDHEAD OFFICERS, WRITTEN FROM SCOTLAND, and chiefly addressed to Capt. Adam Baynes. July, 1650 to June, 1660. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. 1855. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

- ✓ 109. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS BRECHINENSIS, CUI ACCEDUNT CARTÆ quàmplurimæ originales. Aberdeen, 1856, 2 vols. *Edited and presented by the late Patrick Chalmers, of Aldbar.*
- ✓ 110. ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIÆ. VOL. 2. PART 2. EDITED BY James B. Brichan. 1855. *Presented by the Duke of Sutherland and the Right Honourable Sir D. Dundas.*
- ✓ 111. VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ: AUCTORE ADAMNANO MONASTERII Hibernici Abbate. Dublinii, 1857. *This work, edited by the Rev. Wm. Reeves, D.D., was printed for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, and copies printed upon Bannatyne Club paper for the Members.*
- ✓ 112. ORIGINAL LETTERS OF MR. JOHN COLVILLE, 1582-1603, ALSO his Palinode, 1600. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by David Laing. 1858. *Presented by the Earl of Selkirk.*
- ✓ 113. REGISTRUM CARTARUM ECCLESIE S. AEGIDII DE EDINBURGH. 1858. Edited by David Laing. *Presented by the Right Hon. Sir G. Clerk, Bart., and A. Maconochie Welwood of Meadowbank and Garrock, Esq.*
- 114. PAPIERS D'ETAT, &c. TOM. III. AND INDEX. Paris, 1860. *Presented by the Earls of Haddington and Lauderdale and Edward Stanley, Esq.*

For Vols. I. and II. see No. 98.

- ✓ 115. TRACTS BY DR. GILBERT SKEYNE, MEDICINAR TO HIS MAJESTY. *Presented by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq., and edited by his son Mr. William Forbes Skene.*
- ✓ 116. REGISTRUM DOMUS DE SOLTRE, ETC. CHARTERS OF THE Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Mid-Lothian. Edited by David Laing. 1861. *Presented as a second joint-contribution by the Dukes of Buccleuch and Queensbury, and Lord Lindsay.*
- ✓ 117. INVENTAIRES DE LA ROYNE DESCOUSSE, DOUAIRIERE DE FRANCE. Catalogues of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings, of Mary Queen of Scots. 1556-69. Edited by Joseph Robertson. 1863. *Presented by the Marquis of Dalhousie.*

The following Books are in the Press.

- ✓ 118. STATUTA ECCLESIE SCOTICANÆ. EDITED BY JOSEPH ROBERTSON. *To be presented by the Earl of Northesk.*
- 119. ENCOURAGEMENT FOR COLONIES, WITH OTHER TRACTS AND Original Letters and Papers relating to Nova Scotia. 1624-1638. Edited by the Secretary. *To be printed at the expense of the Club.*
- 120. A VOLUME OF ADVERSARIA, PROPOSED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE CLUB.

Series of Bannatyne Club Books in 8vo.

- 1.† CORRESPONDANCE DIPLOMATIQUE DE BERTRAND DE SALIGNAC DE la Mothe Fenelon, Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre, &c. 1568-1575. Edited by M. Alex. Teulet. Paris, 1839-40, 7 vols. *101 copies of this work, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members.*

Vols. I. and II. were circulated in 1839, the remaining Vols. in 1840.

- 2.† THE WORKS OF JOHN KNOX. COLLECTED AND EDITED by DAVID LAING. 1847—64, 6 vols. *Printed for the Wodrow Society, and copies on Club paper for the Members of the Bannatyne Club.*  
Volume 1 was issued in 1847. Volume 2, in 1848. Volume 3, in 1854. Volume 4, in 1855. Volume 5, in 1856; And Volume 6, in 1864.
- 3.† HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. BY JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, Archbishop of St. Andrews. (Vol. I. edited by the late Bishop Russell, and Vols. II. and III. by Mark Napier). 1850, 3 vols. *Copies on Club paper, purchased of the Spottiswoode Society by the Members.*
4. MEMOIR OF THOMAS THOMSON, ADVOCATE [BY COSMO INNES.] 1855, 8vo. *Presented by J. T. Gibson Craig and Cosmo Innes.*
5. CATALOGUE OF EDINBURGH GRADUATES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF Edinburgh. Edited by David Laing. *Printed by Neill and Company.* 1858. *Copies printed on Club paper.*
6. TRACTS BY DAVID FERGUSSON, MINISTER OF DUNFERMLINE. 1563-1572. Edited by the Secretary, 1860. *Presented as the contribution of the late Rev. John Lee, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh.*
7. A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS, AND A CATALOGUE OF the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club. *In the Press.*
8. POEMS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE. 1568. EDITED BY D. LAING. Edinb. 1824. *40 copies printed at the expense of the Club.*
- BANNATYNE GARLANDS. BLACK LETTER. *40 copies of each printed, namely:—*
  - ✓ 1. A Bannatyne Garland, quhairin the President speaketh. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. n. d.
  - ✓ 2. The Bannatyne Garland. Number Second. By P. Fraser Tytler. n. d.
  - ✓ 3. Ane Richt Pithie and Pleasant Ballat of Bannatyne, eftir the Maner of ane Garland, followis, jocund and mirrie. 1824.
  - ✓ 4. A Bannatyne Garland. 1824.
  - ✓ 5. Ane Bannatyne Garlande, Brevit be Maister Patrick of the Kingis Chekar (Patrick Fraser Tytler). Dunedin, 1826, wood-cut title.
  - ✓ 6. A New Bannatyne Garland, compylit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryal (Rev. Dr. John Jamieson). Imprintit at Sanct Paulis Wark, 1828.
  7. Ane New Bannatyne Garland. 1829.
  - ✓ 8. Ane Merrie Conceittit Geste, verie Plesand to be red or sung. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] n. d.  
*There are two editions of this Tract.*
  9. Two Bannatyne Garlands from Abbotsford. 1. Captain Ward and the Rainbow. 2. The Reeve's Penance. 1848. *Presented by the Secretary.*
  10. Tears on the Death of Evander, &c. By G. Lauder. 1628. *Reprinted and presented by W. B. Turnbull, Esq. 1848.*

## Books relating to the Bannatyne Club.

- ✓ NOTICES RELATIVE TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB, INSTITUTED IN 1823, including Critiques on some of its Publications. [By James Maidment.] Edinb. 1836. *50 copies printed.*
- ✓ RULES OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS, MARCH 15th, 1823. Edinb. 1823. *40 copies printed.*  
Another edition, Dec. 1827. *40 copies printed.*
- CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS PRINTED FOR THE BANNATYNE CLUB, Dec. 1825. Edinb. 1825.
- ✓ Another Edition. Edinb. 1854.
- ✓ CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS. EDINB. 1833.  
Another edition, Edinb. 1841.
- CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, WITH A CHRONOLOGICAL List of the Members since the institution of the Club in 1823, to March, 1846. Edinb. 1846.
- ✓ ALBUM OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB. 3 Numbers. No. 1, 1825; No. 2, 1831; No. 3, 1854.

## MAITLAND CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1828.

Originally 50 Members, subsequently 100.

*All the Books are in Quarto. Those printed at the expense of the Club are marked with an asterisk.*

- 1.\* THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF SEYTOUN TO THE YEAR 1559. By Sir Richard Maitland, of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to 1687. Edited by John Fullarton. Glasgow, 1829, portraits, frontispiece and vignettes. *75 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- ✓ 2. HISTOIRE DE LA GUERRE D'ECOSSE PENDANT LES CAMPAGNES, 1548 et 1549. Par Jean de Beaugué. Réimprimé à Edinbourg. Edited by Joseph Bain. 1830. *Presented by William Smith, Esq. 75 copies printed, and 2 on LARGE PAPER.*
3. MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRES OF SCOTLAND BY DAVID MOYSIE, 1577-1603. From early Manuscripts. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and presented by James Dennistoun, Esq. 50 copies on Maitland Club paper. Also printed for the Bannatyne Club.*
- ✓ 4.\* POEMS OF SIR RICHARD MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON, KNIGHT. With an Appendix of Selections from the Poems of Sir John Maitland, Lord Thirlestone, and of Thomas Maitland. Edited by Joseph Bain. Glasgow. 1830. *70 copies printed.*
- ✓ 5. REGISTER OF MINISTERS, EXHORTERS, AND READERS, AND of their Stipends. 1567. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and presented by Alexander Macdonald, Esq. [With preface by Thomas Thomson.] 50 copies printed on Club paper.*

6. BABELL; A SATIRICAL POEM ON THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE General Assembly in the year 1692. By Dr. Archibald Pitcairne. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
- ✓ 7.\* THE DIARY OF MR. JOHN LAMONT OF NEWTON. 1649-1671. Edited by G. R. Kinloch. Edinb. 1830.  
51 copies printed on Club paper.
- ✓ 8. CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF SCOTLAND, FROM FERGUS THE First to James the Sixth, in the year 1611. Edinb. 1830. *Presented by John W. Mackenzie, Esq.*  
50 copies printed.
- ✓ 9. CLARIODUS; A METRICAL ROMANCE. PRINTED FROM A Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb. 1830. *Presented by Edward Piper, Esq.*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
- ✓ 10. THE CHRONICLE OF PERTH; A REGISTER OF REMARKABLE Occurrences, chiefly connected with that City, from the year 1210 to 1668. Edinb. 1831. *Presented by James Maidment, Esq.*  
63 copies printed on Club paper.
- ✓ 11.\* REGISTRUM METALLANUM I. Edinb. 1831. 71 copies printed.
- ✓ 12.\* DESCRIPTION OF THE SHERIFFDOMS OF LANARK AND RENFREW, compiled about 1710, by William Hamilton, of Wishaw. With Illustrative Notes and Appendices (by John Dillon and John Fullarton, Esqrs.). Glasgow, 1831, 6 plates.  
70 copies printed on Club paper, and 50 on common paper.
13. INVENTORY OF THE ORNAMENTS, RELIQUES, JEWELS, VESTMENTS, Books, &c., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, 1432. With Observations on the Catalogue of Books, by John Dillon. Glasgow, 1831. *Presented by John Dillon, Esq.*
- ✓ 14. NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LITERARY History of Glasgow during the greater part of the last Century. Glasgow, 1831. *Edited and presented by Richard Duncan, Esq.*  
91 copies printed.
- ✓ 15. THE MORAL FABLES OF ROBERT HENRYSON, REPRINTED FROM the edition of Andrew Hart. Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb. 1832. *Presented by Duncan Stewart.* 68 copies printed.
- ✓ 16. BURGH RECORDS OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW, 1573-1581. WITH Index. Edinb. 1832-34. *Edited and presented by John Smith of Cruthersland, Esq.*  
93 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- ✓ 17. REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE PASSELET, CARTAS PRIVILEGIA conventiones aliaque Munimenta complectens a domo fundata A.D. 1163 usque A.D. 1529. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1832. *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow.*  
91 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- ✓ 18. POEMS OF WILLIAM DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN. EDITED by Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1832, portrait and facsimile. *Presented by William Macdowall, of Garthland, Esq.* 68 copies printed.  
Some copies upon LARGE PAPER.



- 19.\* ANCIENT CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, COMPILED FROM THE original Records and MSS. 1488-1624. With Historical Illustrations by Robert Pitcairn. 10 parts. Edinb. 1833. 50 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
20. HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS IN Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645, by John Spalding. Edited by James Skene. Edinb. 1828-29, 2 vols., 20 plates. Printed for the Bannatyne Club. 50 copies purchased by the Maitland Club.
21. MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE BY SIR JAMES MELVILLE OF HAL-  
hill, 1549-1593. Edited from the original Manuscript by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833, facsimile. 50 copies reprinted from the Bannatyne Club edition of 1827 at the expense of 48 Subscribers.
22. MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691. By Major-Gen. Hugh Mackay, with an Appendix of original Papers. Edinb. 1833. Edited and presented to the Club by C. F. Tytler and A. Urquhart, Esqrs. 50 copies on Maitland club paper. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
- 23.\* DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENTS THAT HAVE PASSED within the country of Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth till 1575. Edited from a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell, by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833. 91 copies printed. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
24. CARTULARIUM COMITATUS DE LEVENAX AB INITIO SEculi DECIMI Sexti usque ad annum 1398. Edited by James Dennistoun. Edinb. 1833. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq. 90 copies printed.
- 25.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB, CONSISTING OF ORIGINAL Papers and other Documents illustrative of the History and Literature of Scotland. Edited by Alexander Macdonald and James Dennistoun. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Edinb. 1833. 110 copies printed.  
For the continuation see Nos. 51, 57, and 67.
26. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS PRINCIPALLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Events in the Reign of Queen Mary and King James VI. Edited by W. J. Duncan. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by Andrew Macgeorge, Esq.
27. RECORDS OF THE BURGH OF PRESTWICK, IN THE SHERIFFDOM of Ayr, 1472-1782. With an Appendix and Illustrative Notes, edited by John Fullarton. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by John Smith of Swinridgemuir, Esq. 90 copies printed.
28. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY FROM THE TWELFTH TO the Sixteenth Century, selected from Unpublished Manuscripts in the British Museum and the Tower of London. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by Moses Steven, Esq. 91 copies printed.
29. THE WORKS OF GEORGE DALGARNO OF ABERDEEN. EDITED BY Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1834. Presented by Henry Cockburn and Thomas Maitland, Esqrs. 93 copies printed.  
Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.

- ✓ 30. **THE WORKS OF SIR THOMAS URQUHART OF CROMARTY, KNIGHT.** Reprinted from the Original Editions. Edinb. 1834. *Presented by Silvester Douglas Stirling, of Glenberrie, Esq.* 92 copies printed  
Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.
- ✓ 31. **HISTORY OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, A FRAGMENT, TRANSLATED** from the original French of Adam Blackwood. Edited by Alexander Macdonald, [the Notice by Thomas Thomson.] Edinb. 1834. *Presented by Robert Adam, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
- ✓ 32.\* **COLLECTIONS UPON THE LIVES OF THE REFORMERS AND MOST** eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Edited by W. J. Duncan, Joseph Robertson, and the Rev. Dr. Leishman. Glasgow, 1834-45, 2 vols. 110 copies printed.
- ✓ 33. **CERTANE TRACTATUS FOR REFORMATION OF DOCTRINE AND MANNERIS** in Scotland by Niniane Winzet, 1562-1563. [With preface by David Laing.] Reprinted, Edinb. 1835. *Presented by John Black Gracie, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
- ✓ 34. **REPORTS ON THE STATE OF CERTAIN PARISHES IN SCOTLAND** made to the Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks, &c., April XIIth, 1627. From the Originals. Edinb. 1835. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. *Presented by Alexander Macgrigor, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
- ✓ 35. **LETTERS TO KING JAMES THE SIXTH, FROM THE QUEEN, PRINCE** Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry; from the Originals in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. Edinb. 1835. 35 facsimiles of the Letters. *Presented by Sir Patrick Walker of Coates.* 82 copies printed.
- ✓ 36. **PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE ROYAL GUARD OF SCOTTISH ARCHERS** in France, from Original Documents. Edinb. 1835. *Presented by James Dunlop, Esq.* 93 copies printed.
- ✓ 37. **THE COCHRANE CORRESPONDENCE, REGARDING THE AFFAIRS OF** Glasgow, 1745-6. Edited by James Dennistoun. Glasgow, 1836. *Presented by James Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill.*
- ✓ 38.\* **CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS PRINTED FOR THE MAITLAND CLUB,** with Lists of the Members and Rules of the Club. Edinb. 1836.
39. **INDEX TO A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF NOTICES ENTITLED MEMORABILIA** of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, 1587—1750. Glasgow, 1836. *Presented by John Smith, of Crutherland, Esq.*
- 40.\* **SCALACRONICA: BY SIR THOMAS GRAY OF HETON, KNIGHT.** A Chronicle of England and Scotland, from 1066 to 1362. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1836. 108 copies printed.
- ✓ 41. **SELECTIONS FROM UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE COLLEGE** of Arms and the British Museum, illustrating the Reign of Mary Queen of Scotland, 1543—1568. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Glasgow, 1837. *Presented by Kirkman Finlay of Castle Toward.*

- ✓ 42. **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING JAMES THE FIRST OF SCOTLAND.** Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1837. *Presented by George Macintosh, of Campbell, Esq.*
- ✓ 43. **ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE REIGN of James VI. with an Introductory Enquiry illustrative of the History of Music in Scotland, by William Daunev.** Edinb. 1838. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club, and for Subscribers.*
44. **SIR BEVES OF HAMTOUN, A METRICAL ROMANCE, NOW FIRST edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript.** Edinb. 1838. *Edited and presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
45. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD.** EDINB. 1838. *Presented by John Gibson Lockhart, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
46. **CHRONICON DE LANERCOST, 1201—1346, E CODICE COTTONIANO, nunc primum typis mandatum.** Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by Archibald Campbell of Blytheswood. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- ✓ 47\* **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPERI, MERCHISTONII BARONIS Libri qui supersunt.** With an Introduction by Mark Napier. Edinb. 1839, portrait and plate. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*

Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.

- 48.\* **THE SCOTTISH METRICAL ROMANCE OF LANCELOT DU LAK.** Now first printed from a Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century, belonging to the University of Cambridge, with Miscellaneous Poems from the same volume. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1839.
- 49.\* **BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND; ACTS AND Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, collected from the most authentic Manuscripts, from 1560 to 1618, with Appendix containing Historical Illustrations of the Proceedings of the Church of Scotland from 1597 to 1603.** Edited by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1839—45, 3 vols. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- ✓ 50. **LETTERS OF THE ARGYLL FAMILY FROM ELIZABETH QUEEN OF England, Mary, Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I. King Charles II., and others.** From Originals preserved in the General Register House. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by the Duke of Argyll.*
- 51.\* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB. VOL. 2, IN 2 PARTS.** Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald.  
See Nos. 25 and 57.
- 52.\* **ROB. STENE'S DREAM, PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE Leightonian Library, Dunblane.** Edited by William Motherwell. Glasgow, 1836.
- ✓ 53. **NARRATIVE OF CHARLES PRINCE OF WALES' EXPEDITION TO Scotland in 1745, by James Maxwell of Kirkconnell.** Edinb. 1841. *Presented by Walter Buchanan, Esq.*

- ✓ 54. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, HIS LIFE and Times. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1841, with a facsimile. *Presented by Robert Rodger, Esq.*
- ✓ 55. HISTORIE OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND. CONTAINING THE Historie of the Kirk, 1558—1637, by John Row, Minister of Carnok. The Coronis; being a Continuation of the Historie by William Row, Minister at Ceres. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Fleming. Edinb. 1842, 2 vols. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
- ✓ 56.\* NOTICES OF ORIGINAL UNPRINTED DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter House, Westminster, illustrative of the History of Scotland. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1842.
- ✓ 57.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB. Vol. 3 in 2 parts. Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald.  
*See No. 25, 51, and 67.*
- ✓ 58. THE COLTNESS COLLECTIONS, 1608—1840. EDITED BY JAMES Dennistoun. Edinb. 1842. *Presented by James Boyle, Esq.*
59. MEMOIRS OF SIR EWEN CAMERON OF LOCHEILL, CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron, with an Introductory Account of the History and Antiquities of that Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Macknight. Edinb. 1842, with a portrait. *Presented by William Crawford and Robert Pucairn, Esqs. Printed also for the Abbotsford Club.*
- ✓ 60. ANALECTA: OR, MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES; mostly relating to Scotch Ministers and Christians, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, Minister of the Gospel at Eastwood. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Leishman. Edinb. 1842-43, 4 vols. *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow.*
61. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitane Glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo inuente XII. ad Reformatam Religionem. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1843, 2 vols. plates of seals, view of the cathedral, and facsimiles. *Presented by James Ewing, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
62. LIBER ECCLESIE DE SCON: MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1843. *Presented by William Smythe of Methven, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- ✓ 63.\* REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS: ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS Aberdonensis Regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1845, 2 plates in gold and colours, 2 of seals and facsimiles. *Printed also for the Spalding Club.*
- ✓ 64. PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE POLITICAL CONDITION OF THE Highlands of Scotland, from 1689 to 1696. Edited by James MacConnechy. Glasgow, 1845. *Presented by John Gordon, of Aikenhead, Esq.*

- ✓ 65. LIBER COLLEGII NOSTRE DOMINE: REGISTRUM ECCLESIE B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra Muros Civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu: Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses Carte que supersunt. Glasguæ, 1846. Edited by Joseph Robertson. *Presented by the Marquis of Bute.*
- 66. MEMORIALS OF MONTROSE AND HIS TIMES. EDITED BY MARK Napier, Esq. Edinb. 1848-50, 2 vols.
- ✓ 67.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB. Vol. 4, part 1. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Glasgu, 1847.  
*See Nos. 25, 51, and 57.*
- ✓ 68. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT SEALS. EDITED BY Henry Laing. 1850. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*  
*An extra impression for private subscribers.*
- ✓ 69. DEEDS INSTITUTING BURSARIES SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER Foundations in the College and University of Glasgu. Edited by Professor William Thomson. Glasgu, 1850.
- 70. BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE. 1852-54, 2 vols. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club, and for J. Toovey, London.*
- ✓ 71. THE CALDWELL PAPERS. SELECTIONS FROM THE FAMILY PAPERS preserved at Caldwell. Glasgu, 1854, 3 vols. *Edited and presented by Colonel Muir of Caldwell.*
- ✓ 72.\* MONUMENTA ALME UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS: RECORDS OF the University of Glasgu, from its Foundation until 1727. Edited by Cosmo Innes and Joseph Robertson. Glasgu, 1854, 8 vols.
- 73. NOTICES OF THE LOCAL RECORDS OF DYSART. EDITED BY THE Rev. William Muir. Glasgu, 1853. *Presented by William Ewing, Esq.*
- ✓ 74.\* TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE DISTRICT OF CUNNINGHAM, compiled about the year 1600, by Mr. Timothy Pont. Edited by John Fullarton. 1858.
- ✓ 75. OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland: from Original Documents. Edinb. 1859. *Edited and presented by David Balfour of Balfour and Trenabie. Printed also for the Abbotsford Club.*

# ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1828.

*Members' copies printed on Large Paper, with their names printed on the engraved title; those for sale, on small paper.*

1. **IBN BATUTA, THE TRAVELS OF.** TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, etc., occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. S. Lee, D.D. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1l. (*Out of print.*)
2. **JAHANGUIR, MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF;** and translated from a Persian Manuscript. By Major David Price. 1829, 4to. 12s., reduced, 10s.
3. **MACARIUS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH, TRAVELS OF.** WRITTEN BY his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1829—37, 4to. 2 vols. 4l., reduced, 3l. 3s.
4. **HAN KOONG TSEW; OR, THE SORROWS OF HAN: A CHINESE Tragedy,** translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of the Chinese text. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 4to. 5s., reduced, 4s.
5. **NEAMET ULLAH; HISTORY OF THE AFGHANS.** TRANSLATED FROM the Persian of Neamet Ullah. By Dr. B. Dorn. 1829—37, 4to. 1l. 8s., reduced, 1l. 1s.
6. **THE FORTUNATE UNION. A ROMANCE, TRANSLATED FROM THE Chinese Original,** with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
7. **YAKKUN NATTANAWA, A CINGALESE POEM, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE Ceylon System of Demonology;** to which is appended the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, as described by a Buddhist; and **KOLAN NATTANAWA, a Cingalese Poem,** descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with plates from Cingalese Designs. Translated by J. Callaway. 1829, 8vo. 8s., reduced, 6s.
8. **HATIM TAI, THE ADVENTURES OF. A ROMANCE, TRANSLATED from the Persian,** by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 1830, 4to. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
9. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; translated and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. By F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1830, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.
10. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; edited from two Persian Manuscripts, and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour. 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.

11. **MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY.** WRITTEN BY THEMSELVES; and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden. 1830, 8vo. 2s. 6d., reduced, 2s.
12. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA.** DURING THE YEARS 1737, 38, and 39. Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 1830, 8vo. 4s., reduced, 3s.
13. **THE MULFUZAT TIMURY; OR, AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE Moghul Emperor Timur.** Written in the Jagtai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart. 1830, 4to. Map of Transoxania. 12s., reduced, 10s.
14. **THE HISTORY OF VARTAN, AND OF THE BATTLE OF THE ARME- nians;** containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians by Elisseus, Bishop of the Amadunians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 1830, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
15. **THE LIFE OF HAFIZ UL MULK, HAFIZ REHMUT KHAN.** WRITTEN by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulis- tan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and Translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. 1834, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
16. **MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.** 1831—34, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s., reduced, 12s.
17. **HAJI KHALIFEH'S HISTORY OF THE MARITIME WARS OF THE Turks.** Translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. Part I. 1831, 4to. 7s., reduced, 5s. 6d.
18. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE AND ARMENIAN,** BY C. F. Neumann, 1831, 8vo. 12s., reduced, 10s.
19. **THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BEN MUSA; ARABIC AND ENGLISH.** Edited and Translated by F. Rosen. 1831, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
20. **THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF SADIQ ISFAHANI; AND A CRITI- cal Essay on Various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian.** Translated by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. 1832, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
21. **FIRDUSI. SHAH NAMEH OF THE PERSIAN POET FIRDUSI.** TRANS- lated and Abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustra- tions, by J. Atkinson. 1832, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 12s.
22. **THE TEZKEREH AL VAKIAT; OR, PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF THE Moghul Emperor Humayun.** Written in Persian by Joucher. Translated by Major O. Stewart. 1832, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
23. **THE SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; A HISTORY OF THE MAHOMEDAN Power in India, during the last Century,** by Mir Gholam Hussein- Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and Col- lated with the Persian Original, by J. Briggs. Vol. I. 1832, 8vo. 14s., reduced, 11s. 6d.

24. **HORI LAN KI**; OU, L'HISTOIRE DU CERCLE DE CRAIE. **DRAME** en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes. Par Stanislas Julien. 1832, 8vo. 7s., reduced, 5s. 6d.
25. **SAN KOK TSOU RAN TO SETS**; OU, **APERÇU GÉNÉRAL DES** Trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth. 1832, 8vo. 5 maps, 15s., reduced, 12s.
26. **ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, FROM A.D. 1591 TO 1659.** Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. Vol. I. 1832, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s.
27. **KALIDASS RAGHUVANSA CARMEN. SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ.** EDIDIT A. F. Stenzler. 1832, 4to. 1l. 1s.
28. **CUSTOMS AND MANNERS OF THE WOMEN OF PERSIA, AND THEIR** Domestic Superstitions. Translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Atkinson. 1832, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
29. **MIRKHOND. HISTORY OF THE EARLY KINGS OF PERSIA. FROM** Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the *Rauzat-us-safa*, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea. 1832, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 6s.
30. **THE TUFAT-UL-MUJAHIDIN; A HISTORY OF THE FIRST SETTLE-** ment of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese. Translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson. 1833, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
31. **ALFIYYA**; OU, LA **QUINTESSENCE DE LA GRAMMAIRE ARABE**: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Original, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1834, 8vo. 8s., reduced, 6s. 6d.
32. **EVLIYA EFENDI, NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA,** and Africa. In the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish, by J. VON HAMMER. Parts I. and II. 1834—50, 4to. 30s., reduced, 1l. 4s.
33. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE; COMPILED CHIEFLY** from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and Translated from his MS. by W. Tandy. 1834, 4to. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
34. **ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS.** By RAM RAZ, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. Trübner & Co. 1834, royal 4to. 48 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 12s. 6d.
35. **ANNALES DES EMPEREURS DU JAPON.** TRADUITES PAR M. ISAAC Titsing. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par J. Klaproth. 1835, 4to. 1l. 10s., reduced. 1l. 1s.
36. **HARIVANSA; OU, HISTOIRE DE FAMILLE DE HARI; OUVRAGE** formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. Langlois. 1835—36, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 16s.



37. **THE DIDASCALIA; OR, APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS OF THE Abyssinian Church.** Translated from the Ethiopic, by T. P. Platt. 1834, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
38. **LES AVENTURES DE KAMRUP, PAR TACHIN-UDDIN; TRADUITES de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy.** 1834, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s
39. **THE CHRONICLES OF RABBI JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR, THE Sphardi.** Translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s., reduced, 1l.
40. **THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERAT.** Translated from the Persian, by J. Bird. 1836, 8vo. 10s. (*Out of print.*)
41. **LE LIVRE DES RECOMPENSES ET DES PEINES.** TRADUIT DU Chinois, par Stanislas Julien. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 1s., reduced, 17s.
42. **HAJI KHALFĒ LEXICON ENCYCLOPÆDICUM ET BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.** Edidit Gustavus Fluegel. Leipzig, 1835—59, 4to. 7 vols. 12l., reduced, 6l. 6s.
43. **CHRONIQUE D'ABOU-DJAFAR MOHAMMED TABARI.** TRADUIT SUR la Persane, par L. Dubeux. Livraison I. 1836, 4to. 15s., reduced, 11s.
44. **LAILI AND MAJNUN. A POEM. FROM THE PERSIAN OF NAZAMI.** By J. Atkinson. 1836, 8vo. 5s. 6d., reduced, 4s. 6d.
45. **THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM.** TRANSLATED FROM the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti. With Notes and Dissertations. By the Rev. J. Reynolds. 1836, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 12s.
46. **THE SANKHYA KARIKA; OR, MEMORIAL VERSES ON THE SANKYA Philosophy; Translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Also, The Báhshya; or, Commentary of Gaurapáda; Translated and illustrated by an original Comment. By H. H. Wilson.** 1837, 4to. 10s. 6d.
47. **HISTOIRE DES SULTANS MAMLOUKS DE L'EGYPTE.** ECRITE EN Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Français, par M. Quatremere. Tome I. & II. 1837, 4to. 10s. 6d. each vol.
48. **RIG VEDA SANHITA, SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ.** EDIDIT F. A. ROSEN. 1837, 4to. 1l. 1s.
49. **KUMARA SAMBHAVA, SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ.** EDIDIT A. F. Stenzler. 1838, 4to. 10s. 6d.
50. **PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE MUHAMMADAN PEOPLE.** Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of The Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by W. F. Thompson. 1839, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 8s.

51. GARCIN DE TASSY. HISTOIRE DE LA LITTÉRATURE HINDOUI ET Hindoustani. Vols. 1 and 2. 1839—47, 8vo. 1l. 10s., reduced, 1l. 4s.
52. THE VISHNU PURANA; A SYSTEM OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY AND Tradition Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas. By H. H. Wilson, 1840, 4to. 2l. (*Scarce, now worth 4l.*)
53. AL-MAKKARI. THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES in Spain. Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840, 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s., reduced, 3l. 8s.
54. EL-MAS'UDIS HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA, ENTITLED "MEADOWS of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic, by Dr. A. Sprenger. Vol. I. 1841, 8vo. 16s.
55. SAMA VEDA. TRANSLATION OF THE SANHITA OF THE SAMA Veda. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1841, 8vo. 7s.
56. SPECIMENS OF THE POPULAR POETRY OF PERSIA, AS FOUND IN the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally Collected and Translated by A. Chodzko. 1842, 8vo. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
57. IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. TRANSLATED from the Arabic, by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. Vols. I. and II., and Vol. III., Part I. 1842, 4to. 3l. 15s., reduced, 2l. 2s.
58. HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, OTHERWISE STYLED NAWAUB HYDER ALI, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS, by Colonel W. Miles. 1842, 8vo. 12s. 6d., reduced, 10s.
59. THE DABISTAN; OR, SCHOOL OF MANNERS. TRANSLATED FROM the Persian, with Notes, &c. By D. Shea, and A. Troyer. 1844, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 1l. 1s.
60. HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF TIPU SULTAN; BEING A CONTINUATION of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated by Colonel W. Miles. 1844 vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.
61. OUSELEY'S (SIR GORE), BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF PERSIAN POETS; with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev.. J Reynolds. 1846, 8vo. 15s. reduced, 8s.
62. THE KALPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA. TWO WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Maghadi. With an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original. By the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d., reduced, 6s.

63. THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS; OR, CANONS OF THE APOSTLES, in Coptic: with an English Translation, by Dr. H. Tattam. 1849, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
64. MAKAMAT; OR, RHETORICAL ANECDOTES OF ABU'L KASEM AL Hariri of Basra. Translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston. 1850, 8vo. 15s. (*Out of print.*)
65. KALIDASA. THE BIRTH OF THE WAR GOD; A POEM, TRANSLATED from the Sanskrit by R. T. A. Griffith. W. H. Allen & Co. 1853. 8vo. 5s.
66. THE POEMS OF THE HUZAILIS, EDITED IN ARABIC BY J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. I. 1854, 4to. 1l. 1s., reduced, 17s.
67. SPICILEGIUM SYRIACUM, EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY THE REV. W. Cureton. 1855, royal 8vo. 9s.
68. MEMOIRES SUR LES CONTRÉES OCCIDENTALES PAR HIOUEN Thsang; traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1857—59. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s. (*Out of print.*)
69. KITAB-I-YAMINI: HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF EARLY CONQUERORS of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, translated from the Persian, by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 1858, 8vo. 12s. 6d.
70. CHRONIQUE DE MATTHIEU D'ÉDESSE. TRANSLATED FROM THE ARmenian by M. Dulaurier. Paris, B. Duprat, 1858, 8vo.
71. MÉTHODE POUR DÉCHIFFRER ET TRANSCRIRE LES NOMS SANSSCRITS, par M. St. Julien. Paris, B. Duprat, 1861, 8vo. 8s.

---

## IONA CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1833.

COLLECTANEA DE REBUS ALBANICIS. Edited by the Iona Club; with Transactions of the Club. Vol. 1. Edinb. 1834-46, 8vo.

This volume, edited by Donald Gregory and Wm. Forbes Skene, Esqrs., was circulated to the Members in Four Parts. It was proposed to publish a second volume, to be edited by David Laing and Wm. Forbes Skene, Esqrs., but this scheme seems to have fallen to the ground.

## SURTEES SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM IN 1834.

Limited to 350 Members.

*All the books are in Octavo. The prices quoted are to Non-Members.*

1. REGINALDI MONACHI DUNELMENSIS LIBELLUS DE ADMIRANDIS Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s.
2. WILLS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. [Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.] Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s. (*Out of print.*)
3. THE TOWNELEY MYSTERIES, OR, MIRACLE PLAYS. Edited by Dr. Raine and James Gordon. 1836, 15s.
4. TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA; WILLS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Province of York, from 1300. Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1836, 15s. (*Out of print.*)

For Vol. 2, see No. 30.

5. SANCTUARIUM DUNELMENSE ET SANCTUARIUM BEVERLACENSE; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Rev. T. Chevallier. 1837, 15s.
6. THE CHARTERS OF ENDOWMENT, INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNT Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1837, 15s.
7. CATALOGI VETERES LIBRORUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS DUNELM. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral, at various periods from the Conquest to the Dissolution, including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Beriah Botfield. 1838, 10s.
8. MISCELLANEA BIOGRAPHICA. LIVES OF OSWIN, KING OF NORTH-UMBERLAND; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and Life of Eata, Bp. of Hexham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1838, 10s.
9. HISTORIÆ DUNELMENSIS SCRIPTORES TRES. GAUFRIDUS DE COLDINGHAM, ROBERTUS DE GRAYSTANES, ET WILLIELMUS DE CHAMBRE; with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's Edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents in illustration of the Text. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1839, 15s.
10. RITUALE ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS; A LATIN RITUAL OF THE Ninth Century, with an Interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1840, 15s.
11. JORDAN FANTOSME'S ANGLO-NORMAN CHRONICLE OF THE WAR between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, with a Translation, Notes, &c., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A. Lond. and Edinb. 1840, 15s.

- ✓ 12. CORRESPONDENCE, INVENTORIES, ACCOUNT ROLLS, AND LAW PROCEEDINGS of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1841, 15s.
- ✓ 13. LIBER VITÆ ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS; NEC NON OBITUARIA DUO Ejusdem Ecclesie. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1841, 10s.
- ✓ 14. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT BOWES, OF ASK, ESQ., AMBASSADOR of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1842, 15s.
15. A DESCRIPTION, OR BRIEF DECLARATION OF ALL THE ANCIENT Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1842, 10s.
16. ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER, NOW FIRST PUBLISHED from MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. Vol. I. 1843, 15s.
- ✓ 17. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. MATTHEW HUTTON, ARCHBISHOP of York. With a Selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his Son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his Grandson. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1843, 15s.
- ✓ 18. THE DURHAM HOUSEHOLD BOOK; OR, THE ACCOUNTS OF THE Bursar of the Monastery of Durham from 1530 to 1534. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1844, 15s.
19. ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. Vol. II. 1844, 15s.
- ✓ 20. LIBELLUS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS S. GODRICI, HEREMITÆ DE Finchale, auctore Reginaldo Monacho Dunelmensi. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1845, 15s.
21. DEPOSITIONS RESPECTING THE REBELLION OF 1569, WITCHCRAFT, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the Reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1845, 15s.
- ✓ 22. INJUNCTIONS AND OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL PROCEEDINGS OF BARNES, Bishop of Durham, 1575—1587. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1850, 11. 5s.
23. LATIN HYMNS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH, WITH AN INTER-linear Anglo-Saxon Gloss. from a MS. of the eleventh century in Durham Library. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1851, 16s.
24. MEMOIR OF ROBERT SURTEES, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A., AUTHOR OF THE History of the County Palatine of Durham. By George Taylor, Author of the History of North Durham. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes, &c. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1852, 16s. (*Out of print, now worth 11. 16s.*)

25. **BOLDEN BUKE, A SURVEY OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THE SEE OF Durham**, made by Order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1183, with a Translation, Appendix, and Glossary by the Rev. William Greenwell. 1852, 10s. 6d.
26. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmoreland and Lancaster**, from the fourteenth century. From the Register at Richmond. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1853, 14s.
27. **THE PONTIFICAL OF EGBERT ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, 731—767**, from a Manuscript of the ninth and tenth century, in the National Library at Paris. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1853, 11s.
28. **THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW, FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN Interlinear Glossary to the Gospels**, commonly known as the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1854, 14s.
- ✓ 29. **INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNT ROLLS OF THE MONASTERIES OF Jarrow and Monkwearmouth**, from their commencement in 1303, till the Dissolution. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1854, 12s.
30. **TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA, OR WILLS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c. of the Province of York, 1429 to 1467.** Ed. by Rev. J. Raine. Vol. 2. 1855, 17. 5s.  
*See Vol. i, under No. 4.*
31. **THE BEDE ROLE OF JOHN BURNABY, PRIOR OF DURHAM (1456-64).** With illustrative documents. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1856, 12s.
32. **THE SURVEY OF THE PALATINATE OF DURHAM, COMPILED DURING the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-1382).** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1856, 15s.
33. **THE FARMING BOOK OF HENRY BEST OF ELSWELL, E.R.Y., IN 1641.** Edited by Rev. C. B. Robinson. 1856, 12s.
34. **THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE HIGH COURT OF COMMISSION FOR DURHAM and Northumberland.** Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. 1857, 14s.
35. **THE FABRIC ROLLS OF YORK MINSTER.** EDITED BY REV. J. RAINE. 1858, 25s.
36. **THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, in 1655.** Edited by Robert Davies, Esq. 1859, 30s. (*Out of print, now worth 2l. 10s.*)
37. **MISCELLANEA, COMPRISING THE LETTERS OF DEAN GRANVILLE, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract, by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence.** Edited by Rev. George Ornsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., and Rev. J. Raine. 1858, 15s. (*Out of print, now worth 25s.*)
38. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE REGISTRY AT DURHAM; (Part 2, a continuation of No. 2)** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1860, 12s.

39. **THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK, FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN INTER-linear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. iv., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. Part 2.** Edited by George Waring, Esq. 1860, 10s.
40. **A SELECTION FROM THE DEPOSITIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES TAKEN before the Northern Magistrates, from the Originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII.** Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1861, 15s. (*Out of print, now worth 30s.*)
41. **THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, MADE in 1533, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS.** Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. 1863, 18s. (*Out of print.*)
42. **MEMORIALS OF FOUNTAINS ABBEY, VOL. I., COMPRISING THE Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbots, etc.; and an historical description of the Abbey, with Illustrations.** Edited by J. R. Walbran, Esq. 1864, 25s. (*Out of print, now worth 2l. 10s.*)
43. **MEMORIALS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL. I., COMPRISING THE Chronicles of Richard and John, Priors of Hexham, the Tract on the Saints of that Church by Ailred of Rievaulx, an Appendix of illustrative documents, and a number of woodcuts and engravings shewing, especially, the early Saxon remains at Hexham, seals, etc.** Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1864, 15s.
44. **MEMORIALS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL. II. CONTAINING THE BLACK Book of Hexham, a rental of all the possessions of the Priory, with a large Appendix relating to the endowments of the House.** Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1864, 15s.

### ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1835.

Limited to 50 Members.

*The Books are all in Quarto.*

- ✓ 1. **ANCIENT MYSTERIES FROM THE DIGBY MANUSCRIPTS; PRESERVED in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.** Edited by Thomas Sharpe. Edinb. 1835. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 2. **THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE: A PAGEANT REPRESENTED BY the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry.** Edited by Thomas Sharpe. 1836. *Presented by J. B. Gracie, Esq.*
- ✓ 3. **COMPOTA DOMESTICA FAMILIARUM DE BUKINGHAM ET D'ANGOU-leme, 1443—52—63 quibus annexæ Expensæ ejusdam comitis in Itinere 1273.** Edinb. 1836. With Emendations. Printed in 1841. *Edited and Presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*

- ✓ 4. THE ROMANCES OF ROULAND AND VERNAGU AND OTUEL. FROM the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edited by James Maidment. Edinb. 1836. Frontispieces by C. K. Sharpe. *Presented by Alexander Nicholson, Esq.*
- ✓ 5. ACCOUNT OF THE MONASTIC TREASURES CONFISCATED AT THE DISSOLUTION of the various Houses in England. By Sir John Williams. Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
- ✓ 6. HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and a portion of the Reign of King James VI. Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*
- ✓ 7. ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. 1641—1698. Edinb. 1837. *Edited and Presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*
- ✓ 8. ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Synod of Fife. 1611—1687. Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Seals and Autographs. *Edited and Presented by Charles Baxter, Esq.*
- ✓ 9. THE STATE PAPERS AND MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE OF Thomas, Earl of Melros. Edinb. 1837, 2 vols. *Presented by John Hope, Esq., President of the Club.*
- ✓ 10. MIND, WILL, AND UNDERSTANDING; A MORALITY FROM THE Macro Manuscript. Edinb. 1837. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 11. MISCELLANY OF THE ABBOTSFORD CLUB; CONTAINING ORIGINAL Papers, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland. Edited by James Maidment, and W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Vol. I. Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 12. ARTHOUR AND MERLIN; A METRICAL ROMANCE. NOW FIRST printed from the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1838. Frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 13. LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS DURING THE REIGN OF KING JAMES VI.; Chiefly from the Manuscript Collections of Sir James Balfour, of Denmlyn. Edited by James Maidment. 1838. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Presented by Adam Anderson, Esq.*
- ✓ 14. INVENTAIRE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A L'HISTOIRE d'Ecosse, conservés aux Archives du Royaume à Paris. (Par Mons. Teulet, Fils.) Edinb. 1839. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 15. DE FAMILIA HUMIA WEDDERBURNENSI LIBER, CURA DAVIDIS HUMII. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by John Miller, Esq.*
- ✓ 16. ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623-1709. Edinb. 1839. *Edited and Presented by John Robertson, Esq.*
- ✓ 17. JACOBITE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ATHOLL FAMILY DURING



the Rebellion, 1745-1746, from the Originals in the possession of James Erskine, of Aberdona, Esq. Edited by J. H. Burton, and David Laing. Edinb. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- ✓ 18. ROMANCES OF SIR GUY OF WAERWICK, AND REMBRUN, HIS SON : Now first Edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 19. LE ROMAN DES AVENTURES DE FREGUS, PAR GUILL. LE CLERC, Trouvère du XIII Siècle, publié pour la première fois par Fr. Michel. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 20. THE LEGEND OF ST. KATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA. EDITED from a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library. Lond. 1841. *Edited and Presented by the Rev. James Morton.*
- ✓ 21. LIBER CONVENTUS S. KATHERINE SENENSIS PROPE EDINBURGUM. Edited by James Maidment, Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 22. THE CHARTULARIES OF BALMERINO AND LINDORES : NOW FIRST printed from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- ✓ 23. EXTRACTA E VARIIS CRONICIS SCOTIE. FROM THE ANCIENT Manuscript in the Advocates' Library. Now first printed. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1842. *Presented by John Menzies, of Pitfodels, Esq.*
- ✓ 24. MEMOIRS OF SIR EWEN CAMERON, OF LOCHIELL, CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron. With an Introductory Account of the History and Antiquities of the Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Macknight. 1842. Portrait. *Presented by Bindon Blood, and James Macknight, Esqrs.*
- ✓ 25. LIBER OFFICIALIS SANCTI ANDREE, CURIE METROPOLITANE Sancti Andree in Scotia Sententiarum in Causis Consistorialibus que extant. Edinb. 1845. Facsimile. *Edited and Presented by the Hon. J. H. Forbes, Lord Medwyn.*
26. A GARDEN OF GRAVE AND GODLIE FLOWERS, THE THEATRE of Scottish Kings. By Alexander Gardyne. With Miscellaneous Poems by John Lundie. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1845. *Presented by Joseph Walter King Eyton, Esq.*  
20 copies were printed on LARGE DRAWING PAPER.
- ✓ 27. THE BUKE OF THE ORDER OF KNYGTHOOD. TRANSLATED FROM the French by Sir Gilbert Hay, from a Manuscript in the Abbotsford Library. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1847. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
- ✓ 28. SIRE DEGAREE. A METRICAL ROMANCE OF THE END OF THE Thirteenth Century. From the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. Facsimiles. *Presented by William H. Miller, Esq.*
- ✓ 29. A PENNI WORTH OF WITTE. FLORICE AND BLAUNCH FLOUR and other pieces of Ancient Poetry. Edited from the Auchinleck

Manuscript, by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

30. MEMOIRS OF THE INSURRECTION IN SCOTLAND IN 1715. BY John Master of Sinclair. With Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edited by David Laing and James Macknight. Edinb. 1858.
31. OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland. Edinb. 1859. *Edited and Presented by D. Balfour, Esq.*

AN ABBOTSFORD GARLAND. By W. B. D. D. TURNBULL. 1836.

ANE GARLANDE OF YE ABBOTSFORDE CLOBBE. BY W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1837.

The Publications of this Club are discontinued.

### CAMDEN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

*The Books are all in small Quarto.*

1. HISTORIE OF THE ARRIVALL OF EDWARD IV. IN ENGLAND, AND the finall Recoverye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI., A.D. M.CCCC.LXXI. Edited by John Bruce. 1838.
2. KYNGE JOHAN. A PLAY IN TWO PARTS. BY JOHN BALE. EDITED by J. Payne Collyer, from the MS. of the Author in the Library of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. 1838.
3. ALLITERATIVE POEM ON THE DEPOSITION OF KING RICHARD II. Ricardi Maydiston de Concordia inter Ric. II. et Civitatem London. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1838.
4. PLUMPTON CORRESPONDENCE. A SERIES OF LETTERS, CHIEFLY Domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by Thomas Stapleton, from Sir Edward Plumptre's Book of Letters; with Notices Historical and Biographical of the family of Plumptre of Plumptre, com. Ebor. 1839.
5. ANECDOTES AND TRADITIONS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF EARLY ENGLISH History and Literature, derived from MS. sources. Edited by William J. Thoms. 1839.
6. THE POLITICAL SONGS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF JOHN to that of Edward II. Edited and translated by Thomas Wright. 1839.
7. ANNALS OF THE FIRST FOUR YEARS OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN Elizabeth, by Sir John Hayward, Knt., D.C.L. Edited from a MS. in the Harleian Collection, by John Bruce. 1840.
8. ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS: VIZ. I. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE Bishoprick of Somerset from its Foundation to the year 1174. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Now first published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1840.

9. *SPECULI BRITANNIÆ PARS: AN HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL Description of the County of Essex*, by John Norden, 1594. Edited, from the original manuscript in the Marquess of Salisbury's library at Hatfield, by Sir Henry Ellis. 1840.
10. *A CHRONICLE OF THE FIRST THIRTEEN YEARS OF THE REIGN OF King Edward the Fourth*, by John Warkworth, D.D., Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Edited, from the MS. now in the Library of St. Peter's College, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1839.
11. *KEMP'S NINE DAIES WONDER: PERFORMED IN A DAUNCE FROM London to Norwich*. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1840.
12. *THE EGERTON PAPERS. A COLLECTION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE Documents*, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I., from the original manuscripts, the property of the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton, President of the Camden Society. Edited by J. Payne Collyer. 1840.
13. *CHRONICA JOCELINI DE BRAKELONDA, DE REBUS GESTIS SAMSONIS Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata, curante Johanne Gage Rokewode*. 1840.
14. *NARRATIVES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CONTESTS IN IRELAND IN 1641 and 1690*. Edited by Thomas Crofton Croker. 1841.
15. *THE CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM DE RISHANGER, OF THE BARONS' Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort*. Edited from Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1840.
16. *THE LATIN POEMS COMMONLY ATTRIBUTED TO WALTER MAPES; collected and edited by Thomas Wright*. 1841.
17. *THE SECOND BOOK OF THE TRAVELS OF NICANDER NUCIUS, OF Corocyræ*. Edited from the original Greek MS. in the Bodleian Library, with an English Translation, by the Rev. J. A. Cramer, D.D. 1841.
18. *THREE EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. WITH AN Introduction and Glossary*. Edited from a MS. in the possession of J. I. Blackburne, by John Robson. 1842.
19. *THE PRIVATE DIARY OF DR. JOHN DEE, AND THE CATALOGUE of his Library of Manuscripts; from the original manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge*. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1842.
20. *AN APOLOGY FOR LOLLARD DOCTRINES, ATTRIBUTED TO WIGLIFFE*. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1842.
21. *RUTLAND PAPERS. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., selected from the private archives of his Grace the Duke of Rutland*. By William Jerdan. 1842.

22. **THE DIARY OF DR. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, BISHOP OF CHESTER**; commencing at the time of his elevation to that see, August, 1686; and terminating with the Visitation of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, October 1687. Now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1843.
23. **ORIGINAL LETTERS OF EMINENT LITERARY MEN OF THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.** With Notes and Illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis. 1843.
24. **A CONTEMPORARY NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory.** Edited by Thomas Wright. 1843.
- 25 AND 54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM SIVE CLERICORUM, LEXICON Anglo-Latinum Princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, e Predicatoribus Lenne Episcopi, Northfolciensi, A.D. circa M.CCCC.XL.** Olim e prelo Pynsoniano typis mandatum; nunc primum, commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tomus Prior, 1843. [A—L.] Tomus Alter, 1853. [M—R inclusive.]  
The Third Volume not yet completed.
26. **THREE CHAPTERS OF LETTERS RELATING TO THE SUPPRESSION OF MONASTERIES.** Edited from the originals in the British Museum by Thomas Wright. 1843.
27. **CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEYCESTER,** during his Government of the Low Countries, in the years 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce. 1844.
28. **THE FRENCH CHRONICLE OF LONDON. CRONIQUE DE LONDON,** depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. Edited, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, by George James Aungier. 1844.
29. **THREE BOOKS OF POLYDORE VERGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY,** comprising the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. from an early Translation preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844.  
The First Volume was printed in 1846. See No. 36.
30. **THE THORNTON ROMANCES. THE EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant.** Selected from Manuscripts at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1844.
31. **VERNEY PAPERS. NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE LONG PARLIAMENT,** temp. Charles I. printed from original pencil memoranda taken in the House by Sir Ralph Verney, Member for the borough of Aylesbury, and now in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce. 1845.
32. **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, K.B., OF SKREENS,** in the Hundred of Chelmsford; now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of his lineal descendant Thomas Wil-

liam Bramston, Esq., one of the Knights of the Shire for South Essex. 1845.

33. **LETTERS FROM JAMES EARL OF PERTH, LORD CHANCELLOR OF Scotland, &c., to his Sister the Countess of Erroll, and other Members of his Family.** Edited by William Jerdan. 1845.
34. **DE ANTIQUIS LEGIBUS LIBER. CRONICA MAIORUM ET VICE-comitum Londoniarum, et quedam que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII<sup>o</sup> ad annum MCCLXXIV<sup>m</sup> ; cum Appendice.** Nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. 1846.
35. **THE CHRONICLE OF CALAIS, IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VII. and VIII. to the year 1540.** Edited from MSS. in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols. 1846.
36. **POLYDORE VERGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM AN EARLY Translation preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Vol. I. containing the first eight books, comprising the Period prior to the Norman Conquest.** Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1846.
37. **A RELATION, OR RATHER A TRUE -ACCOUNT, OF THE ISLE OF England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these People, and of the royal revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the year 1500.** Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. 1847.
38. **DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE FOUNDATION AND ANTIQUITIES of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York; with an Historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood.** By the Rev. William Atthill. 1847.
39. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FIRST. 1847.**
  - I. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway: from the Harleian MS. 3725. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.
  - II. Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by John Gough Nichols.
  - III. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. Payne Collier.
  - IV. Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591. By Sir Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford. Edited by John Gough Nichols.
  - V. Letter from George Fleetwood to his Father, giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen, and the Death of Gustavus Adolphus. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
  - VI. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of the Duke of York, afterwards James the Second, in the years 1677-1678. Edited by George Percy Elliott.

For Vols. 2, 3 and 4, see Nos. 55, 61 and 73.

40. **A COMMENTARY OF THE SERVICES AND CHARGES OF WILLIAM Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G.,** by his son Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. With a Memoir of the Author, and illustrative Documents. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. 1847.
41. **DIARY OF WALTER YONGE, ESQ., JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,** and M.P. for Honiton, written at Colyton and Axminster, co. Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts, Author of the History of Lyme Regis, The Life of the Duke of Monmouth, &c. 1848.
42. **THE DIARY OF HENRY MACHYN, CITIZEN AND MERCHANT-Taylor of London,** from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1848.
43. **THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON, UNDER THE authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms,** by his deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
44. **THE OBITUARY OF RICHARD SMYTH, SECONDARY OF THE POULTRY Compter, London:** being a Catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life: extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
45. **CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND.** By Sir Roger Twysden, Kt. and Bart. Edited from the unpublished Manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble. 1849.
46. **LETTERS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND,** some of them printed from originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and others from a MS. which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thomson, Kt. Edited by John Bruce. 1849.
47. **CHRONICON PETROBURGENSE. NUNC PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM,** curante Thoma Stapleton. 1849.
48. **THE CHRONICLE OF QUEEN JANE, AND OF TWO YEARS OF QUEEN Mary,** and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt: Written by a resident in the Tower of London. Edited, with illustrative Documents and Notes, by John Gough Nichols. 1850.
49. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury.** Edited by Samuel Tymms, Treasurer and Secretary of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute. 1850.
50. **GUALTERI MAPES DE NUGIS CURIALIUM DISTINCTIONES QUINQUE.** Edited from the unique Manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Thomas Wright. 1850.
51. **THE PYLGRIMAGE OF SIR RICHARD GUYLFORDE TO THE HOLY Land, A.D. 1506,** from a copy believed to be unique, from the press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1851.
52. **MONEYS RECEIVED AND PAID FOR SECRET SERVICES OF CHARLES II. and James II. from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688.** Edited from a MS. in the possession of William Selby Lowndes, Esq., by John Yonge Akerman. 1861.

53. **CHRONICLE OF THE GREY FRIARS OF LONDON.** EDITED BY John Gough Nichols. 1852.
54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM TOMUS ALTER.** See No. 25.
55. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE SECOND.**
- I. Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, A.D. 1292-3. Edited by Joseph Burt. 1853.
  - II. Household Expenses of the Princess Elizabeth during her residence at Hatfield, October 1, 1551, to September 30, 1552. Edited by Viscount Strangford. 1853.
  - III. The Request and Suite of a True-hearted Englishman, written by William Cholmley, Londyner, in the year 1553. Edited from the original MS. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates of Edinburgh, by W. J. Thoms. 1853.
  - IV. The Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: and a Letter found in their House, (as asserted,) directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1852.
  - V. Trelawny Papers. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1853.
  - VI. Autobiography and Anecdotes, by William Taswell, D.D., sometime Rector of Newington, Surrey, Rector of Bermondsey, and previously Student of Christ Church, Oxford. A.D. 1651-1682. Edited by George Percy Elliott.
56. **LETTERS AND PAPERS OF THE VERNEY FAMILY DOWN TO THE end of the year 1639.** Printed from the original MSS. in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce. 1853.
57. **THE ANCREN RIWLE; A TREATISE ON THE RULES AND DUTIES of Monastic Life.** Edited and translated from a Semi Saxon MS. of the Thirteenth Century. By the Rev. James Morton. 1853.
58. **LETTERS OF THE LADY BRILLIANA HARLEY, WIFE OF SIR ROBERT Harley, of Brampton Bryan, Knight of the Bath.** With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis. 1854.
59. **A ROLL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. John Webb. 1854.  
For Vol. II. see No. 62.
60. **GRANTS, ETC. FROM THE CROWN DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD the Fifth, from the original Docket-Book, MS. Harl. 433.** And two Speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor. With an Historical Introduction, by John Gough Nichols. 1854.
61. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE THIRD. 1855.**
- I. Papers relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent, A.D. 1642-A.D. 1646. Edited by Richard Almack, from original MSS. in the possession of John George Weller Poley.

- II. Ancient Biographical Poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Viscount Hereford, the Earl of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth. From Gough's Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
- III. A Relation of some Abuses which are committed against the Common-Wealth; together with a friendlie Reprehension of the same. Composed especiallie for the benefit of this countie of Durhame, December the xxvj<sup>th</sup> 1629, by a poore Freind and Welwisher to the Common-Wealth. Edited, from the original MS. preserved in the British Museum, by Sir Frederic Madden.
- IV. Inventories of the Wardrobes, Plate, Chapel Stuff, &c. of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond; and of the Wardrobe Stuff at Baynard's Castle, of Katharine Princess Dowager. Edited, with a Memoir and Letters of the Duke of Richmond, by John Gough Nichols.
62. A ROLL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE SWINFELD. Vol. II. Abstracts, Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. 1855. For Vol. I. see No. 59.
63. CHARLES I. IN 1646. LETTERS OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by John Bruce. 1856.
64. AN ENGLISH CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471; with an Appendix, containing the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's 25th Henry VI.; and Supplementary Additions from the Cotton MS. Chronicle called "Eulogium." Edited by the Rev. John Silvester Davies. 1856.
65. THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS IN ENGLAND: BEING THE REPORT of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A., with an Historical Introduction by John Mitchell Kemble. 1857.
66. DIARY OF JOHN ROUS, INCUMBENT OF SANTON DOWNHAM, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1856.
67. TREVELYAN PAPERS PRIOR TO A.D. 1558. EDITED BY J. PAYNE Collier. 1857.
68. JOURNAL OF THE VERY REV. ROWLAND DAVIES, LL.D., DEAN of Ross, (and afterwards Dean of Cork,) from March 8, 1688-9, to September 29, 1690. Edited, with Notes, and an Appendix, and some account of the Author and his Family, by Richard Caulfield. 1857.
69. THE DOMESDAY OF ST. PAUL'S OF THE YEAR M.CC.XXII.: OR, Registrum de Visitatione Maneriorum per Robertum Decanum; and other original Documents relating to the Manors and Churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. With an Introduction, Notes,



and Illustrations, by William Hale Hale, Archdeacon of London. 1858.

70. **LIBER FAMELICUS OF SIR JAMES WHITELOCKE, A JUDGE OF THE Court of King's Bench in the Reign of James I. and Charles I.,** now first published from the original Manuscript. Edited by John Bruce. 1858.
71. **SAVILE CORRESPONDENCE. LETTERS TO AND FROM HENRY SAVILE, Esq.,** Envoy at Paris, and Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., including Letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax. Printed from a Manuscript belonging to his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, and from originals in her Majesty's State Paper Office. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1858.
72. **THE ROMANCE OF BLONDE OF OXFORD AND JEHAN OF DAMMARTIN.** By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the Thirteenth Century. Edited, from the unique MS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1858.
73. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FOURTH.** 1859.
  - I. A London Chronicle during the Reigns of Henry the Seventh and Henry the Eighth. Edited, from the original MS. in the Cottonian Library of the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - II. The Expenses of the Judges of Assize riding the Western and Oxford Circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596-1601. Edited, from the MS. Account-book of Thomas Walmysley, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by William Durant Cooper. 1858.
  - III. The Skryveners' Play, The Incredulity of St. Thomas. From a Manuscript in the possession of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., of Doncaster. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1859.
  - IV. The Childe of Bristowe, a Poem by John Lydgate. Edited, from the original MS. in the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - V. Sir Edward Lake's Account of his Interviews with Charles I. on being created a Baronet, and receiving an Augmentation to his Arms. Edited by T. P. Langmead. 1858.
  - VI. The Letters of Pope to Atterbury, when in the Tower of London. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
  - VII. Supplementary Note to the Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: printed in the Second Volume of the Camden Miscellany. By John Gough Nichols. 1859.
74. **DIARY OF THE MARCHES OF THE ROYAL ARMY DURING THE great Civil War;** kept by Richard Symonds. Now first published from the original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by Charles Edward Long. 1859.

75. ORIGINAL PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF John Milton, including sixteen Letters of State written by him, now first published from MSS. in the State Paper Office. With an Appendix of Documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. Collected and edited, with the permission of the Master of the Rolls, by W. Douglas Hamilton. 1859.
76. LETTERS OF GEORGE LORD CAREW TO SIR THOMAS ROW, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617. Edited by John Maclean. 1860.
77. NARRATIVE OF THE DAYS OF THE REFORMATION, CHIEFLY FROM the Manuscripts of John Foxe the Martyrologist, with two Contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
78. CORRESPONDENCE OF KING JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND WITH SIR Robert Cecil and others in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; with an Appendix containing papers illustrative of Transactions between King James and Robert Earl of Essex. Principally published for the first time from Manuscripts of the Most Noble the Marquis of Salisbury preserved at Hatfield. Edited by John Bruce. 1861.
79. LETTERS WRITTEN BY JOHN CHAMBERLAIN DURING THE REIGN of Queen Elizabeth. Edited from the Originals by Sarah Williams. 1861.
80. PROCEEDINGS PRINCIPALLY IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, IN CONNECTION with the Parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the Committee of Religion appointed in that year. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A. from the collections of Sir Edward Deering, Bart. 1626-1644. With a Preface by John Bruce. 1861.
81. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES IN 1610. EDITED FROM THE NOTES of a Member of the House of Commons by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1862.
82. LISTS OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS AND ALIENS, RESIDENT IN ENGLAND, 1618-1688. From returns in the State Paper Office. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. 1862.
83. WILLS FROM DOCTORS COMMONS. A SELECTION FROM THE Wills of Eminent Persons proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Edited by John Gough Nichols, and John Bruce. 1863.
84. TREVELYAN PAPERS, PART II. A.D. 1446-1643. EDITED BY J. Payne Collier. 1863.  
For Part I. see No. 67.
85. LIFE OF MARMADUKE RAWDON OF YORK. NOW FIRST PRINTED from the original MS. in the possession of Robert Cooke, Esq. Edited by Robert Davies. 1863.

86. **LETTERS OF QUEEN MARGARET OF ANJOU AND BISHOP BECKINGTON and others.** Written in the Reign of Henry V. and Henry VI. From a MS. found at Emeral, in Flintshire. Edited by Cecil Monro. 1863.

**Works in the Press.**

**LETTERS OF SIR ROBERT CECIL TO SIR GEORGE CAREW.** FROM the originals at Lambeth Palace. Edited by John Maclean, Register of the Priory of St. Mary, Worcester. Edited by the Venerable Archdeacon Hale.

**TWO SERMONS PREACHED BY CHILD-BISHOPS AT ST. PAUL'S, AND at Gloucester.** With other Documents relating to that Festivity. Edited by John Gough Nichols.

**SIR FRANCES DRAKE'S MEMORABLE SERVICES DONE AGAINST THE Spaniards in 1587.** Written by Robert Long, Gent. Edited by Clarence Hopper.

**CATALOGUE OF THE EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, FORMERLY IN the Harleian Library.** Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.

---

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF THE CAMDEN Society,** stating the nature of their principal Contents, the periods of Time to which they relate, the Dates of their Composition, their Manuscript sources, Authors, and Editors, accompanied by a Classified Arrangement and an Index. By John Gough Nichols. Westminster, 1862. *Printed for Subscribers, at 5s.*

---

## SPALDING CLUB,

For the printing of the Historical, Ecclesiastical, Genealogical, Topographical, and Literary Remains of the North-Eastern Counties of Scotland.

INSTITUTED AT ABERDEEN, 1839.

Number of Members not limited.

*All the Books are in quarto, except otherwise described.*

1. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS FROM 1637 to 1641.** BY JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay, Vol. 1. Edited by Joseph Robertson and George Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
2. **MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL. I.** EDITED BY JOHN Stuart. Aberdeen, 1841. Facsimiles of Autographs.
3. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS, VOL. II.** EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
4. **A DESCRIPTION OF BOTHE TOWNS OF ABERDEENE.** BY JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1842. Map and four plates.

5. HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS. VOL. III. EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
6. MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB. VOL. II. EDITED BY John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1842.
7. EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY BOOK OF STRATHBOGIE, A.D. M.DC.XXXI.—M.DC.LIV. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1843.
8. A FRAGMENT OF A MEMOIR OF FIELD MARESCHAL JAMES Keith, written by himself, 1714—1734. Edinb. 1843. *Presented by Thomas Constable, Esq.*
9. COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF THE SHIRES OF ABERDEEN AND Banff. One Volume. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1843. *Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen, President.*
10. A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF BRITANE'S DISTEMPER FROM 1639 TO 1649. By Patrick Gordon, of Ruthven. Edited by John Dunn. Aberdeen, 1844.
11. A BRIEF NARRATION OF THE SERVICES DONE TO THREE NOBLE Ladies by Gilbert Blakhall, Priest of the Scots Mission in France in the Low Countries, and in Scotland, M.DC.XXXI—M.DC.XLIX. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1844.
12. EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen, 1398—1570. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1844.
13. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS Aberdonensis Regesta que Extant. In Unum Collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1845. 2 Vols. Illuminated Plates and Facsimiles. *Printed also for the Maitland Club, No 63.*
14. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE KIRK SESSION, PRESBYTERY, and Synod of Aberdeen, 1562—1681. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1846. *Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (Earl of Ellesmere).*
15. MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL. III. EDITED BY John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1846.
16. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff, Vol. II. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen. 1847.
17. A GENEALOGICAL DEDUCTION OF THE FAMILY OF ROSE OF KILRAVOCK, Written at the end of the Seventeenth Century, and now first printed from the Original Manuscript, with illustrative documents, from the Family papers and Notes. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1848.
18. EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen. 1570—1625. Vol. II. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen. 1848.
19. MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL. IV. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen. 1849.

20. MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND, A. D. 1624—1645. Vol. I. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1850. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
21. LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS IN SCOTLAND, Addressed by contemporary Statesmen, to George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. 1681—4. Edited by John Dunn. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Sir Robert Abercromby, of Birkenbog and Forglen, Bart.*
22. MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND, A. D. 1634—1645. Vol. II. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
23. MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL. V. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1852.
24. THE CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. BY Thomas Innes. A.D. LXXX.—DCCXVIII. Edited by George Grub. Aberdeen, 1853.
25. FASTI ABERDONENSES: SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE University and King's College of Aberdeen, from A.D. 1494, to A.D. 1854. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1854. *Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen.*  
Some copies on LARGE PAPER with the portrait of Bishop Elphinstone, coloured.
26. SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1856, folio. 138 plates.
27. THE BRUS. [WREIT BE MASTER JOHNE BARBOUR.] FROM A Collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh Manuscripts. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1856.
28. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. III. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1857.
29. THE BOOK OF THE THANES OF CAWDOR. A SERIES OF PAPERS selected from the Charter-room at Cawdor. A.D. 1236—1742. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1859.
30. PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF GENERAL PATRICK GORDON OF Auchleuchries, A.D. 1635—1699. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1859. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
31. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. IV. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1862.
32. THE DIARY OF ALEXANDER BRODIE OF BRODIE, A.D. 1652—1680, and of his Son, James Brodie of Brodie, A.D. 1680-1685. Consisting of Extracts from the existing Manuscript, and a Republication of the Volume printed at Edinburgh in 1740. Edited by David Laing. Aberdeen, 1863.

# IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1840.

*The Books are all in small quarto.*

1. **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND. DUBLIN, 1841. VOL. I.**, Containing—I. The Circuit of Ireland; by Muirheartach Mac Neil, Prince of Aileach: a Poem written in the year 942, by Cormacan Eigeas, Chief Poet of the North of Ireland. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of the Circuit, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. II. "A Breif Description of Ireland; made in this yere 1589, by Robert Payne, unto xiv. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there." Reprinted from the second edition, London, 1590. With a Preface and Notes by Aquilla Smith, M.D. 15s.
2. **THE ANNALS OF IRELAND, BY JAMES GRACE, OF KILKENNY.** Edited from the Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, in the Original Latin, with a Translation and Notes, by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. Dublin, 1842. 8s.
3. **THE BANQUET OF DUN NA A-GEDH, AND THE BATTLE OF MAGH Rath (Moir).** An Ancient historical Tale. From an Ancient Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited in the Original Irish, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1842, 10s.
4. **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND. DUBLIN, 1842. VOL. II.**, Containing—1. "A Treatise of Ireland; By John Dymmok." Edited from a Manuscript in the British Museum, with Notes, by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. II. The Annals of Multifernan; from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited by Aquilla Smith, M.D. III. A Statute passed at a Parliament held at Kilkenny, A.D. 1367. From a Manuscript in the Archbishop's Library, Lambeth. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by James Hardiman. 10s.
5. **THE TRIBES AND CUSTOMS OF THE DISTRICT OF HY-MANY,** commonly called O'Kelly's Country, in the Counties of Galway and Roscommon. Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, in the Original Irish, with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Many. By John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1843, 12s.
6. **THE BOOK OF OBITS AND MARTYROLOGY OF THE CATHEDRAL of the Holy Trinity,** commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Rev. John Clarke Crosthwaite, A.M., With an Introduction by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1843. 12s.

7. "REGISTREUM PRIORATUS ECCLESIE OMNIUM SANCTORUM-JUXTA Dublin." From the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With a Facsimile of an Ancient Charter. Edited by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. 1845, facsimile, 7s.
8. THE GENEALOGIES OF THE TRIBES, AND CUSTOMS OF HY-Fiachrach, in the Counties of Sligo and Mayo. Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, and from a Copy of the Mac Firbis MS. in the possession of the Earl of Roden. With a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Fiachrach, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1844, 15s.
9. A CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF WEST OR H-IAR CON-naught, Written 1684, by Roderick O'Flaherty, Author of the "Ogygia." Edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with Copious Notes and an Appendix, a Map of West Connaught, and a Facsimile of the Author's handwriting, by James Hardiman. 1846, 15s.
10. THE MISCELLANY OF THE IRISH ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. IN Irish and English, Dublin, 1846. Vol. I., containing:—I. An ancient Poem attributed to St. Columbkille, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL.D. II. De Concilio Hibernie; the earliest extant record of a Parliament in Ireland; with Notes by the Very Rev. R. Butler. III. Copy of the Award as concerning the Tolboll (Dublin); contributed by Dr. A. Smith. IV. Pedigree of Dr. Dominick Lynch, Regent of the College of St. Thomas of Aquin, in Seville, A.D. 1674. Contributed by James Hardiman. V. A Latin Poem, by Dr. John Lynch, Author of "Cambrensis Eversus," in reply to the Question "Cur in patriam non redis?" Contributed by Mr. Hardiman. VI. The Obits of Kilcormick, now Frankfort, King's County. Contributed by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. VII. Ancient Testaments. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. VIII. Autograph Letter of Thady O'Roddy; with some Notices of the Author by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. IX. Autograph Letter of Oliver Cromwell to his Son Harry Cromwell, Commander-in-chief in Ireland. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. X. The Irish Charters in the Book of Kells, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL.D. XI. Original Charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. XII. A Journey to Connaught in April, 1709, by Dr. Thomas Molyneux. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. XIII. A Covenant in Irish between Mageoghegan and the Fox; with a Translation, and historical Notices of the two Families, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. XIV. The Annals of Ireland, from A.D. 1443 to 1468, translated from a lost Irish original, by Dudley Firissee; with Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 8s.
11. THE IRISH VERSION OF THE "HISTORIA BRITONUM" OF NEN-nius. Edited from the Book of Ballimote, collated with copies in the Book of Lecan, and in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and Notes by James Henthorn Todd, D.D.;

and additional Notes and an Introduction by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. Dublin, 1848, 15s.

12. **THE ANNALS OF IRELAND, BY FRIAR JOHN GLYN, OF THE** Convent of Friars Minors, Kilkenny, and Thady Dowling, Chancellor of Leighlin. Together with the Annals of Ross. Edited from MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Introductory Remarks by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B., Dean of Clonmacnois. Dublin, 1849.
13. **MACABEE EXCIDIUM, OR THE DESTRUCTION OF CYPRUS; BEING A** Secret History of the Civil War in Ireland under James II., by Colonel Charles O'Kelly. Edited in Latin from a MS., with a Translation from a MS. of the Seventeenth Century, with Notes, by John Cornelius O. Callaghan. 1850, 1l.
14. **ACTS OF ARCHBISHOP COLTON IN HIS VISITATION OF THE DIO-** cese of Derry, A.D. 1397. Edited from the original Roll, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D. 1850, 10s.
15. **THE HISTORY OF THE SURVEY OF IRELAND, COMMONLY CALLED** the 'Down Survey.' By Doctor William Petty, A.D., 1655-6. From a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Thomas A. Larcom, R.E. Dublin, 1851, 15s.
16. **CAMBRENSIS EVERSIUS, OR REFUTATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF** Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662). Edited, with Translation and Notes, by the Rev. Matthew Kelly. 1853, 3 vols., 1l. 10s.

This work had been published by the Celtic Society in 1848-52.

*At this period the CELTIC SOCIETY was incorporated with the Archæological Society, which then took the name of the*

#### IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY.

17. **LIBER HYMNORUM: THE BOOK OF HYMNS OF THE ANCIENT** Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Irish Scholia in Gloss. Part I. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1855, 15s.
  18. **LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, BY ADAMNAN, NINTH ABBOT OF HY** (or Iona). The Latin Text from a MS. of the Eighth Century. With Notes and Dissertations by the Rev. W. Reeves, D.D. 1857. 2 parts in 1 thick vol., maps and facsimiles. 2l.
- Printed also on a larger size 4to. for the Bannatyne Club. No. 111. *See p. 18.*
- 18\*. **THE WARS OF THE IRISH AND DANES. EDITED BY J. H.** Todd, D.D., &c. 1858.
  19. **IRISH GLOSSES: A MEDIEVAL TRACT ON LATIN DECLENSION,** with Examples explained in Irish. From a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Together with the *Lorica* of Gildas and



the Middle Irish Glossary thereon, from *Leabhar Breac*. Edited, with a Commentary and Notes, by Whitley Stokes. 1860, 12s. 6d.

20. ANCIENT IRISH ANNALS, THREE FRAGMENTS OF, HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED. From a MS. in the Burgundian Library, Brussels. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1860, 12s. 6d.
- ✓ 21. TOPOGRAPHICAL POEMS, IRISH AND ENGLISH. EDITED BY JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D. 1862, 1l.
22. CALENDAR OF THE NATIVE SAINTS OF IRELAND, USUALLY styled the Martyrology of Donegal; compiled by Friar Michael O'Clery. Edited from the original MS. in the Library of the Dukes of Burgundy, at Brussels, with translation by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. and Introduction and Notes by J. H. Todd, D.D., and the Rev. W. Reeves, D.D. 1864.
- ✓ 23. LIBER HYMNORUM. PART II. *In the press*. 1869

See Celtic Society for the Volumes published previous to its union with the Irish Archæological.

## CELTIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1845.

*The books are all in royal 8vo.*

- ✓ 1. THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. A TREATISE ON THE PRIVILEGES OF THE Ancient Kings of Ireland. Edited with a Translation and Notes by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1847, 10s.
- ✓ 2. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, OR REFUTATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland. By Dr. John Lynch. (1662). Edited with a Translation and Notes by the Rev. M. Kelly. Dublin, 1848—1852, 3 vols. 1l. 10s.
- ✓ 3. MISCELLANY OF THE CELTIC SOCIETY. CONTAINING, A TREATISE on the Book of Leacan on O'Driscoll's Country; a Historical Poem on the Battle of Dun, A.D. 1260; Sir Richard Bingham's Proceedings in Connacht in the reign of Elizabeth; a Narration of Sir Henry Docwra's Services in Ulster, A.D. 1614. Edited by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1849, 10s.
- ✓ 4. THE BATTLE OF MAGH LENA, AN ANCIENT HISTORICAL TALE. Edited from MSS. in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy by Eugene Curry. Dublin, 1853, 10s.

\* \* \* Now incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society.

## P A R K E R   S O C I E T Y.

INSTITUTED AT CAMBRIDGE, 1840

*The Books are in octavo, except where otherwise described.*

1. THE WORKS OF BISHOP RIDLEY. EDITED, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL Notice, by the Rev. Henry Christmas. Cambridge, 1841.
2. SERMONS BY EDWIN SANDYS, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, TO WHICH are added some Miscellaneous Pieces by the same Author. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. John Eyre. 1841.
3. THE WORKS OF JAMES PILKINGTON, BISHOP OF DURHAM. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. James Scholefield. 1841.
4. THE WORKS OF ROGER HUTCHINSON. EDITED, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL Notice, by John Bruce, Esq. 1841.
5. THE EXAMINATIONS AND WRITINGS OF JOHN PHILPOT, ARCH-deacon of Winchester. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. R. Eden. 1842.
6. CHRISTIAN PRAYERS AND HOLY MEDITATIONS, AS WELL FOR PRIVATE as for Public Exercise, by Henry Bull. 1842, 12mo.
7. THE ZURICH LETTERS; COMPRISING THE CORRESPONDENCE OF several English Bishops, with some of the Helvetian Reformers during the early part of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth [1558-1579]. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich. Edited by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. [With the original Latin Text]. 1842.  
For the Second Series, see No. 13.
8. REMAINS OF EDMUND GRINDAL, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. William Nicholson. 1843.
9. EARLY WORKS OF THOMAS BECON, D.D.; BEING THE TREATISES published by Him in the Reign of King Henry VIII. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. John Ayre. 1843, imperial 8vo.
10. FULKE'S DEFENCE OF THE SINCERE AND TRUE TRANSLATIONS of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue against the Cavils of Gregory Martin. Edited by the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne. 1843.

- ✓ 11. **EARLY WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester.** Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. Samuel Carr. 1843.  
For his Later Writings, see No. 46.
- ✓ 12. **WRITINGS AND DISPUTATIONS OF THOMAS CRANMER, D.D., ARCH- bishop of Canterbury, relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.** Edited by the Rev. Edmund Cox. 1844, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol. 2nd, see No. 24.
- ✓ 13. **THE CATECHISM OF THOMAS BECON, D.D., WITH OTHER PIECES** written by Him in the Reign of King Edward VI. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. 1843, imperial 8vo.
- ✓ 14. **THE LITURGIES, PRIMER, AND CATECHISM SET FORTH IN THE** Reign of King Edward VI. 1844.
- ✓ 15. **WRITINGS AND TRANSLATIONS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF Exeter.** Edited by the Rev. George Pearson. 1844.
- ✓ 16. **THE WORKS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.** EDITED, with a Memoir, by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie. 1844.
- ✓ 17. **THE FLOWER OF GODLY PRAYERS, AND OTHER PIECES.** BY THOMAS Becon, D.D. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. 1844.
- ✓ 18. **THE ZURICH LETTERS, THE SECOND SERIES, [INCLUDING LETTERS** from 1558 to 1602). With the original text in Latin. 1845.  
For the First Series, see No. 7.
- ✓ 19. **THE WORKS OF JOHN JEWEL, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.** EDITED BY the Rev. John Ayre. Vol. 1. 1845, imperial 8vo.  
For the other Vols. of Bishop Jewel's works, see Nos. 26, 30, and 40.
- ✓ 20. **SERMONS AND REMAINS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WOR- cester.** Edited by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie. 1845.
- ✓ 21. **SELECT POETRY CHIEFLY DEVOTIONAL OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN Elizabeth.** Collected and edited by Edward Farr. 1845. 18mo. 2 vols.
- ✓ 22. **REMAINS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF EXETER.** EDITED BY the Rev. George Pearson. 1846.
- ✓ 23. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION,** written during the Reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, [1537—1558], chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs, by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. First Series. 1846.  
For the Second Series, see No. 28.
- ✓ 24. **REMAINS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER. (Vol. 2.) MISCELLANEOUS** Writings and Letters. Edited by the Rev. John Edmund Cox. 1846, imperial 8vo.
- ✓ 25. **ANSWER TO JOHN MARSHALL'S TREATISE OF THE CROSS, WHEREIN** ye shall see by the plain and undoubted Word of God, the vanities of men disproved by the true and godly Fathers of the Church, etc. By James Calfhill, D.D. Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.D. 1846.

26. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 2, INCLUDING THE LATTER** ✓  
part of his Answer to Harding, his Exposition of the Epistle to  
the Thessalonians and other Pieces. 1847, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol. 3, see No. 30.
27. **LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER SET FORTH IN** ✓  
the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by the Rev. William Keat-  
inge Clay. 1847.
28. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION.** ✓  
[1537-1558]. *Second Series.* 1847.  
For the First Series, see No. 23.
29. **A PROGRESSE OF PIETY, WHOSE JESSES LEAD INTO THE HAR-** ✓  
bour of Heavenly Hearts Ease, by JOHN NORDEN (1596). 1847,  
18mo.
30. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL, VOL. 3, INCLUDING AN APOLOGY** ✓  
for the Church of England, a Defence of the Apology, &c. 1848,  
imperial 8vo.
31. **THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRADFORD. EDITED BY THE REV.** ✓  
Aubrey Townsend. Vol. I. 1848.  
For Vol. 2, see No. 51.
32. **DOCTRINAL TREATISES AND INTRODUCTIONS TO DIFFERENT POR-** ✓  
tions of the Holy Scriptures. By William Tyndale. Edited by  
the Rev. Henry Walter. 1848.  
For other Vols. of Tyndale's Writings, see Nos. 37 and 38.
33. **STAPLETON'S FORTRESS OVERTHROWN: A REJOINDER TO MAR-** ✓  
tiall's reply; A Discovery of the Dangerous Rock of the Popish  
Church, commended by Sanders. By William Fulke, D.D.  
(1580). Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings. 1848.
34. **A DISPUTATION ON HOLY SCRIPTURE AGAINST THE PAPISTS** ✓  
especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. By William Whitaker, D.D.  
Edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald. 1849.
35. **THE DECADES OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED FROM THE EDI-** ✓  
tion of 1587, by the Rev. Thomas Harding. The first and second  
Decades, 1849.  
For the 3rd, 4th and 5th Decades, see Nos. 39, 42 and 47.
36. **SELECT WORKS OF JOHN BALE, D.D. BISHOP OF OSSORY. EDITED,** ✓  
with a biographical notice by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 1849.
37. **EXPOSITIONS AND NOTES ON SUNDRY PORTIONS OF THE HOLY** ✓  
Scriptures, together with the Practice of Prelates by William Tyn-  
dale. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter. 1849.
38. **AN ANSWER TO SIR THOMAS MORE'S DIALOGUE. THE SUPPER OF** ✓  
the Lord after the true meaning, and William Tracy's Testament.  
By William Tyndale. 1850.
39. **THE THIRD DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE REV.** ✓  
Thomas Harding. 1850.
40. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 4. CONTAINING DEFENCE** ✓  
of the Apology continued and various other pieces. Edited with

a biographical Memoir, by the Rev. John Ayre. 1850, imperial 8vo.

- ✓ 41. AN ANSWER IN DEFENCE OF THE TRUTH AGAINST THE APOLOGY of Private Mass. By Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester. To which is prefixed (as in the Original edition), the work answered entitled, an 'Apology of Private Mass.' Edited by the Rev. William Goode. 1850, small 8vo.
- ✓ 42. THE FOURTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE Rev. Thomas Harding. 1850.
- ✓ 43. PRIVATE PRAYERS PUT FORTH BY AUTHORITY IN THE REIGN OF Queen Elizabeth: the Primer of 1559, the Orarium of 1560, the Preces Privatæ of 1564, the Book of Christian Prayers of 1578. With an Appendix containing the Litany of 1544. Edited by the Rev. William Keatinge Clay. 1851.
- ✓ 44. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. Vol. I., 1851.  
For Vols. 2 and 3, see Nos. 48, 50.
- ✓ 45. THE CHRISTIAN MANUAL, OR THE LIFE AND MANNERS OF TRUE Christians. By John Woolton, D.D., Bishop of Exeter. 1851, small 8vo.
- ✓ 46. LATER WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester, together with his Letters and other Pieces. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. Charles Nevins. 1852.
- ✓ 47. THE FIFTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE Rev. Thomas Harding. 1852.
- ✓ 48. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol. 2. 1852.
- ✓ 49. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MATTHEW PARKER, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. 1852.
- ✓ 50. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol. 3. 1853.
- ✓ 51. THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRADFORD, CONSISTING OF LETTERS AND Treatises. Edited by the Rev. Aubrey Townsend, Vol. 2. 1853.
- ✓ 52. THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES ANALYZED BY THOMAS ROGERS; the Faith, Doctrine, and Religion professed and protected in the Realm of England, expressed in the Thirty-Nine Articles agreed upon in 1562 and 1604, the said Articles analysed into Propositions and proved, the Adversaries of note confuted, &c. 1853.
- ✓ 53. THE CATECHISMS OF ALEXANDER NOWELL, DEAN OF ST. PAULS. 1853.
- ✓ GENERAL INDEX TO THE BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE PARKER SOCIETY. Compiled for the Parker Society, by Henry Gough. Camb. 1855.

\* \* \* This Society is Dissolved.

# PERCY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

Members limited to 500.

*All the books are in post 8vo.*

- ✓ 1. A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS ANTERIOR TO THE REIGN OF Charles I. By John Skelton, Stephen Peel, Thos. Churchyard, Richard Tarlton, Wm. Elderton, Thos. Deloney, &c. Edited by J. P. Collier. Lond. 1840.
- ✓ 2. A SEARCH FOR MONEY; OR, THE LAMENTABLE COMPLAINT FOR THE losse of the wandring Knight Mounseur l'Argent; containing curious topographical details of London and its suburbs. By William Rowley. 1609. Reprinted from the only known copy. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1840.
3. THE PAYNE AND SOROWE OF EYLL MARYAGE, IN VERSE. FROM a copy believed to be unique, printed by Wynkyn de Worde (1509). With an Introduction regarding other works of the same class, and from the same press. By J. P. Collier. 1840.
- ✓ 4. A SELECTION FROM THE MINOR POEMS OF DAN JOHN LYDGATE. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1840.
5. THE KING AND A POORE NORTHERNE MAN. FULL OF SIMPLE mirth and merry plaine jests. By Martin Parker. 1640. In verse. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1841.
- ✓ 6. THE REVOLUTION IN IRELAND OF 1688. ILLUSTRATED BY THE popular Ballads of the period. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1841.
- ✓ 7. SONGS OF THE LONDON PRENTICES AND TRADES DURING THE Reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and James I. Edited by Charles Mackay. 1841.
- ✓ 8. THE EARLY NAVAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND. EDITED BY J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
- ✓ 9. ROBIN GOOD-FELLOW; HIS MAD PRANKS AND MERRY JESTS. 1628. In prose and verse. With an Introduction by J. P. Collier. 1841.
- ✓ 10. STRANGE HISTORIES; OR, SONGS AND SONNETS OF KINGS, PRINCES, &c. Very pleasing either to be read or songe, &c. By Thomas Deloney, 1607. With an Introduction and Notes by J. P. Collier. 1841.

11. **POLITICAL BALLADS PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND DURING THE Commonwealth**, chiefly from the King's pamphlets in the British Museum. With an Introduction and Notes, by T. Wright. 1841.
12. **THE PLEASANT HISTORY OF THE TWO ANGRY WOMEN OF ABINGTON**. With the humorous mirth of Dicke Coomes and Nicholas Proverbs, two serving-men. As it was lately playde by the Lord High Admirall his servants. Written by Henry Porter, 1599. Edited by the Rev. A Dyce. 1841.
13. **THE BOKE OF CURTASYE ; AN ENGLISH POEM, ILLUSTRATIVE OF the Domestic Manners of the fifteenth century**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
14. **KIND-HARTS DREAM. CONTAINING FIVE APPARITIONS, WITH THEIR Invectives against abuses ra'igning**. By Henry Chettle (1593). Containing Notices of Shakspeare, Nash, &c. A curious picture of the Manners and Customs of the time. With a Life of the Author. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1841.
15. **THE MEETING OF GALLANTS AT AN ORDINAIRE ; OR, THE WALKES in Powles, 1604**. Illustrative of Manners and Customs of the time. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
16. **OLD CHRISTMAS CAROLS. CHIEFLY TAKEN FROM MANUSCRIPT sources**. Edited by T. Wright. 1841.
17. **THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND. ARRANGED IN CLASSES, with an Historical Introduction**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.
18. **THE PLEASANT AND SWEET HISTORY OF PATIENT GRISSELL**. In prose and verse. With an Introduction concerning the origin of the story, and its application in various countries. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1842.
19. **SPECIMENS OF LYRIC POETRY WRITTEN IN ENGLAND DURING THE Reign of Edward I**. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
20. **A MARRIAGE TRIUMPHE. SOLEMNIZED IN AN EPITHALAMIUM in memorie of the happie Nuptials betwixt the Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth**. Written by Thomas Heywood, 1613. In verse. With an Introduction, giving an account of other Poems by different authors on the same event, by J. P. Collier. 1842.
21. **A KNIGHT'S CONJURING, DONE IN EARNEST, DISCOVERED IN JEST**. Written in answer to Nash's *Pierce Penniless*, and containing numerous allusions to Manners and Customs in London. By Thomas Dekker, 1607. Edited with a Life of the Author, by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
22. **PARAPHRASE ON THE SEVEN PENITENTIAL PSALMS. IN ENGLISH Metre (in Stanzas) of the Fifteenth Century ; presumed to be the production of a Lollard**. Edited by W. H. Black. 1842.

- ✓ 23. **THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDEN ROSES.** A COLLECTION OF Songs and Ballads, chiefly historical, by Richard Johnson, Author of the "Seven Champions of Christendom." Reprinted from the Edition of 1612. Edited by W. Chappell. 1842.  
For Part II. see No. 56.
24. **A DIALOGUE OF WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT.** BY GEORGE GIFFORD, 1603. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
25. **FOLLIE'S ANATOMIE; OR, SATYRES AND SATYRICALL EPIGRAMS,** by Henry Hutton of Durham, 1619. Containing curious allusions to Paris Garden, the Theatres, &c. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
26. **JACK OF DOVER.** A COLLECTION OF TALES, AND "THE PENNILESS Parliament of Thread-bare Poets, or all Mirth and Wittie Conceites," 1604. 1842.
27. **FIVE POETICAL TRACTS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** FROM unique copies, viz., "The Doctrynnall of Good Servauntes." "The Boke of Mayd Emlyn." "The New Notborune Mayd." "A Complaint of a Dolorous Lover upon Sugred Wordes and Fayned Countenance." And "Loves Leprosie." Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
28. **A COLLECTION OF LATIN STORIES; ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY** of Fiction during the Middle Ages. FROM MSS. of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
29. **THE HARMONIE OF THE CHURCH; CONTAINING SPIRITUAL SONGS** and Holy Hymns, by Michael Drayton. 1591. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.
- ✓ 30. **COCKE LORELL'S BOTE; A SATYRICAL POEM FROM AN UNIQUE** copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. (n. d.) Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.
31. **POEMS BY SIR HENRY WOTTON.** EDITED BY THE REV. A. DYCE. 1843.
32. **THE HARMONYE OF BYRDES; A POEM FROM THE ONLY KNOWN** copy, printed in the middle of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by J. P. Collier.
33. **A KERREY PASTORAL; IN IMITATION OF THE FIRST ECLOGUE OF** Virgil. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1843.
34. **THE FOUR KNAVES.** A SERIES OF SATIRICAL TRACTS, IN VERSE, by Samuel Rowlands. 1609—12. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.
35. **A POEM TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM CONGREVE,** BY JAMES Thomson. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 1843.
36. **THE PLEASANT CONCEITS OF OLD HOBSON, THE MERRY LONDONER,** 1607. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1843.
37. **MABOCCHUS EXTATICUS; OR, BANKE'S BAY HORSE IN A TRANCE,** 1597. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.



38. LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART I.; BEING COLLECTIONS TOWARDS a History of these annual celebrations. By F. W. Fairholt. 1843.

For Part II. see No. 43.

39. THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE. AN EARLY ENGLISH POEM. Edited by T. Wright. 1843.
40. THIRTEEN PSALMS, AND THE FIRST CHAPTER OF ECCLESIASTES. Translated into English Verse by John Croke, in the Reign of Henry VIII. Edited by the Rev. P. Bliss, D.C.L. 1844.
41. AN HISTORICAL EXPOSTULATION. AGAINST THE BEASTLYE Abusers, both of Chirurgerie and Physyke, in oure Tyme. By John Halle, 1565. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew. 1844.
42. OLD BALLADS ILLUSTRATING THE GREAT FROST OF 1683—1684, and the Fair on the River Thames. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1844.
43. LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART II.; CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF Dekker, Heywood, Tatham, and Jordan. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1844.
44. THE HONESTIE OF THIS AGE. BY BARNABY RICH, 1611. EDITED by Peter Cunningham. 1844.
45. REYNAED THE FOX. FROM CAXTON'S EDITION. 1481. EDITED by W. J. Thoms. 1844.
46. THE KEEN OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND; AS ILLUSTRATIVE OF Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions. Collected by T. C. Croker. 1844.
- ✓ 47. THE POEMS OF JOHN AUDELEY. A SPECIMEN OF THE SHROPSHIRE dialect in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
48. ST. BRANDAN, A MEDIEVAL LEGEND OF THE SEA. IN ENGLISH Verse and Prose. Edited by T. Wright. 1844.
49. THE ROMANCE OF THE EMPEROR OCTAVIAN. NOW FIRST PUBLISHED FROM MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
50. SIX BALLADS, WITH BURDENS; FROM MSS. IN THE LIBRARY OF Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Edited by James Goodwin. 1844.
51. LYRICAL POEMS, SELECTED FROM MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS BETWEEN the Years 1589 and 1600. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1844.
- ✓ 52. FRIAR BAKON'S PROPHECIE: A SATIRE ON THE DEGENERACY OF the Times, A.D. 1604. Edited J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
53. THE SEVEN AGES. IN ENGLISH VERSE. EDITED FROM A MANUSCRIPT in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. By T. Wright. 1845.
54. POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF IRELAND. Part I. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1845

55. **POETICAL MISCELLANIES, FROM A MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION OF** the Time of James the First. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1845. ✓  
 ✓ 56. **THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDEN ROSES, PART II. FROM THE** edition of 1659. 1845.

For Part I. see No. 23.

57. **BAENFIELD'S AFFECTIONATE SHEPHERD, 1594. REPRINTED FROM** the almost unique copy in Sion College Library. Edited by J. O. ✓  
 Halliwell. 1845.

58. **SCOTTISH TRADITIONAL VERSIONS OF ANCIENT BALLADS. EDITED** by James H. Dixon. 1845.

59. **THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF THOMAS BEKET, ARCHBISHOP** of Canterbury. Edited by W. H. Black. 1845.

60. **THE PASTIME OF PLEASURE; AN ALLEGORICAL POEM. BY** Stephen Hawes. 1845.

61. **THE CIVIC GARLAND. A COLLECTION OF SONGS FROM LONDON** Pageants. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1845.

62. **ANCIENT POEMS, BALLADS, AND SONGS OF THE FRASANTRY OF** England. Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1846.

63. **THE ROMANCE OF SYE TRYAMOURS. EDITED BY J. O. HALLI-** ✓  
 well. 1846.

64. **THE INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ROMANCE OF THE SEVEN** Sages. By T. Wright. 1846.

65. **A DIALOGUE OF WIT AND FOLLY. BY JOHN HEYWOOD. NOW** first printed. To which is prefixed an account of that Author, and his Dramatic Works, by F. W. Fairholt. 1846.

66. **A COLLECTION OF PROVERBS AND POPULAR SAYINGS, RELATING** to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural Pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. By M. A. Denham. 1846.

67. **POPULAR SONGS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF** Ireland. Part II. The Capture of Carricfergus by Thurot. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1846.

68. **CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. VOL. I. A NEW TEXT, WITH** Notes. By T. Wright. 1847.

69. **THE MOST PLEASANT SONG OF LADY BESSY; AND HOW SHE** married King Henry the Seventh, of the House of Lancaster. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1847. —

70. **POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF** Ireland. Parts III. and IV. Edited with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1847.

See Part I. No. 54, Part II. No. 67.

71. **THE CYTEZEN AND UPLONDYSHMAN. BY ALEXANDER BARCLAY.** Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1847.

72. **THE CANTERBURY TALES OF CHAUCER. VOL. II. EDITED BY** T. Wright. 1847.

73. **SONGS AND CAROLS OF THE 15TH CENTURY. PRINTED FOR THE** first time. Edited by T. Wright. 1847.

- ✓ 74. **THE FOUR ELEMENTS, AN INTERLUDE.** EDITED BY J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
- ✓ 75. **THE DISOBEDIENT CHILD, A NEW INTERLUDE,** BY THOMAS INGELAND. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
- 76. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARY, COUNTESS OF WARWICK. (1671-1674).** Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1848.
- 77. **FESTIVE SONGS OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES.** Edited by W. Sandys. 1848.
- ✓ 78. **WESTWARD FOR SHELTS, WRITTEN BY KINDE KIT OF KINGSTONE.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
- ✓ 79. **DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF POPULAR ENGLISH HISTORIES.** BY J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
- 80. **BELIEVE AS YOU LIST, A LOST PLAY BY MASSINGER.** EDITED from the original Manuscript by T. Crofton Croker. 1849.
- 81. **SATIRICAL SONGS AND POEMS ON COSTUME, FROM THE 13TH TO the 19th century.** Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1849.
- 82. **A POEM ON THE TIMES OF EDWARD II. FROM A MS. IN THE Library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.** Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick, M.A. 1849.
- ✓ 83. **NOTICES OF FUGITIVE TRACTS AND CHAP-BOOKS.** PRINTED AT Aldermay Church-yard, Bow Church-yard, &c. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
- ✓ 84. **THE MAN IN THE MOONE, OR THE ENGLISH FORTUNE-TELLER,** reprint of the edition of 1609. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
- 85. **THE RELIGIOUS POEMS OF WILLIAM DE SHOREHAM, VICAR OF Chart Sutton, in Kent, in the Reign of Edward I.** Edited by T. Wright. 1849.
- ✓ 86. **THE TRIAL OF TREASURE, INTERLUDE OF.** REPRINTED FROM Purfoote's edition of 1567. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
- ✓ 87. **A MANIFEST DETECTION OF THE MOST VYLE AND DETESTABLE use of Dice play.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
- 88. **AN ANGLO-SAXON PASSION OF ST. GEORGE, FROM A MS. IN THE Cambridge University Library.** Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1850.
- ✓ 89. **THE LOYAL GARLAND, A COLLECTION OF SONGS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
- 90. **POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF Buckingham, and his Assassination,** by John Felton. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1850.
- 91. **THE CANTERBURY TALES OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER, A NEW TEXT with illustrative notes.** Vol. III. Edited by T. Wright. 1851.
- 92. **THE GARLAND OF GOOD-WILL, BY THOMAS DELONEY.** EDITED by J. H. Dixon. 1851.

93. **BRITANNIA'S PASTORALS, A THIRD BOOK, NOW FIRST EDITED** from the original MS. in the Library of Salisbury Cathedral. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1852.
94. **THE ENTERLUDE OF JOHN BON AND MAST PERSON, ON THE Festival of Corpus Christi, a Dialogue in verse.** Edited by W. H. Black. 1852.
- QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEW FANGLED GENTLEWOMEN, BY STEPHEN GOSSON, Parson of Great Wyborowe, in Essex.** *This was suppressed.*
- RHYMING SATIRE ON THE PRIDE AND VICES OF WOMEN NOW A days,** by Charles Bansley. (1540). *Reprinted in 1841, but not issued.*

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

---

## SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

*A List of the Publications of this Society has already been given in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2341-42, and is therefore not repeated here.*

---

## SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ORIENTAL TEXTS.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

### SYRIAC.

1. **THEOPHANIA; OR, DIVINE MANIFESTATION OF OUR LORD AND Saviour Jesus Christ,** by Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea. Edited from an ancient Manuscript recently discovered, by Professor Samuel Lee, D.D. 1842, royal 8vo. 15s.
- FESTAL LETTERS OF ATHANASIUS.** EDITED BY THE REV. W. Cureton. 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

## ARABIC.

1. **BOOK OF RELIGIOUS AND PHILOSOPHICAL SECTS.** BY MUHAMMAD AL-SHAHRASTĀNĪ. Parts I. and II., complete. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1842, royal 8vo. 14. 10s.
  2. **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN, CHIEFLY AT the Beginning of Islamism, Parts I.—VIII.** By Yahya Al-Nawawi. Edited by Dr. Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. 1845, royal 8vo. 34. 7s. 6d.
  3. **PILLAR OF THE CREED OF THE SUNNITES: BEING A BRIEF Exposition of their Principal Tenets.** By Háfīdh-al-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt Abd-Allah Al-Nasafi. To which is subjoined a shorter Treatise of a similar Nature, by Najm-al-Dīn Abū Hafṣ Umar Al-Nasafi. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1843, royal 8vo. 5s.
- HISTORY OF THE AL MOHADES, BY ABDO-L WAHID AL MARRĪ Koshi.** Edited by Dr. Dozy. 1847, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## SANSKRIT.

1. **THE SAMA-VEDA.** EDITED BY THE REV. G. STEVENSON. PRINTED under the Superintendence of Professor H. H. Wilson. 1843, royal 8vo. 12s.
  2. **THE DASA KUMARA CHARITA.** EDITED BY PROFESSOR H. H. Wilson. 1846, royal 8vo. 15s.
- THE MAHA VIRA CHARITA, A SANSKRIT PLAY BY BHATTA BHAVABHUTI.** Edited by Dr. Trithen. 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

## PERSIAN.

1. **THE TREASURY OF SECRETS, BY SHAIKH NIZAMI OF GANJAH.** Part I. containing the Text. Edited by N. Bland, Esq. 1844, 4to. 10s. 6d.
2. **TUHFAT-UL-AHRAE. THE FIRST POEM OF THE HEFT AURANG** of Mulla Abd al Rahman Jami. Edited by Professor Falconer. 1848, 4to. 10s., reduced 7s. 6d.
3. **HISTORY OF THE ATABEKS OF SYRIA AND PERSIA, BY MIRKHOOND.** Edited by W. H. Morley. 1850, royal 8vo. 12s.
4. **SALAMAN U ABSAL, AN ALLEGORICAL ROMANCE.** EDITED BY Professor Falconer. 1850, 4to. 10s.

\* \* \* This Society is Dissolved.

## AELFRIC SOCIETY.

For the publication of Anglo-Saxon Works, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. THE HOMILIES OF THE ANGLO - SAXON CHURCH. EDITED, with a Translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. 1843-46, 10 parts or 2 vols.
2. THE POETRY OF THE CODEX VERCELLENSIS. EDITED, with a Translation, by John M. Kemble. 1844-56, 8vo. 2 parts or 1 vol.
3. THE ANGLO-SAXON DIALOGUES OF SOLOMON AND SATURNUS, AND Adrian and Ritheus. Edited (from original MSS.), with a Translation and Notes, by John M. Kemble. 1845-46, 8vo. 3 parts, or 1 vol.

\* \* \* This Society was discontinued in 1856.

## CHETHAM SOCIETY.

For the publication of Historical and Literary Remains connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

INSTITUTED AT MANCHESTER, 1843.

Limited to 350 Members.

*The Books are all in small 4to.*

1. TRAVELS IN HOLLAND, THE UNITED PROVINCES, ENGLAND, Scotland and Ireland 1634-1635, by Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1844.
2. TRACTS RELATING TO MILITARY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE GREAT Civil War. Edited, with Biographical Notices, by George Ormerod, D.C.L. 1844.
3. CHESTER'S TRIUMPH IN HONOUR OF HER PRINCES AS IT WAS performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the aforesaid Citie. Edited by the Rev. T. Corser. 1844.
4. LIFE OF ADAM MARTINDALE, A NONCONFORMIST MINISTER, 1633 to 1680, written by Himself, and now first printed from the Original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. R. Parkinson, B.D. 1845.
5. MEMORIALS OF LANCASHIRE DURING THE REBELLION OF 1715, With a large Introduction by Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D. 1845.

6. **WONDERFULL DISCOVERIE OF WITCHES IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER**, with their Trial, by Thomas Potts. 1613. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Crossley. 1845.
7. **THE LANCASTRENSIS**, BY THE REV. RICHARD JAMES; A POEM IN English verse, written in 1636. With Notes and Introduction by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1845, 2 coloured plates, and a Genealogical Table. 1845.
8. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS; OR HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DIOCESE of Chester**, by Bishop Gastrell, now first printed. Vol. 1, (*Cheshire*). With explanatory Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1846.  
For the three other parts, see Nos. 19, 21, and 22.
9. **THE NORRIS PAPERS; RELATING TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE Port of Liverpool**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1846.
- 10 AND 11. **THE COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY Abbey**. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1847. Vols. 1 and 2.  
For vols. 3 and 4, see Nos. 16 and 20.
12. **RENTAL BOOK OF EDWARD MOORE, OF MORE HALL**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1847, map.
13. **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. JOHN WORTHINGTON**. Vol. 1. Edited by James Crossley. 1847.  
For vol. 2, pt. 1, see No. 88.
14. **JOURNAL OF NICHOLAS ASHETON, OF DOWNHAM, CO. LANCASTER**, for part of the years 1617-18. With Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1848.
15. **HOLY LYFE AND HISTORY OF SAINT WERBURGE**, VERY FRUTEfull for all Christen People to rede. Reprinted from the edition of 1521. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1848.
16. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 3**. 1849.
17. **WARRINGTON IN 1465, AS DESCRIBED IN A CONTEMPORARY Rent Roll of the Legh Family**. Edited by W. Beamont. 1849.
18. **DIARY OF THE REV. HENRY NEWCOME, FROM SEPT. 30, 1661, to Sept. 29, 1663**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1849.
19. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol. 2, part 1, (*Lancashire*), 1849.
20. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 4**. 1849.
- 21 AND 22. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol. 2, parts 2 and 3. (*Lancashire*). 1849.
23. **A GOULDEN MIRROUR. CONTRAINING CERTAINE PITHIE AND figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England, &c.** By Richard Robinson of Alton, 1589. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1850.
24. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES, VOL. 1**. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON; containing Papers on the Affairs with Milton and his Family, by J. F. Marsh. Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and

Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73, communicated by George Ormerod, D.C.L. Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster, by the same. A Fragment illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee, by James Crossley. 1851.

For Vols. 2 and 3, see Nos. 37 and 57.

25. **CARDINAL ALLEN'S DEFENCE OF SIR WILLIAM STANLEY'S SURRENDER OF DEVENTER.** Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1851.
- 26 & 27. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE REV. HENRY NEWCOMBE.** Edited by R. Parkinson, D.D. Vols. 1 and 2. 1851-2.
28. **THE JACOBITE TRIALS AT MANCHESTER IN 1694.** Edited by W. Beumont. 1852.
29. **THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 1. THE EARLS OF DERBY AND the Verse Writers and Poets of the 16th and 17th Centuries.** By Thomas Heywood. 1853.
30. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE PRIORY OF PENWORTHAM, AND other Possessions in Lancashire, of the Abbey of Evesham.** Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1853.
31. **THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 2. THE DERBY HOUSEHOLD Books, together with a Diary of William Farrington, Esq., the Comptroller.** Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1853.
32. **PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM, (the last of the English non-juring Bishops).** Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D. Vol. I., Part 1.  
For the other Parts, see Nos. 34, 40, and 44.
33. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester.** The first portion edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope. 1854.  
For Parts 2 and 3, see No. 51 and 54.
34. **PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM.** Vol. I., Part 2. 1854.
35. **HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL.** Part I. Edited by John Harland. 1854.  
For Parts 2 and 3, see Nos. 41, 43.
36. **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. JOHN WORTHINGTON.** Vol. II., Part 1. 1855.
37. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES. VOL. II.** Edited by William Langton. Containing—The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, &c., by J. B. Yates. The Scottish Field, (a Poem on the Battle of Flodden), by John Robson. Examynatyons towcheynge Cockeye More, Temp. Henry VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. A History of the Chapelry of Denton, by the Rev. Thomas Booker. Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. 1855.
38. **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCH LIBRARIES OF TUNTON and GORTON, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham.** Edited by Gilbert French. 1856.



39. THE FARINGTON PAPERS. EDITED BY MISS FFARINGTON. 1856.
40. PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol. II., part 1. 1856.
41. HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 2. 1856.
42. HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF DIDSBURY AND CHORLTON, etc. in Manchester Parish. By the Rev. John Booker. 1857.
43. HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 3. 1857.
44. PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol. II., part 2, (containing an account of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's arrival and stay in Manchester in 1745). 1857.
45. MISCELLANIES; BEING A SELECTION OF THE POEMS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. THOMAS WILSON, B.D., OF CLITHEROE. With Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1858.
46. THE HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 4. (*Conclusion*). 1858.
47. A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF BIRCH, IN MANCHESTER PARISH, INCLUDING A SKETCH OF THE TOWNSHIP OF RUSHOLM: TOGETHER WITH NOTICES OF THE MORE ANCIENT LOCAL FAMILIES, AND PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE DESCENT OF THEIR ESTATES. By the Rev. John Booker. 1858.
48. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large Additions and Bibliographical Notes, the whole of Peck's List of the Tracts in that Controversy, with his References. Edited by Thomas Jones. Part I. 1859.
49. THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS. The Civil and Military Government of the County as illustrated by a Series of Royal and other Letters; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c., &c. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth MSS. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire. Edited by John Harland. Part I. 1859.
50. THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS. Part II. (*Conclusion*). 1860.
51. LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, CHESTER. The Second Portion. 1860.  
For Part I, see No. 33.
52. COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA: OR, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A PORTION OF A COLLECTION OF EARLY ENGLISH POETRY, WITH OCCASIONAL EXTRACTS AND REMARKS BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL. By the Rev. Thomas Corser. Part I. 1860.  
For Part 2, see No. 55.

53. **MAMECESTRE: BEING CHAPTERS FROM THE EARLY RECORDED History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill Borough or Town of Manchester.** Edited by John Harland. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vol. 2, see No. 56, and Vol. 3, No. 58.

54. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The Third Portion. (Conclusion).** 1861.

55. **COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA. PART II.** 1861.

56. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. II.** 1862.

For Vol. 1, see No. 53, and Vol. 3, No. 58.

57. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES. VOL. III. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON.** Containing

On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of *Tim Bobbin*. By Thos. Heywood.

Rentale de Cokersand: being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the year 1501. Printed from the Original. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge w<sup>thin</sup> the countye of Lancastre, whereof choyse ys to be made of a c'ten number to lend vnto her Ma<sup>tye</sup> monye vpon priue seals in Januarye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Some Instruction given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A.D. MDXVIII. Communicated by William Beamont.

Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester y<sup>e</sup> 25 M'ch, 1648. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Communicated by John Harland.

The Pole Booke of Manchester, May y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1690. Edited by William Langton. 1862.

58. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. III. (Conclusion).** 1862.

59. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster: being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary.** Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Vol. I. 1863.

60. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster, &c. Vol. II. (Conclusion).** 1863.

\* \* \* *A General Index to the First Thirty Volumes will form the first Publication for the year 1863—4.*

## SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

For reprinting Standard English Works in Medical Literature, and for the Translations of Foreign Authors, with Notes.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D., OPERA OMNIA. EDIDIT G. A. Greenhill, M.D. 1844, 8vo.
2. HECKER'S EPIDEMICS OF THE MIDDLE AGES; TRANSLATED FROM the German. By B. G. Babington, M.D. 1843. Also, a Boke or Counsell against the disease commonly called the Sweate, or Sweatynge-Sicknesse; made by Jhon Caius Doctor in Physicke. 1844, 8vo.
3. DR. P. C. A. LOUIS' RESEARCHES ON PHTHISIS; SECOND EDITION enlarged. Translated from the French, by W. H. Walshe, M.D. 1843, 8vo.
4. THE SEVEN BOOKS OF PAULUS ÆGINETA; TRANSLATED FROM the Greek; with a Commentary by Francis Adams, LL.D. 1844-6-7. 8vo. 3 vols.
5. OBSERVATIONS ON ANEURISM. SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF the principal Writers on that disease from the earliest period to the close of the last century. Edited by John F. Erichsen. 1844, 8vo.
6. ANIMAL CHEMISTRY, WITH REFERENCE TO THE PHYSIOLOGY AND Pathology of Man, by Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. Plates. 1844-5, 8vo. 2 vols.
7. ANATOMICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE DISEASES OF THE ORGAN OF Respiration, by C. Ewald Hasse. Translated from the German, by W. E. Swaine, M.D. 1846, 8vo.
8. THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HEWSON, F.R.S. EDITED, WITH Notes, by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 1846, 8vo. Portrait and Plates.
9. BARON DUPUYTEEN'S LECTURES ON INJURIES AND DISEASES of Bones; Translated from the French, by F. Le Gros Clark. 1847, 8vo.
10. THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D. TRANSLATED FROM the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis, M.D. 1847, 8vo.
11. PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY; BEING THE OUTLINES OF a Course of Lectures by Ernst Von Feuchtersleben. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd, revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M.D. 1847, 8vo.
12. MICROSCOPICAL RESEARCHES INTO THE ACCORDANCE OF THE Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants, by Dr. T. Schwann. Translated by Henry Smith. Contributions to Phytogenis, by Dr. M. J. Schleiden. Translated. 1848, 8vo.

13. OBSERVATIONS ON SURGICAL DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND NECK ; selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated by Drewry Ottley. 1848.
14. TREATISE ON THE SMALL POX AND MEASLES, BY RHAZES. Translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. 1848, 8vo.
15. THE WORKS OF THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D. ; TRANSLATED FROM the Latin of Dr. Greenhill, (No. 3), with a Life of the Author by R. G. Latham, M.D. 1848-50, 2 vols. 8vo.
16. THE GENUINE WORKS OF HIPPOCRATES ; TRANSLATED FROM THE Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams, LL.D. 1848-9, 2 vols. 8vo.
17. MANUAL OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, BY CARL ROKITANSKY, M.D. Translated from the German by Edward H. Sieveking, M.D. 1848-52. 4 vols., 8vo.
18. ESSAYS ON PUERPERAL FEVER AND DISEASES PECULIAR TO Women. Selected from the Writings of British Authors. Edited by Edward Churchill, M.D. 1849, 8vo.
19. HUNTER ON THE GRAVID UTERUS. 34 PLATES, WITH DESCRIPTIVE Letter-press. 1850. Folio, 1 Vol.
20. UNZER AND PROCHASKA ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock, M.D. 1851. 8vo.
21. ANNALS OF INFLUENZA, OR CATARRHAL FEVER IN GREAT BRITAIN. Edited by Theoph. Thompson, M.D. 1852, 8vo.
22. DR. BOMBERG ON THE DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. Translated by Edwin H. Sieveking, M.D. 8vo., 1852, 2 vols.
23. KOLLIKER'S MANUAL OF HUMAN HISTOLOGY. TRANSLATED BY George Busk and Thomas Huxley. 1853—4. 8vo. 2 vols.
24. DUPUYTREN ON LESIONS OF THE BLOOD VESSELS. TRANSLATED by Le Gros Clark. 1853, 8vo.
25. DR. CARL WEDL'S PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY. TRANSLATED BY George Busk. 1854, 8vo. Woodcuts.
26. OSTERLEN'S MEDICAL LOGIC. TRANSLATED BY GEORGE WHITTEY. M.D. 1855, 8vo.
27. VELPEAU ON DISEASES OF THE BREAST. TRANSLATED FROM THE French by Mitchell Henry. 1855, 8vo.
28. THE WORKS OF ARETÆUS, THE CAPPADOCIAN ; GREEK AND English. Edited by Francis Adams, LL.D. 1856, 8vo.
29. VON SIEBOLD AND KÜCHENMEISTER'S MANUAL OF VEGETABLE Parasites of the Human Body, or Intestinal Worms and other Parasites. Translated from the Second German edition by Edwin Lankester. 1857. 8vo., 2 vols. Plates, plain and coloured.

This Society was dissolved in 1858, but is succeeded by the New Sydenham Society, (*see next page*).

# NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

3250 Subscribers.

*The Books are in octavo, except where otherwise described.*

*Agent, Mr. H. K. Lewis, Bookseller, 15, Gower Street, North.*

1. ON SYPHILIS IN INFANTS. BY PAUL DIDAY. 1859.
2. ON THE MORE IMPORTANT DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, with other Papers, by Dr. Gooch. Reprinted, with a Prefatory Essay by Dr. Robert Ferguson. 1859, wood-cuts.
3. MEMOIRS ON DIPHTHERIA: CONTAINING MEMOIRS BY BRETONNEAU, TROUSSEAU, DAVIOT, GUERSANT, BOUCHUT, EMPIS, &c. 1859.
4. ON THE MINUTE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE SPINAL CORD. By Prof. Schröder Van der Kolk. On the Minute Structure and Functions of the Medulla Oblongata, and on the Proximate Cause and Rational Treatment of Epilepsy. By Professor Schröder Van der Kolk. 1859. Plates.
5. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE EFFECTS OF LOSS OF BLOOD in Inducing Convulsions. By Drs. Kussmaul and Tenner. On the Process of Repair after Resection and Extirpation of Bones. By Dr. A. Wagner, of Berlin. Wood-cuts. Three Memoirs on Glaucoma, and on Iridectomy as a Means of Treatment. By Professor Von Græfe. 1859.
6. MEMOIRS ON ABDOMINAL TUMOURS AND INTUMESCENCE. BY Dr. Bright. Reprinted from the "Guy's Hospital Reports," with a Preface by Dr. Barlow. 1860. Wood-cuts.
7. A CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. BY PROFESSOR FRERICH. Vol. I. 1860. Coloured Lithographs, and numerous Wood-cuts.
8. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1859.
9. THE FIRST FASCICULUS OF AN ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES; comprising three Plates, copied from those of Hebra, and illustrating—Favus, Tinea Tonsurans, Lupus Exulcerans. 1860, folio.  
For 2nd and 3rd parts, see Nos. 13 and 17.
10. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1860.
11. CZERMAK ON THE PRACTICAL USES OF THE LARYNGOSCOPE. ON THROMBOSIS OF THE CEREBRAL SINUSES. BY PROFESSOR VON DUSCH. Schröder Van der Kolk on a Case of Atrophy of the Left Hemisphere of the Brain. 4 plates. Radicke's Papers on the Application of Statistics to Medical Inquiries. Esmarch on the Uses of Cold in Surgical Practice. 1861. Wood-cuts.
12. CASPAR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, TRANSLATED BY DR. BALFOUR. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vols. 1 and 2, see No. 16 and 21.

13. SECOND FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN Diseases, comprising Plates from Hebra, illustrating—Psoriasis Diffusa. Lupus serpiginosus. Ichthyosis. Alopecia Areata. 1861, folio.
14. FRIEDRICH'S CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. VOL. II. 1862. Plates.
15. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED Sciences, for 1861.
16. CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. TRANSLATED BY DR. BALFOUR. VOL. II. 1862.
17. THIRD FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN Diseases, comprising Plates illustrating—Lupus Scrophulosus—(Cicatrising). Herpes Zoster Frontalis—(Affecting the Frontal and Trochlear Branches of the Fifth Nerve). Molluscum Contagiosum. A, on a Child's Face; B, on the Breast of the Child's Mother; C, Anatomical Characters of the Tumours; D, Microscopic Characters. 1862, 4to.

The fourth part of this work is in preparation.

18. THE AURAL SURGERY OF THE PRESENT DAY. BY W. KRAMER, M.D., of Berlin. Translated by Henry Power. 1863.
19. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED Sciences, for 1862. Edited by Dr. Montgomery, Dr. Handfield Jones, Mr. Windsor, Dr. Graily Hewitt, and Dr. Sanderson. 1863.
20. GUIDE TO THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF the Urine. By Dr. C. Neubauer and Dr. J. Vogel. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged. Translated by William O. Markham. 1863. Plates and wood-cuts.
21. CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. VOL. III. 1864.
22. PROFESSOR DONDER'S ON THE ANOMALIES OF ACCOMMODATION and Refraction of the Eye. With a Preliminary Essay on Dioptrics. 1864. Plates.
23. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY FOR 1863.

## SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843,

1000 Subscribers.

- ✓ 1. BISHOP KEITH'S HISTORY OF THE AFFAIRS OF CHURCH AND State in Scotland, from the Reformation to 1568, with Life, &c. Edited by John P. Lawson. 1844-5, 8vo., 3 vols.
- ✓ 2. SAGE'S WORKS, THE RIGHT REV. JOHN, A BISHOP IN THE CHURCH of Scotland, with Memoir and Notes. 1844-6. 8vo., 3 vols.

3. **THE SPOTTISWOODE MISCELLANY, A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL Papers and Tracts.** Edited by James Maidment. 1844-5, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. **THE FUNERAL SERMONS, ORATIONS, AND EPITAPHS ON PATRICK Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen.** From the original Edition of 1635. Edited by C. F. Shand. 1845, 8vo.
5. **CONSIDERATIONES MODESTÆ ET PACIFICÆ, &c.** BY THE RIGHT Rev. William Forbes (first Bishop of Edinburgh). Original and Translation. Vol. I. 1846, 8vo.
6. **SPOTTISWOODE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, WITH Notes,** by the Right Rev. M. Russell, Bishop of Glasgow, and M. Napier. 1847-51. 8vo., 3 vols.

The Publications of this Society are discontinued.

## RAY SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Works on Natural History.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

*Agent, Mr. Robert Hardwicke, Bookseller, 192, Piccadilly.*

1. **REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY, CONSISTING OF—**1. Observations on the state of Zoology in Europe, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Translated by Hugh E. Strickland, Jun. 2. Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology, by Dr. H. F. Link. Translated by E. Lankester, M.D. 3. Report on the Progress of Zoology, for the Year 1842, by Wagner and others. Translated by W. B. Macdonald. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
2. **MEMORIALS OF JOHN RAY; CONSISTING OF THE LIFE OF JOHN Ray,** by Dr. Derham; the Biographical Notice of Ray, by Baron Cuvier and M. Dupetit Thouars, in the *Biographie Universelle*. Life of Ray, by Sir J. E. Smith. The Itineraries of Ray, with Notes by Messrs. Babington and Yarrell. Edited by E. Lankester, M.D. 1844, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
3. **A MONOGRAPH (WITH COLOURED DRAWINGS OF EVERY SPECIE) of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca,** by Messrs. Alder and Hancock. Parts 1—7. 1844—55, imperial 4to, 82 plates, mostly coloured. Parts 1 to 5, 1l. 10s. each. Parts 6 and 7, 1l. 1s. each.
4. **STEENSTROP ON THE ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS.** Translated from the German, by G. Busk. 1845, 8vo. 3 plates. *Out of print.*
5. **REPORTS AND PAPERS ON BOTANY, CONSISTING OF TRANSLATIONS from the German:—**1. Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coni-

- feræ, with five plates. Translated by G. Busk. 2. Grisebach Reports on the Progress of Geographical Botany, for 1842, 1843, 1844. Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. 3. Nägeli's Memoir on the Nuclei, Formation, and Growth of Vegetable Cells. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 4. Dr. Link's Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology for 1842-1843. Translated by J. Hudson. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
6. MEYEN'S GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS. TRANSLATED BY MARGARET Johnston. 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
  7. BURMEISTER ON THE ORGANISATION OF TRILOBITES, WITH SIX plates. Translated from the German and edited by Professors Bell, and Edward Forbes. 1846, imperial 4to. 15s.
  8. OKEN'S ELEMENTS OF PHYSIO-PHILOSOPHY. TRANSLATED BY Alfred Tulk. 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
  9. REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY. TRANSLATED FROM the German by G. Busk, A. H. Halliday, and A. Tulk. 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
  10. SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH NAKED-EYED PULMOGRADE MEDUSÆ. With drawings by Professor E. Forbes. 1847, imperial 4to. 13 coloured plates, 1*l.* 1s.
  11. BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGIE ET GEOLOGIÆ. BY PROFESSOR AGASSIZ. Edited by Hugh E. Strickland. 1848-54. 8vo. 4 vols. 4*l.*
  12. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN RAY. CONSISTING OF SELECTIONS FROM the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and Original Letters in the British Museum. Edited by Dr. Lankester. 1848, 8vo. Portrait, 7s. 6d.
  13. REPORTS AND PAPERS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANICAL Geography. Edited by A. Henfrey. 1849, 8vo. 3 plates, 7s. 6d.
  14. MONOGRAPH ON THE BRITISH ENTOMOSTRACOUS CRUSTACEA. BY Dr. Baird. 1849, 8vo. 36 plates, mostly coloured, 1*l.* 1s.
  15. MONOGRAPH OF BRITISH ANGIOCARPOUS LICHENS. BY REV. W. A. Leighton. 1851, 8vo. 30 coloured plates, 10s. 6d.
  16. MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY CIRRIPIEDIA. BY C. DARWIN. Coloured Illustrations. 1851-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 40 plates, 2*l.* 12s.
  17. BOTANICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, INCLUDING BRAUN'S Rejuvenescence in Nature. 1853, 8vo. 6 coloured plates, 12s.
  18. MONOGRAPH OF THE FRESH-WATER POLYZOA; INCLUDING ALL the known Species, both British and Foreign. By Professor G. J. Allman, M.D. 1856, imperial 4to. 10s. Coloured plates, and 1 plain.
  19. MONOGRAPH ON THE RECENT FORAMINIFERA OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Professor W. C. Williamson. 1858, imperial 4to. 7 plates, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.



20. **THE OCEANIC HYDROZOA ; A DESCRIPTION OF THE CALYCOPHORIDÆ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1846—1850.** By Professor T. H. Huxley. 1858, imperial 4to. 12 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.
21. **HISTORY OF THE SPIDERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** By John Blackwall. 1861—64, imperial 4to. 2 parts, 29 coloured plates, 3l. 13s. 6d.
22. **INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FORAMINIFERA.** By W. B. Carpenter, M.D. ; assisted by W. K. Parker and T. Rupert Jones. 1862, imperial 4to. 22 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.
23. **ON THE GERMINATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND FRUCTIFICATION OF the higher Cryptogamia, and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ.** By Dr. Wilhelm Hofmeister. Translated by Frederick Currey. 1862, 8vo. 65 plates, 1l. 5s. 6d.
24. **GÜNTHER ON THE REPTILES OF BRITISH INDIA.** *In the Press.*



### WERNERIAN CLUB.

For the republication of Standard Works of Scientific Authors of Old Date.

INSTITUTED IN 1844.

*The Books are all in royal Octavo.*

1. **RAY'S WISDOM OF GOD MANIFESTED IN THE WORKS OF CREATION.** 1844-46, 10s. 6d.
2. **AN ESSAY ON THE NATURAL SYSTEM.** 1848, 5s.
3. **SWAMMERDAM'S BIBLIA NATURA. EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS TO ACCOMPANY the Book of Nature and History of Insects.** 1848-9. Plates plain and coloured.
4. **WERNER'S TREATISE ON THE EXTERNAL CHARACTERS OF MINERALS** Translated by Weaver, with Notes. 1849-50, 10s. 6d.
5. **PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY. TRANSLATED ON THE BASIS OF Philemon Holland's, with Notes.** Vol. 1 and 2, and parts 1 to 5. of Vol. 3. 1849-50, *All published, or likely to be published, being superseded by Mr. Bohn's translation.*
6. **RAY'S MISCELLANEOUS DISCOURSES.** 1850, 7s. 6d.

## CAVENDISH SOCIETY.

For the promotion of Chemistry and its Allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*Agent, Mr. F. M. Harrison, Bookseller, 59, Pall Mall.*

1. **CHEMICAL REPORTS AND MEMOIRS.** EDITED BY T. GRAHAM. 1848, 8vo. *Out of Print.*
2. **HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By LEOPOLD GMELIN. TRANSLATED by H. Watts. 1848—1861, 8vo. 15 vols. Vols. 1 to 12, 6l. 6s. Vols. 13 to 15 only supplied to subscribers.
3. **LIFE AND WORKS OF THE HON. HENRY CAVENDISH.** By Dr. G. Wilson. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
4. **PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** By PROFESSOR LEHMANN. TRANSLATED by George E. Day, M.D. 1854, 8vo. 3 vols. (*Vol. 1 out of Print.*)
5. **DR. OTTO FUNKE'S ATLAS OF PLATES RELATING TO PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** 1854, 4to. Sold with Vols. 2 and 3 of the preceding work, for 1l. 1s.
6. **ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By PROFESSOR Bischof. Translated by Paul and Drummond. 1853—5. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.
7. **LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF JOHN DALTON.** By Dr. W. C. Henry. 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
8. **LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD. NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE.** Translated by W. Odling. 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

---

## HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

For the publication of Rare and Valuable Voyages, Travels, and Geographical Records.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*The books are all in Octavo.*

*Agent, Mr. T. Richards, Printer, 39, Great Queen Street, W.C.*

1. **OBSERVATIONS OF SIR R. HAWKINS IN THE SOUTH SEA, 1593.** Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N. 1847.
2. **SELECT LETTERS OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, WITH OTHER Original Documents relating to the Four Voyages.** Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1847.
3. **THE DISCOVERY OF THE EMPIRE OF GUIANA, ETC., PERFORMED in the year 1595-6, by Sir W. Raleigh.** Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. 1848, map.

4. **SIR F. DRAKE'S VOYAGE, 1595.** BY THOMAS MAYNARDE. EDITED from the Original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 1849.
5. **NARRATIVES OF VOYAGES TOWARDS THE NORTH WEST, IN SEARCH of a passage to Cathay and India, from 1496 to 1631.** Edited by T. Rundall. 1849, 3 maps.
6. **HISTORIE OF TRAVAILLE INTO VIRGINIA BRITANNIA,** BY WILLIAM Strachey. Edited from the Original MS., by R. H. Major. 1849, facsimiles and 5 plates.
7. **HAKLUYT — DIVERS VOYAGES TOUCHING THE DISCOVERY OF America and the Islands adjacent, 1582.** Edited by J. Winter Jones. 1850, facsimile and 2 maps.
8. **COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON JAPAN, WITH A COMMENTARY** by Thomas Rundall. 1850.
9. **DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF FLORIDA,** BY DON F. DE SOTO and 600 Spaniards, reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited by W. B. Rye. 1851, 8vo. map.
10. **NOTES UPON RUSSIA, BEING A TRANSLATION OF THE RERUM Moscoviticarum Commentarii,** by Baron Heberstein, ambassador, 1517—1526. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1851-2, 2 vols. 2 maps and 4 plates.
11. **THE GEOGRAPHY OF HUDSON'S BAY: BEING THE REMARKS OF Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that locality, between 1727 and 1751.** With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow. 1852.
12. **THREE VOYAGES BY THE NORTH-EAST TO CHINA, UNDERTAKEN by the Dutch, 1594, 1595 and 1596,** by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853.
13. **HISTORIE OF THE GREAT AND MIGHTIE KINGDOME OF CHINA,** by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza. Reprinted from the Translation by Parke, 1588. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1853-4, 2 vols.
14. **THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED BY SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, 1577—80.** Written by Francis Fletcher; collated with an unpublished MS. Edited with Appendices and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 1855, map.
15. **HISTORY OF THE TARTAR CONQUERORS WHO SUBDUED CHINA.** From the French of Père d'Orleans, 1688. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1855.
16. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON SPITZBERGEN AND Greenland.** Edited with Notes, by Adam White. 1856.
17. **VOYAGE OF SIR HENRY MIDDLETON TO BANTAM AND THE Maluco Islands, 1606.** Edited by Bolton Corney. 1856, map and 5 plates.
18. **RUSSIA AT THE CLOSE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** Comprising the Russe Commonwealth by Giles Fletcher and Sir J. Horsey's Travels. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1857.

19. HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD; TRAVELS IN 1541—56, BY Girolamo Benzoni. Venice, 1572. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1857, facsimiles of the wood-cuts.
20. INDIA IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY; FROM LATIN, PERSIAN, Russian and Italian Sources. Edited with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1858.
21. VOYAGE TO THE WEST INDIES, 1599—1602, BY S. CHAMPLAIN. Translated by A. Wilmore. Edited by N. Shaw. 1858. 4 coloured and 4 plain facsimiles.
22. EXPEDITIONS INTO THE VALLEY OF THE AMAZONS, IN 1539, 1540, and 1639. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1859.
23. EMBASSY TO THE COURT OF TIMOUR AT SAMARCUND, BY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, IN 1403-6. Edited by C. R. Markham. 1859, map.
24. EARLY INDICATIONS OF AUSTRALIA, OR VOYAGES TO TERRA AUSTRALIA, to the Time of Captain Cook. Edited by R. H. Major. 1859, maps.
25. EMBASSY OF RUY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, TO THE COURT OF Timour. 1403—6. Translated for the first time with Notes and Life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. 1860.
26. THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN WHICH THE CAREER OF HENRY HUDSON, the Navigator, is recorded. Annotated with an Introduction by George Asher, LL.D. 1860.
27. EXPEDITION OF URSICA AND AGUIRRE IN SEARCH OF EL DORADO and Omagua, A.D. 1560—61. Translated from the 'Sexta Noticia Historica,' of Fray Pedro Simon, by W. Bollaert with an Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861.
28. LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN. Translated from a MS. in the National Library, Madrid. Edited with Notes and Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1862.
29. DISCOVERIES OF THE WORLD BY GALVANO FROM THEIR FIRST original until 1555. Reprinted with the original Portuguese text. Edited by Vice Admiral Bethune. 1862.
30. MARVELS DESCRIBED BY FRIAR JORDANUS, BISHOP OF COLUMBRUM. From a MS. in Latin of the Fourteenth Century, recently translated. Edited by Colonel H. Yule. 1863.
31. TRAVELS OF LUDIVICO DI VARTHEMA IN SYRIA, ARABIA, PERSIA, India, &c. Translated by J. Winter Jones, and edited with Notes and an Introduction by the Rev. George Percy Badger. 1863.

## PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.

Composed of Persons interested in the History, Collection, or Peculiarities of Books. INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1853, BY R. MONCKTON MILNES, ESQ., (LORD HOUGHTON), AND M. SYLVAIN VAN DE WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER TO THE COURT OF ST. JAMES'S.

*The Books are printed in small 4to. Each Member receives two Copies of the Volumes published at the expense of the Club, but usually only one of those printed at the private expense of the Members. The number of Members, at first thirty-five, was raised in 1857, to forty, including the Patron and Honorary Secretaries.*

1. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. VOL. I. Lond. Printed by Charles Whittingham. 1854. *Contents*—Rules; List of Members; 1. Original Letter of Thomas James, Editor of the Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis, 1599. *Communicated by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 2. Notes sur deux petites Bibliothèques Françaises du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 3. Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop. *By the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's.* 4. Short Account of some of the most celebrated Libraries of Italy. *By the Hon. Robert Curzon.* 5. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français. *By his Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 6. Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 7. Some Remarks on the Prefaces to the first editions of the Classics. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 8. Memoir of Chief Justice Heath. *By Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq., M.P.* 9. Lettre de Guillaume III. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 10. The Connock Papers. *By H. Bellwood, Ray, Esq.* 11. Construction of the Speech addressed by Louis XVI. to the Etats Généraux, in the possession of H. Danby Seymour, Esq. (*Communicated*). 12. Letter from King John, of France, to his son Charles. *From Mr. P. O'Callaghan's Collection. (Communicated).* 13. On the importance of Manuscripts with Miniatures in the History of Art. *By Dr. G. F. Waagen. (Communicated).* 14. Avisi di Londra, 1645—52. *Communicated by Rawdon Brown, Esq.* 15. Doute Historique. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 16. Letter from Giacomo Soranzo to his two sons, 1588. *From the original in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 17. On the first edition of the Adagia of Erasmus. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 18. Letter of Dr. John Dee to William Cecyl, 1562-3. *By R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P.* 19. A Short Dozen of Books relating to British History, in the possession of and described by the Earl of Gosford, President. 20. The Private Printing Press at Stonor, 1581. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 21. Letter from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loredano, Doge of Venice. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 22. Notes on Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* *Of this 100 copies were printed on laid paper, and 25 on wove paper.*

## 2. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. II., 1855-6.

*Contents*—1. Some Account of a rare Greek Manuscript. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 2. Catalogue of the Books of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, 1303. *By the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's.* 3. Some Account of the first English Bible. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 4. Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica; or, Notices of Early English Books, printed upon vellum. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 5. The Book of the Prophet Moses, and the History of the Prophet Moses. *By the Hon. Robert Curzon.* 6. Notes et Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France, et sa captivité en Angleterre. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 7. Notices concerning John Cabot, and his son Sebastian. *By Rawdon Brown, Esq. (Communicated).* 8. Notices of the Emperor Charles V., in 1555, and 1556: selected from the despatches of Federigo Badoer, Venetian Ambassador at Bruxelles. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 9. Eyre Papers, in the possession of and edited by H. Belwood Ray, Esq. 10. Notices of L'Historia di Casa Orsini di Francesco Sansovino Venetia, 1565. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 11. Unpublished Letters of Lawrence Sterne. *By John Murray, Esq.* 12. A Few Spanish Proverbs about Friars. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 13. Inedited Poems of Daniel. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 14. De la Litterature Macaronique et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 15. Boswelliana. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.

## 3. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. III. 1856-7.

*Contents*—1. Catalogue of the Minister's Library in the Collegiate Church of Tong, in Shropshire, with some Notices of that Structure. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.* 2. Notice of Anquetil du Perron, and the Fire Worshippers of India. *By Sir Erskine Perry, M.P.* 3. Unpublished Poems of Donne. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. On the Apologies for the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 5. Funerall Oration, spoken over the Grave of Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, by her husband, Mr. Higgins, in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester, September 16, 1656. *(Communicated by the Right Hon. Sir David Dundas).* 6. Two Letters of Charles I. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 7. Etudes Bio-Bibliographiques sur les Fous Littéraires. *By Octave Delepierre.* 8. Le Marquis de Sy et M. Poupar. *By his Excellency M. Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.

## 4. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. IV. 1857-8.

*Contents*—1. James Thomson and David Mallet. *By Peter Cunningham, Esq.* 2. The Origin and Progress of Printing. *By Henry G. Bohn, Esq. (Communicated).* 3. Contemporaneous Narrative of the Trial and Execution of the Cenci. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. Letters by Titian, respecting some Pictures completed by him at the age of Ninety-one. *By Sir Charles Eastlake.* 5. Essai

Biographique sur l'Histoire Littéraire des Fous. *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.

5. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. V. 1858-9. *Contents*—1. Nouveaux Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France, *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 2. L'Abbaye de Melrose et les Ouvriers Flamands. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Discourse of Witchcraft, as it was acted in the Family of Mr. Edward Fairfax, of Fuystone, in the County of York, in the year 1621. *Edited from the original copy. by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 4. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German. *By Octave Delepierre.* 5. Les Belges Restaurateurs de l'Art Musical en Europe. *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
6. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VI. 1860-1. *Contents*—1. History of Printing in China and Europe. *By the Hon Robert Curzon.* 2. The first Printers of Belgium and England. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Le Canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandre. *By Octave Delepierre.* 4. Notices of Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.* 5. The Execution of Cardinal Carraffa. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 6. Letter of Beatrice Cenci: with Remarks on her portrait by Guido. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 7. The Prefatory Supplements to the Historic Doubts in the Life and Reign of Richard III. *By the Rev. Dr. Hawtrey.* 8. Correspondence relating to William Penn. *By the Earl of Ellesmere.* 9. Letters of the Duchess of Atholl, and Lady Catharine Stewart. *By Sir George Grey. (Communicated).* 10. Nouvelles Plaisantes d'un Homme grave sur quelques Farçeurs. *By Octave Delepierre.* 11. Original Letters of Dr. Johnson. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.*
7. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VII. 1862-3. *Contents*—1. Interpretation of an Important Historical Document in Cypher. *By Professor Wheatstone. (Communicated.)* 2. Letters of Napoleon Buonaparte. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 3. Letter from Queen Marie Antoinette to the Princess de Lamballe. *By the Rev. W. Sneyd.* 4. Account of the Materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth, by William Loke, "the King's Mercer," between 20th Jan. 1535 (27th of Henry VIII.), and the 27th April, 1536. *By J. B. Heath, Esq.* 5. Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table Talk at Crewe Hall: written down by Mrs. Crewe. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 6. Information contre Isabelle de Limeuil (Mai-Aout 1564). *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 7. Secret Letters from the Comte de Provence to the Marquis de Favras—Intercepted Letter from the Queen Marie Antoinette to the Emperor of Austria. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 8. Relazione della Regina di Suetia. *By the Rev. W. Sneyd.* Addendum, *by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 9. Free and Impartial Reflexions on the Character, Life and Death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 10. Macaroneana. *By Octave Delepierre.*

8. **THE EXPEDITION TO THE ISLE OF RHE**, BY EDWARD, LORD Herbert of Cherbury: with an Introductory Notice. Lond. ✓ Printed by Whittingham and Wilkins. 1860. *Edited and presented by the Earl of Powis.*
9. **INVENTAIRE DE TOUS LES MEUBLES DU CARDINAL MAZARIN** dressé en 1653, et publié d'après l'original conservé dans les Archives de Condé. Avec Introduction, 1861. *Edited and presented by His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.*
10. **MEMOIRES DE LA COUR D'ESPAGNE SOUS LA REGNE DE CHARLES II.** 1678—1682. Par le Marquis de Villars, 1661. Portrait. *Edited and presented by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.*
11. **THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHAKESPEARE.** 1863. ✓ *Compiled and presented by Henry G. Bohn, Esq.*

**RULES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY, AND LIST OF MEMBERS 1854.**

**Relating to the Philobiblon Society.**

**ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES**, par Octave Delepierre. Londres. Trübner and Co. 1862. 8vo. *Published at 10s. 6d.*

**List of Members of the Philobiblon Society in 1864.**

**H. R. H. THE DUC D'AUMALE, ORLEANS HOUSE, TWICKENHAM.**—  
Patron.  
Acton, Sir John, Bart., Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.  
Bohn, Henry G., North End House, Twickenham.  
Cheney, Edward, 4, Audley Square; Badger Hall, Shiffnal, Salop.  
Crossley, James, 6, Booth Street, Piccadilly, Manchester.  
Curzon, Hon. Robert, 24, Arlington Street; Parham Park, Steyning, Sussex.  
Delamere, Lord, Carlton Club, Pall Mall; Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.  
Delepierre, Octave, Secretary of Legation, and Consul for Belgium, 3, Howley Place, Maida Hill, *Hon. Sec.*  
Dufferin and Claneboye, Lord, Dufferin Lodge, Highgate; Claneboye, Belfast.  
Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A., 7, Fitzroy Square.  
Gaisford, Thomas, Offington, Worthing.  
Heath, J. B., Consul-General of His Majesty the King of Italy, 66, Russell Square.  
Higgins, Matthew James, 71, Eaton Square; Prospect Hill House, Reading.  
Holford, Robert Stayner, M.P., Dorchester House, Park Lane: Westonbirt, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.  
Hope, Alexander James Beresford, Arklow House, Connaught Place; Bedbury Park, Cranbrook, Kent.



- Houghton, Lord, 16, Upper Brook Street; Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire, *Hon. Sec.*  
 Huth, Henry, 12, Sussex Place, Regent's Park.  
 Longman, Thomas, 39, Paternoster Row.  
 Lothian, Marquis of, 36, Belgrave Square; New Battle Abbey, Dalkeith, N.B.  
 Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, Dean of St. Paul's, Deanery, St. Paul's.  
 Murray, John, 50, Albemarle Street; Wimbledon, Surrey.  
 Newcastle, Duke of, Clumber Park, Worksop, Notts.  
 Oxford, Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Oxford; Lavington, Petworth.  
 Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine, 36, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.  
 Powis, Earl of, 45, Berkeley Square; Powis Castle, Welshpool; Walcott, Bishopscastle, Salop.  
 Reeve, Henry, 62, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, South.  
 Shirley, Evelyn Philip, M.P., National Club, Whitehall; Houndshill, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Simeon, Sir John, Bart., 72, Eaton Place; Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight.  
 Sneyd, Rev. Walter, Denton, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.  
 Southesk, Earl of, Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, N.B.  
 Stirling, William, M.P., 128, Park Street, Grosvenor Square; Keir, Dunblane, N. B.  
 Stonor, Hon. Thomas Edward, Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames.  
 Taunton, Lord, 27, Belgrave Square; Stoke Park, Slough.  
 Turner, Robert S., 1, Park Square, Regent's Park.  
 Van de Weyer, His Excellency Mons. Sylvain, Belgian Legation, 3, Grosvenor Square; New Lodge, Windsor.  
 Wellesley, Rev. Henry, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford.

#### *Late Members.*

- HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, Patron. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gosford, President. *Deceased.*  
 The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (1st Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (2nd Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gifford. *Deceased.*  
 The Rev. Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton. *Deceased.*  
 Dawson Turner, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Richard Ford, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P. *Deceased.*  
 R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P. *Resigned.*  
 H. Belwood Ray, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Nathaniel Hibbert, Esq. *Resigned.*  
 Lieut. Gen. Charles Richard Fox. *Resigned.*

## ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

1. **GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE.** ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 80 designs, 1841, imperial 8vo., 5*l.* 5*s.* Colombier folio, 10*l.* 10*s.* India Proofs, 13*l.* 13*s.*
  2. **SONGS OF SHAKESPEARE.** ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 17 designs. Lond. 1843. Folio, 1*l.* 1*s.* India proofs, folio, 2*l.* 2*s.*
  3. **ETCHED THOUGHTS.** BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 60 DESIGNS. Lond. 1844. Imperial 4to. 6*l.* 6*s.* India proofs, folio, 10*l.* 10*s.*
  4. **GRAY'S ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD.** ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 28 Designs. Lond. 1847. Folio, 2*l.* 2*s.* India proofs, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
  5. **L'ALLEGRO, BY JOHN MILTON.** ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 31 Designs. 1849, folio, 3*l.* 3*s.* India Proofs, 6*l.* 6*s.*
  6. **SONGS AND BALLADS OF SHAKESPEARE.** ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 33 Designs. 1852, 4to.
- The first 17 designs of this collection are a reprint of the Songs of Shakespeare, described under No. 2.
7. **"ETCHINGS FOR THE ART UNION OF LONDON."** BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 80 Designs. 1857, folio. *Not published.*

---

## WARTON CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

1. **THE ADVENTURES OF FULKE FITZ-WARINE, AN ENGLISH OUTLAW** in the Reign of King John, containing most interesting Accounts of Events in Shropshire and the borders of Wales. The Original Text in Anglo-Norman, with Literal Translation in English, by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1855, post 8vo.
2. **THEMES OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, WRITTEN WHEN SHE WAS** only eleven years old. Edited from the Original MS. at Paris, by M. Anatole de Montaiglon. 1855, post 8vo.
3. **OLD ENGLISH SONGS AND CAROLS, FROM A MS. OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.** Edited by Thomas Wright. 1856, post 8vo.
4. **EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, IN PROSE AND VERSE, FROM** an inedited MS. of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1856, post 8vo. ✓

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB. VOL. I., 1849, 4to., 54 plates, 8s. 6d. Vol. II., 1850. 4to., 67 plates 10s. Vol. III., 1851. 4to., 71 plates, 10s. Vol. IV., 1852. 4to., 67 plates. 10s. Vol. V., 1853. 4to., 63 plates, 10s.

*Each Volume contains a Descriptive Index. Of Vol I., 100 Copies were printed, and 150 Copies of each of the others.*

The Publications of this Club are discontinued.

---

## BORDER CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1837.

1. PLAN FOR THE FORMATION OF A LITERARY SOCIETY, TO BE ENTITLED the Border Club. Newcastle, 1837, royal 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BORDER CLUB. VOL. I. PART I. Newcastle, n. d. royal 8vo. *No more published.*

## LITERARY, LEARNED, AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

---

### ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED 1840.

**RULES OF THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND LIST OF the Members, with a List of the Papers communicated to the Society from its Institution in January, 1840, to the close of the Session 1860—63, 8vo.**

This Society does not print its papers, but some of them have been published by individual Members, among which are,

1. **CURIOSITIES OF ANCIENT ARITHMETIC.** BY WILLIAM GEDDES, Professor of Greek, Aberdeen University. Aberdeen; 1853, 8vo.
2. **MIND AND BODY, A DISCOURSE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE Phrenetic Action of the Cerebrum.** By Robert Jamieson, M.D. Aberdeen, 1858, 8vo.
3. **THE ROMANTIC SCOTTISH BALLADS AND THE LADY WARDLAW Heresy.** By Norval Clyne, Advocate. Aberdeen, 1859, 8vo.

This paper was written as an answer to *The Romantic Scottish Ballads; their Epoch and Authorship*, by Robert Chambers. Lond. and Edinb. 1859; in which the authorship of the chief part of the *Scottish Ballads*, generally considered ancient, is attributed to Lady Wardlaw, the authoress of 'Hardy Knute.'

---

### ABERNETHIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON, 1795.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY,** LOND. 1849—51. 8vo.
2. **PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.** 1849—51, 8vo.
3. **INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS AT THE OPENING MEETING OF THE Society,** October 10th, 1861. By W. L. Savory. 1861. 8vo.
4. **LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1862. 8vo.

## ACTUARIES' INSTITUTE

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

12, St. James's Square.

1. ASSURANCE MAGAZINE, AND JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF Actuaries. Lond. C. and E. Layton, 1850-63, 8vo. 10 Vols. and continued quarterly. Nos. 1 to 20 pub. at 2s. 6d. each. Nos. 21 to 54, at 2s. each
2. CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE INSTITUTE. 1851, 8vo.

## AFRICAN ASSOCIATION.

For promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1788.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, (CONTAINING COMMUNICATIONS from Major Rennell, Ledyard, Lucas, Mungo Park, Hornemann, Houghton, &c.) Lond. 1790, 1792, 1798, 4to. 3 Vols. Maps. Second Edition, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols., maps.

THE TRAVELS OF MUNGO PARK WERE PUBLISHED UNDER THE direction and patronage of this Society. See the "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1775.

This Society was Incorporated with the Royal Geographical Society in 1831.

## AGRICULTURAL (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838. INCORPORATED 1840.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, COMMENCING 1839 TO 1863. Lond Murray, 8vo. 24 vols.

Vol. 25, Part I. or No. 52, was published May, 1864. Vols. 1 to 6 were published at 10s. each Vol. Vol. 7, 11s. Vols. 8 & 9, 12s. each, and Vol. 10 and all afterwards at 1l. each Vol.

## ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1647.

*The Publications are now sold by J. R. Smith, at 5s. each volume.*

1. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS DE INSTRUCTIONE PRINCIPUM, LIBRI III. Lond. 1846, 8vo.
2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE BELLO, NUNO PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM. Lond. 1846, 8vo.
3. LIBER ELIENSIS, AD FIDEM CODICUM VARIORUM, 1848, 8vo.

No other works were published by this Society.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1863.

4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

1. ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL Society. Nos. 1 to 5. January to May, 1864. 8vo. 4s. each No.
2. INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY. BY THEODORE WAITZ. Edited from the first volume of *Anthropologie der Naturvölker*, By J. Frederick Collingwood. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 16s.
3. ON THE PHENOMENA OF HYBRIDITY IN THE GENUS HOMO. BY Dr. Paul Broca. Edited by C. Carter Blake. Lond. 1864, 8vo. 5s.

## ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

ORIGINATED BY ARCHBISHOP PARKER, IN 1572: REVIVED IN 1707,  
INCORPORATED BY CHARTER, 1751.

*For the Publications of this Society, see "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 53.*

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH).

For the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

82, Sackville Street, Piccadilly.

1. ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL. PUBLISHED FOR THE ASSOCIATION, by Messrs. Parker. Nos. 1 to 5. March, 1844, to Jan. 1845, 8vo.
2. JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. LOND. Longman, April, 1845, to December, 1863. 8vo. 19 vols. plates and woodcuts. To Associates, 1l. 1s.; to the Public, 1l. 11s. 6d. each vol.  
Published quarterly, and issued gratuitously to the Associates.
3. COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA. COMMUNICATIONS MADE TO THE British Archæological Association, Part I. Lond. 1861, 4to. 9 plates. — Part II. Lond. 1862, 4to. 8 plates and wood cuts. 10s. each to Associates; or to the Public, 15s. Or the 2 Parts together, forming Vol. I. 1l. 2s. to Associates, and 1l. 12s. to the Public. Vol. II., Part I. 1863, 8 plates and wood-cuts, to Associates 10s., to the Public 15s. Vol. II., Part II., 1864, 20 plates and wood-cuts, to Associates 10s., to the Public, 1l. 1s. *A third part will complete Vol. II.*

4. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AT A SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF the Members, held at the Western Literary Institution, March 5, 1845.** Edited by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  5. **LETTER TO THE VERY REV. JOSEPH MEREWETHER, D.D., IN REPLY to the publication of his Correspondence relative to the Affairs of the British Archæological Association.** By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  6. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE WINCHESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1845, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.*; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  7. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE GLOUCESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.*; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  8. **CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES EXHIBITED IN THE King's School, Chester, at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Association.** Lond. 1849, 8vo.
  9. **VISIT TO LIVERPOOL DURING THE EASTER CONGRESS, 1849.** Liverpool, 1849, 8vo.
  10. **LETTER TO THE ASSOCIATION ON THE CONDUCT OF THE REV. Thomas Hugo, by T. J. Pettigrew, Treasurer.** 1855. 8vo.
  11. **ARCHÆOLOGY OF BERKSHIRE; THE INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS AT the Newbury Congress, by the Earl of Carnarvon, President.** Lond. 1859, 12mo. Second edition, 1860, 12mo.
  12. **INQUIRY CONCERNING THE DEATH OF AMY ROBSART, DELIVERED at the Newbury Congress, by T. J. Pettigrew.** Lond. 1859, 8vo.
  13. **SHROPSHIRE, ITS HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, AN ADDRESS AT the Shrewsbury Congress, by Beriah Botfield, M.P., President.** Lond. 1860, 4to. engravings.
  14. **ESSAY ON THE MEDIEVAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF CASTLE Donington, delivered at the Leicester Congress, by Wilson Pen-son, LL.D.** Leicester, 1862, 8vo.
  15. **MEMOIR OF THOMAS CHARD, D.D., LAST ABBOT OF FORD ABBEY, by J. H. Pring, delivered at the Exeter Congress, 1861.** Published with additions. Lond. 1863, 8vo.
- REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION AT THE CANTERBURY Congress in 1845, and at Worcester in 1848, were published by A. J. Dunkin, but not authorized by the Association.**

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

For the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1, Burlington Gardens.

*The publications, except where otherwise described, are printed in 8vo.*

1. **THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL, PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION of the Central Committee.** Vols. I. to XX.—1845 to 1863. Vols. I.—V., 2l. 12s. 6d.; each of the succeeding volumes, 1l. 10s.

The first five volumes of this quarterly record of historical and antiquarian information were published for the Society by Mr. J. H. Parker, and printed at Oxford; the materials being supplied under direction of the Committee, and including communications made at the meetings of the Society, &c. At the close of the fifth volume, in December, 1848, Mr. Parker tendered his wish to relinquish the undertaking. The subsequent volumes were printed in London at the charge of the Society, in quarterly numbers issued to subscribing members, previously entitled only to receive gratuitously the volumes of Transactions at the Annual Meetings. A detailed Table of the first five volumes, with a List of the Illustrations arranged in the order of subjects, was published by Mr. Parker in 1849, forming a very useful accompaniment to the earlier portion of the series.

2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE AT THE MONTHLY Meetings.** Printed for distribution to Subscribing Members; November, 1847, to December, 1848. The Proceedings were subsequently reported very fully in the Archæological Journal, under the editorial care of the late Mr. T. Hudson Turner.
3. **PROCEEDINGS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING AT WINCHESTER, SEPTEMBER, 1845,** with a report of the Meeting and account of Antiquities, &c. collected in the Temporary Museum. This Volume includes the Architectural History of Winchester Cathedral by the Rev. Professor Willis, with Memoirs by the late Professor Cockerell, Mr. Kemble, Sir F. Madden, Mr. Beresford Hope, and other writers. 1l. 1s.
4. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF the County and City of York,** communicated at the Annual Meeting at York, July, 1846. Including the Architectural History of the Minster by Professor Willis. 1l. 1s.
5. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORFOLK and the city of Norwich,** communicated at the Annual Meeting at Norwich, July, 1847. 1l. 1s.
6. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE county and city of Lincoln,** communicated to the Annual Meeting at Lincoln, July, 1848. 1l. 11s. 6d.



7. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF** Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Salisbury, July, 1849. (Published, under direction of the Committee, by Mr. G. Bell, 1851.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
8. **MEMOIRS, CHIEFLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES** of the county and city of Oxford, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Oxford, June, 1850. (This is a reprint of Memoirs published from time to time in the Archæological Journal, and accompanied by a General Report of the proceedings at the Meeting.) With this Volume was issued, by the kindness of the Author, an Account of the Night March of Charles I. from Oxford to Worcester, 1644; by the late Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D.; read at the Meeting and privately printed (with Additions and a Map). 1*l.* 5*s.*
9. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF** Bristol, &c., communicated at the Annual Meeting in July, 1851. (Published by Mr. G. Bell, 1853.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
10. **MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF** Northumberland, &c., communicated at the Annual Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne, August, 1852. Vol. I. Miscellaneous Papers. Vol. II. Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland; by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. (Published by Bell and Daldy, 1858.) 2*l.* 2*s.*
11. **REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS AT THE CHICHESTER MEETING, JULY,** 1853; with an illustrated description of the Temporary Museum. 7*s.* 6*d.*
12. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, WORKS OF ART, ETC., EXHIBITED IN** the Museum of the Institute, at their Annual Meeting in Edinburgh, July, 1856; with a Prefatory Notice of the Portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Mr. Albert Way, and Engravings of several Portraits, &c. Edinb. Thomas Constable, 1859. 1*l.* 1*s.*
13. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED IN THE MUSEUM AT** the Carlisle Meeting, 1859. 1*s.*
14. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED AT THE GLOUCESTER** Meeting, 1860. 1*s.*
15. **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED AT THE WORCESTER** Meeting, 1862; with a Memoir on the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, by Mr. R. W. Binns, F.S.A. 2*s.*
16. **MAP OF BRITISH AND ROMAN YORKSHIRE, PREPARED UNDER** the direction of the Institute for the Annual Meeting at York in 1846. By Charles Newton, Esq. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*
17. **SURVEY OF THE WATLING STREET FROM THE TEES TO THE SCOTCH** Border, made, by direction of the Duke of Northumberland, by Mr. Henry Maclauchlan in 1850 and 1851, and published, by His Grace's permission, by the Institute. Folio Maps, with a Memoir, 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

18. **MEMOIR ON FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY BUILDINGS DISCOVERED IN Lichfield Cathedral.** 1860. By the Rev. Professor Willis. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 2s. 6d.
19. **MEMOIR ON COLORING STATUES.** BY RICHARD WESTMACOTT, Esq., Professor of Sculpture, R.A. (Reprinted from the Journal, with Additions.) 3s. 6d.
20. **NOTICES OF THE ROYAL AND THE BLENHEIM COLLECTIONS OF GEMS.** By the Rev. C. W. King. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 3s. 6d.
21. **TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS USED IN MARKING Plate; with an Inventory of Ancient Plate, &c.** By Octavius Morgan, Esq., M.P., F.S.A., 1853. 1s. 6d.
22. **ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL,** BY THE Rev. Professor Willis, read at the Meeting of the Institute at Chichester; also Memoirs on Boxgrove Priory and Shoreham Church, by the Rev. J. L. Petit and Edmund Sharpe, Esq., read on the same occasion. Chichester, W. H. Mason, 1861, 4to. 1l. 10s.
23. **ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND MONASTERY at Worcester.** By the Rev. Professor Willis. Read at the Annual Meeting at Worcester, July, 1862.

---

## ARCHITECTS (ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1834. DATE OF CHARTER, 1837.

9, *Conduit Street*.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE, 1835-62.** 4to., 26 PARTS. Published Annually; the price of each part varying from 5s. to 12s. 6d.
2. **REPORTS ON PUBLIC COMPETITION.** LOND. 1839, 8vo.
3. **HOW TO OBSERVE ARCHITECTURE.** LOND. 1842, 8vo.
4. **REPORT ON DILAPIDATIONS.** LOND. 1844, 8vo.
5. **REPORT ON PALLADIO'S DRAWINGS AT CHISWICK.** LOND. 8vo.
6. **SESSIONAL PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS, AND DELIVERED to Members.** 1849-64. 8vo.
7. **THE SAME RE-ISSUED AS SESSIONAL VOLUMES.** 1853-63. 8vo. 10 Vols. Price to Non-Members, 1l. 1s. each volume.

---

## ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY (LONDON).

**ESSAYS.** LOND. 1808 AND 1810. 8vo., 2 VOLS.

## ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1862.

16, *Thavies Inn, Holborn.*

**FIRST YEAR, 1862.** SERIES OF 18 PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM SUBJECTS from the Sculptures of Wells Cathedral, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of one Guinea entitled to 11 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

**SECOND YEAR, 1863.** SERIES OF 22 PHOTOGRAPHS, TAKEN FROM Cathedrals and Churches in France, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of One Guinea entitled to 10 plates, or Two Guineas 20 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

## ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

9, *Conduit Street.*

1. **ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR THE YEARS 1848—1852.** SMALL folio. Text, pp. 240, 99 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 4l. 4s. *Out of print.*
2. **DETACHED ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS ISSUED DURING THE YEARS 1848—1852.** Small folio. Text, pp. 175. 28 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 1l. 11s. 6d.
3. **DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE, INCLUDING THE BIOGRAPHICAL and POLIOGRAPHICAL, as well as the Technical and other portions of the Art and Science of Architecture.** With a series of Illustrative Plates. 1852—61. Small folio.

Letters A to G (Germany) are completed, comprising Text, pp. 820; 120 plates and 306 wood-cuts. Price of this portion, 10l. 10s. The work is in progress.

## ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1753.

18, *John Street, Adelphi.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE PREMIUMS OFFERED.** ~~London~~ 1789—1844. 8vo., 55 vols. Plates. New Series, 1846-48. Small 4to., 2 parts. Plates.

Discontinued after this date. See Bibliographer's Manual, p. 77.

2. JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, AND OF THE INSTITUTIONS IN Union with it. Nov. 26, 1852, to June 10, 1864. Royal 8vo., 12 Vols. published in Weekly Nos. An Index to the first 10 vols. 1863, royal 8vo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS, ETC., DURING the Session 1844-45, and Premiums for the Sessions 1845-47. 8vo.
4. NOTES OF MEETINGS AND ABSTRACTS OF PROCEEDINGS FROM 1845 to 1851. 8vo.
5. MEMORIAL AND SPEECH OF E. CARTWRIGHT BEFORE THE SOCIETY, 1799. 8vo.
6. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, ETC. Relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. Lond. 1819, 8vo.
7. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT SPECIMENS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts in March, 1847. Chiswick, 1847. Small 4to.
8. CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS of Lithography and Chromatic Printing in England, exhibited at the Society's House, from Dec. 27, 1847, to Jan. 8, 1848. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
9. CATALOGUE OF SELECT SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society, March 8 to April 29, 1848. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
10. CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, ETC., OF WILLIAM MULREADY, selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
11. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES AND SKETCHES OF WILLIAM ETTY. Selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Chiswick, 1849. Small 4to.
12. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society from March 7th to April 28th, 1849. Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
13. CATALOGUE OF MODELS OF MODERN MACHINERY AND Improved Recent Inventions, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts from December 26th, 1848, to January 30th, 1849. Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
14. CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURES received in Competition for the Society's Special Prizes. Session 1849-1850. Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
15. CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL ART, Exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts, 1850. Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
16. STATEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS PRELIMINARY TO THE EXHIBITION of Industry of all Nations. 1850. Folio.

17. LECTURES ON THE GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851, BEFORE THE Society of Arts, 1852—53. 8vo. reprinted, Lond. Bogue, 1852-53. Post 8vo., 2 vols. 15s.
18. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES INVENTED, PATENTED, or Registered, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts. November, 1850. Chiswick, 1850, small 4to.
19. THE SAME, DECEMBER, 1851. CHISWICK, 1851, SMALL 4to.
20. ——— APRIL, 1855. LOND. 1855.
21. ——— APRIL, 1856. IB. 1856.
22. ——— MARCH, 1857. IB. 1857.
23. ——— APRIL, 1858. IB. 1858.
24. ——— APRIL, 1859. IB. 1859.
25. ——— APRIL, 1860. IB. 1860.
26. ——— APRIL, 1861. IB. 1861.
27. DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF PICTURES PAINTED BY JAMES Barry, R.A., and preserved in the Great Room of the Society. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
28. LIST OF TRADES, OR DISTINCT BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY, CARRIED on in the Metropolis, divided into the 30 classes adopted by the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. Lond. 1852, 8vo.
29. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS EXHIBITED at the House of the Society December, 1852. 8vo.
30. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, &c., OF J. J. Chalon, R.A., with a Selection of those of A. C. Chalon, R.A., exhibited at the House of the Society June, 1855. Chiswick, 1855, 8vo.
31. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE SMOKE NUISANCE, TO WHICH THE SOCIETY'S special Gold Medal was awarded. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
32. CATALOGUE OF THE MINIATURES, DRAWINGS, AND PICTURES OF Sir William C. Ross, R.A., exhibited at the Society's House, 1860. Chiswick, 1860, 8vo.
33. REPORTS OF THE JURIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1862. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1863, 8vo.
34. AWARDS OF MERIT AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, BEING Replies to Queries issued by the Council of the Society. Lond. 1863, 8vo.
35. PROGRAMMES OF EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1858—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
36. PAPERS SET AT EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1859—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
37. LIST OF PAID AND UNPAID LECTURERS AND DESCRIPTION OF Apparatus and Diagrams suitable for Lectures. Fifth edition, 1862, royal 8vo.

## ART-UNION OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED, 1836. DATE OF CHARTER, 1846.

*444, West Strand.*

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE Art-Union of London, with Lists of Subscribers. Lond. 1836—1863. 8vo.
2. REPORTS OF SUB-COMMITTEES, NOTICES AND OTHER PAPERS, Issued by the Art-Union of London. 1836. 4to. and 8vo.
3. THE ART-UNION OF LONDON AND THE BOARD OF TRADE. Correspondence relative to the proposed Interference with the Society's Plan. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

### Illustrated works executed for the Subscribers.

4. DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. BY H. C. Selous. Engraved in outline by H. Moses. 1844. Oblong 4to, 22 plates.
5. DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE. BY W. Rimer. Engraved in outline by H. W. Collard, &c. 1845. Oblong 4to. 12 plates.
6. DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF GERTRUDE OF WYOMING. BY G. Hicks. Engraved in outline, 1846. Oblong 4to. 14 plates.
7. SEVEN DESIGNS REDUCED FROM CARTOONS SUBMITTED IN Competition for the Prize of £500, offered by the Society for an Historical Picture. Engraved in Outline. 1848. Oblong 4to.
8. L'ALEGEO AND IL PENSEROSO. BY JOHN MILTON. WITH 30 Illustrations. Designed for the Art-Union. 1848. 4to.
9. THE SEVEN AGES OF SHAKESPEARE. ETCHED AFTER THE ORIGINAL Designs of D. Maclise, by E. Goodall. 1850. Oblong 4to.
10. THE TRAVELLER. BY OLIVER GOLDSMITH; WITH 30 ILLUSTRATIONS, designed for the Art-Union. 1851. 4to.
11. DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF CHILDE HAROLD. FROM ORIGINAL Drawings. 1855. 4to. 30 plates.
12. THIRTY ETCHINGS BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 1857, 4to.
13. THIRTY PICTURES OF DECEASED BRITISH ARTISTS. ENGRAVED by W. J. Linton. 1860. Royal 4to.
14. SIXTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALFRED TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE King. By Paolo Priolo. 1863. Oblong 4to.
15. THE ANCIENT MARINER; BY SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. WITH 20 Illustrations designed by J. Noel Paton. 1864. Royal 4to.
16. TWELVE ETCHINGS AFTER DAVID COX. 4to.

**Engravings executed for the Subscribers.**

1. A Camaldolese Monk. 1838.
2. River Scene in Devonshire. 1839.
3. The Tired Huntsman. 1840.
4. The Saint's Day. 1841.
5. Una. 1842.
6. Raffaele and Formarina. 1843.
7. The Castle of Ischia. 1844.
8. The Convalescent. 1845.
9. Jephtha's Daughter. 1846.
10. The Last Embrace, and Neapolitan Wedding. 1847.
11. Prisoners of Gisors. 1848.
12. Sabrina. 1849.
13. The Smile and the Frown. 1850.
14. Villa of Lucullus, or Burial of Harold. 1851.
15. English Merry-making in Olden Time. 1852.
16. Surrender of Calais. 1853.
17. Tilbury Fort. 1854.
18. A Water Party. 1855.
19. Harvest in the Highlands. 1856.
20. Clemency of Cœur-de-Leon, and the Piper. 1857.
21. Venice. 1858.
22. Life at the Sea-Side. 1859.
23. Come Along. 1860.
24. Italy. 1861.
25. Raising the May-Pole. 1862.
26. A Labour of Love. 1863.

**Line Engraving.**

The Crucifixion, after W. Hilton, by G. R. Ward.

**Mezzotint.**

Tyndale Translating the Bible, after the design of A. Johnson, engraved by G. R. Ward.

**Lithographs.**

View of the Distribution of the Art-Union Prizes, at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. April 26, 1842.

La Fleur's Departure, after E. M. Ward, by J. S. Templeman.

Saint Cecilia, after J. Tenniel, by T. H. Maguire.

The Three Bows, and the Supper Scene, after W. P. Frith, by T. H. Maguire.

**Chromo Lithograph.**

Boulogne. 1857.

**Photographs.**

Twelve Photographs, in 2 vols.

Three Photographs of Rome.

*The Art Union issues also Bronze Casts, Porcelain Statuettes, Cast Iron Models, Medals, &c. Particulars of which are described in the Annual Report.*

# ARUNDEL SOCIETY.

For promoting the Knowledge of Art.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

24, Old Bond Street.

\* \* *The Publications from the First to the Fifteenth year (1849 to 1863) are no longer issued in a complete form, and the Subscription for those years is closed. But some of them are now sold separately at the prices appended, which it will be seen is one third less to Members than to Non Members.*

**FIRST YEAR, (1849—50).** 1. A COPPER-PLATE, BY L. GRUNER. "The Distribution of Alms," by St. Lawrence, one of the series of Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V., in the Vatican. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. LIFE OF FRA GIOVANNI ANGELICO DA FIRENZE, TRANSLATED from Vasari, by Bezzi. Folio, 21 plates.

**SECOND YEAR, (1850—51).** FOUR PLATES OF FRESCOS, BY Fra Angelico, "St. Stephen before the Council," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "St. Buonaventura," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d. "St. Matthew and St. Thomas," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**THIRD YEAR, (1851—52).** TWO ENGRAVINGS BY SCHAFFER; a continuation of the same series "St. Lawrence before Emperor Decius," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto, in the Chapel of S. M. dell'Arena at Padua, M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

**FOURTH YEAR, (1852—53).** EIGHT ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, BY Messrs. Dalziel, from Frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, at Padua.

**FIFTH YEAR, (1853).** SIX SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE SAME series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part I. Explanatory of the subjects engraved for the Fourth and Fifth years. Imperial 8vo.

**SIXTH YEAR, 1854.** EIGHT SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part II. Imperial 8vo.

**SEVENTH YEAR, (1855).** FOUR SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same Frescoes.

NOTICES OF SCULPTURE IN IVORY, BEING A LECTURE ON THE History, Methods and Productions of the Art by M. Digby Wyatt; and a Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, by Edmund Oldfield, with nine photographic Illustrations, M. 3s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.



**EIGHTH YEAR (1856).** 1. **VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE ARENA Chapel at Padua, printed in colours.** From a Drawing by Mrs. H. Burr. M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

2. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION OF THE SERIES OF Frescoes in the same Chapel.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY PIETRO PERUGINO, "THE Martyrdom of St. Sebastian."** M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

4. **FIVE OUTLINES OF PORTIONS OF FIGURES IN THE SAME FRESCO.**

5. **MEMOIR ON THE ST. SEBASTIAN OF PERUGINO, BY H. H. LAYARD.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s.; N. M. 1s. 6d.

**NINTH YEAR (1857).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUANCE of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO, "CHRIST AMONG THE Doctors," by Pinturricchio, in Spello Cathedral.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY OTTAVIANO NELLI IN THE Church of S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio, "The Virgin and Child."**

4. **MEMOIR OF OTTAVIANO NELLI AND HIS FRESCO, BY A. H. LAYARD.** M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

5. **FOUR LITHOGRAPH OUTLINES OF HEADS TRACED FROM THESE FRESCOS.** Imperial 8vo.

**TENTH YEAR (1858).** 1. **FOUR WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF "THE NATIVITY," BY PINTURICCHIO, Spello Cathedral.**

3. **MEMOIR ON THE THREE FRESCOS BY PINTURICCHIO, SPELLO Cathedral, by A. H. Layard.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY LUINI, "ST. CATHERINE buried by Angels," in the Brera Gallery at Milan.**

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINES FROM TRACINGS OF TWO HEADS IN THE "Nativity" and two in the "St. Catherini." 3 plates.**

**ELEVENTH YEAR (1859).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO OF THE "MADONNA AND Child," by Leon. da Vinci, in the Church of S. Onofrio, Rome.** M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d.

3. **OUTLINE OF THE "HEAD OF THE VIRGIN," FROM THE SAME FRESCO.**

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GIOV SANZIO AT CAGLI, "The Madonna and Saints," with the "Resurrection of our Lord."** M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*.

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINE OF THE HEAD OF AN ANGEL IN THE LAST-mentioned Fresco.**

6. **A MEMOIR OF THE FRESCO OF GIOV SANZIO, BY LAYARD.** M. 2s. N. M. 3s.

**TWELFTH YEAR (1860).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONCLUSION** of the Series from the Arena Chapel.

2. **ILLUSTRATED TITLE PAGE AND LIST OF THE SERIES OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS** from the Arena Chapel.

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GHIRLANDAIO, IN THE Church of S. S. Trinita, Florence, "Death of S. Francis Assisi."** M. 16s.; N. M. 11. 1s.

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF HEADS OF A BISHOP AND PRIEST, FROM the same Fresco, on the scale of the original.** M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. **MEMOIR OF DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO AND HIS FRESCO OF "THE Death of St. Francis,"** by Layard. M. 3s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.

**THIRTEENTH YEAR (1861).** 1. **SEVEN CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel, Florence, viz. "the Fall,"** by Filippino Lippi; "the Expulsion," by Masaccio; M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.; "the Tribute Money," by Masaccio; M. 15s.; N. M. 11.; "St. Peter Preaching," by Masolino; "St. Peter Baptizing," by Masolino; on one sheet, M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.

2. **TWO HEADS FROM THE PRECEDING SUBJECTS ON THE SCALE OF the original,** M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

**FOURTEENTH YEAR (1862).** 1. **"SAINT STEPHEN DISTRIBUTING Alms,"** a copperplate, by Herr Schäffer from a Drawing, by M. Kupelwieser, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. **"ST. PETER AND ST. JOHN HEALING A CRIPPLE," AND "St. Peter raising Petronilla,"** a Chromolithograph, after the Fresco by Masolino da Panicale, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. M. 15s.; N. M. 11.

3. **HEAD FROM THE "RAISING OF PETRONILLA," ON THE SCALE AND in exact imitation of the Original.** M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. **"ST. PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON," AND "ST. PETER IN PRISON visited by St. Paul,"** after Frescoes by Filippino Lippi, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. **HEAD FROM "ST. PETER IN PRISON VISITED BY ST. PAUL."** M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**FIFTEENTH YEAR (1863).** 1. **"ST. STEPHEN THRUST OUT BEFORE his Martyrdom,"** a Copperplate, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. **"SS. PETER AND PAUL RAISING THE KING'S SON," AND "THE Homage to St. Peter,"** a Chromolithograph on the scale and in exact imitation of the original Fresco. M. 15s.; N. M. 11. 1s.

3. **HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESCO ON THE SCALE OF THE ORIGINAL.** M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. **"SS. PETER AND JOHN HEALING THE SICK BY THEIR SHADOWS," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms,"** from Frescoes by Masaccio in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.

5. HEAD FROM "SS. PETER AND JOHN GIVING ALMS," ON THE SCALE and in exact imitation of the Original Fresco. M. 5s. ; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SIXTEENTH YEAR (1864.) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY PROFESSOR GRUNER, OF "The Conversion of Saul," from the tapestry in the Vatican, designed by Raffaele, M. 16s. ; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

2. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY MR. STOELZEL, OF "S. JOHN," IN CONTINUATION of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican. M. 5s. ; N. M. 7s. 6d.

3. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH, BY MESSRS. STORCH AND KRAMER, OF "The Presentation in the Temple," from a Fresco by Luini, at Saronno, M. 16s. ; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

4. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF A HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESCO, ON the scale and in exact imitation of the original. M. 5s. ; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SEVENTEENTH YEAR (1865) (*In preparation.*) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, by Mr. Schäffer, of "S. Sixtus giving money to S. Lawrence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican.

2. FIVE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, BY MR. C. SCHULTZ, FROM THE tryptich painted by Memling, in the Hospital of S. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—

The Adoration of the Magi ; The Nativity and the Presentation in the Temple (2 on one sheet) ; S. John the Baptist and S. Veronica ; (2 on one sheet.)

*The following Works contained in the above List are now sold in a combined form, at the Prices affixed:—*

1. THE LIVES OF THE VIRGIN AND OUR LORD. A SERIES OF 38 subjects from the frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, Padua. In one Vol., M. 4*l*. 4s ; N. M. 5*l*. 5s. or each print separately, M. 2s. 6d. ; N. M. 3s. 6d.
2. GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA. BY JOHN RUSKIN. IN 3 Parts, M. 10s. ; N. M. 15s.

#### Occasional Publications of the Society.

##### Chromolithographs.

1. GIOTTO. PORTRAIT OF DANTE. FROM A FRESCO IN THE BARGELLO AT FLORENCE, M. 7s. 6d. ; N. M. 10s. 6d.
2. FRA ANGELICO. THE ANNUNCIATION. FROM A FRESCO IN THE Convent of S. Mark at Florence, M. 10s. ; N. M. 12s. 6d.
3. BENOZZO GOZZOLI—"S. AUGUSTINE LECTURING ON RHETORIC." From a Fresco at S. Gimignano, M. 1*l*. 4s. ; N. M. 1*l*. 10s.
4. ANDREA MANTEGNA—"THE CONVERSION OF HERMOGENES." From a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua, M. 16s. ; N. M. 1*l*.

5. **PINTURICCHIO.**—"THE ANNUNCIATION." FROM A FRESCO IN THE Cathedral at Spello, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.
6. **FRANCESCO FRANCA.**—"THE MARRIAGE OF S. CECILIA." FROM a Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s. N. M. 1*l*. 1s.
7. **FRANCESCO FRANCA.**—"THE BURIAL OF S. CECILIA." FROM A Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.
8. **LUINI.**—"CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS." FROM A FRESCO AT Saronno, M. 1*l*. 1s.; N. M. 1*l*. 6s.
9. **ANDREA DEL SARTO.**—"THE MADONNA DEL SACCO." FROM A Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata at Florence, M. 12s.; N. M. 15s.
10. **THREE CAPITAL LETTERS, COLOURED IN FAC-SIMILE, FROM THE** Choral Books of St. Mark, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena—The letter C, M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d. The letter F (supposed to be designed by Fra Angelico) M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s. The letter L, M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

#### Engravings.

- 1 **AN ALPHABET OF CAPITAL LETTERS, FROM THE CHORAL BOOKS** of S. Mark's and the Duomo, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, with the letter F, coloured in fac-simile, in one volume, M. 1*l*. 10s.; N. M. 2*l*. The same, half-bound in morocco, M. 2*l*; N. M. 2*l*. 10s. Each letter separately (on paper fit for colouring) M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s.
2. **OUTLINES OF THREE HEADS, TRACED FROM PINTURICCHIO'S FRESCO** of "The Annunciation," at Spello, M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d. Each head separately, M. 2s.; N. M. 3s.

#### Photographs.

- TINTORETTO.**—"CHRIST BEFORE PILATE," AND "CHRIST BEARING the Cross." From two paintings in the Scuola di San Rocco, Venice; with Mr. Ruskin's description, and a wrapper, each, M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

---

## ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY

See Berkshire Ashmolean Society, and Oxford Ashm. Soc.

## **ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. INCORPORATED, 1824.

*5, New Burlington Street. W.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** Lond. 1824—34, 4to. 3 vols. plates. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 81.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland.** Lond. 1836 to 1864, 8vo. 20 vols. plates. Published in Quarterly parts. New Series, vol. I. Lond. Trübner and Co., 1864, 8vo.
3. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 20TH AND 21ST MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY,** 1843—44, 8vo.
4. **LIST OF MEMBERS.** LOND. 1827, 4to.
5. **REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1823, 4to. SECOND EDITION, 1827, 4to.
6. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHINESE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC Society** By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
7. **DESIDERATA AND INQUIRIES CONNECTED WITH THE PRESIDENCIES of Madras and Bombay.** n. d. 4to.

---

## **ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, (ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON. 1820. INCORPORATED 1831.

*Somerset House.*

1. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL Meeting of the Society.** Lond. 1821, 8vo.
2. **CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1831, 12mo.
3. **MEMOIRS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1821—1864, royal 4to. 32 vols. plates.
4. **MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY CONTAINING Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings.** Lond. 1827, to June, 1864, 8vo. 23 Vols. and 8 Nos.

---

## **BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY.**

For the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

INSTITUTED 1777.

1. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ON AGRICULTURE, PLANTING, &c.,** selected from the Correspondence of the Society. Bath, 1792—1816, 8vo. 14 vols.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY, New Series.** Bath, and 169, Piccadilly, London, 1852—63, 8vo. 11 vols.

## **BEDFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. NOTES OF THE SOCIETY. Nos. 1 to 12, 1848-1863, 8vo.
2. REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York and Lincoln Societies). 1850-63, 8vo. 14 vols.

## **BELFAST LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1801.

*No publications.*

## **BELFAST NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*No publications.*

## **BERKSHIRE ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT READING, 1840.

*The books are published in small quarto.*

1. ORIGINAL LETTERS, ETC., RELATING TO THE BENEFACCTIONS OF Archbishop Laud to the county of Berks. Edited by J. Bruce. 1841.
2. THE UNTON INVENTORIES RELATING TO WADLEY AND FARRINGTON, in 1596 and 1620. Edited with a Memoir of the Family of Unton, by John Gough Nichols. 1841.
3. CHRONICLE OF THE MONASTERY OF ABINGDON. 1218—1304. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Reading, 1844.

## **BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB.**

INSTITUTED 1831.

PROCEEDINGS ENTITLED, HISTORY OF THE BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB. 1834-63, 8vo. 4 vols.—namely, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, 1834. Vol. 2, Berwick, 1849. Vol. 3, Lond. 1857. Vol. 4, Alnwick, 1863. Vol. 5, part i. 1863.

**BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1830.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE INSTITUTION; TO WHICH are appended occasional Extracts from Papers read to the Society and tabular Meteorological Observations. Birmingham, 1831—1842, 8vo.

**BIRMINGHAM INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

*Secretary, Mr. P. W. Marshall, 81, New Hall Street.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION. BIRMINGHAM, 1847—63, 8vo. 82 parts. With Lithographic Illustrations.

**BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY. KELSO, 1838, 8vo.

**BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. THIRD EDITION. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved,*

**BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (ROYAL).**

INCORPORATED 1839.

*Inner Circle, Regent's Park.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FELLOWS OF THE Society from August 30th, 1840, to August 10th, 1863, 8vo.
2. PAPER ON THE DESTRUCTIVE POWERS OF THE SOLITUS DESTROYER and the Larva of the Cossus Ligniperda, with a certain Method for their Removal. By Charles J. Cox, M.D. Read before the Society, August 10th, 1848, 4to.

**BRISTOL PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED 1823.

First known as the "Bristol Institution," projected in 1809.

*No publications.***BRISTOL ATHENÆUM.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

*No publications.***BRISTOL FINE ARTS ACADEMY.**

For the promotion of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture.

INSTITUTED 1844.

*No publications.***BRISTOL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1843.

*No publications.***BRISTOL NATURALIST SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1862.

*No publications.***BRISTOL AND WEST OF ENGLAND ARCHITECTURAL  
AND HERALDIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

To promote the Study of English Gothic Architecture.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1838 TO 1850. 8vo.
2. PAPERS ON CHURCH BELLS. BY THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE,  
with Illustrations (contained in the Reports). 8vo.
3. NOTES, HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL, ON THE CHURCH OF ST.  
John the Evangelist, Slynbridge, Gloucestershire. By the Rev.  
E. J. Carter, Hon. Sec. of the Society. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. HISTORY OF THE CALENDARS OF AL HALLOWEN, BRYSTOWE.  
By the Rev. H. Rogers, Vicar of the Parish. 8vo.

**BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.**

INSTITUTED 1850.

*No publications.*



# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*London Office, 6, Queen Street Place, Upper Thames Street.*

*The Reports are all in 8vo. and sold by Mr. Murray, Albemarle Street.*

1. REPORT OF THE FIRST AND SECOND MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY,  
viz. at York in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832. 13s. 6d.
2. REPORT OF THE THIRD MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1833, 12s.
3. ————— FOURTH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1834, 15s.
4. ————— FIFTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1835, 13s. 6d.
5. ————— SIXTH MEETING, (BRISTOL). 1836, 12s.
6. ————— SEVENTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1837, 16s. 6d.
7. ————— EIGHTH MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1838, 15s.
8. ————— NINTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1839, 13s. 6d.
9. ————— TENTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1840, 15s.
10. ————— ELEVENTH MEETING, (PLYMOUTH). 1841, 13s. 6d.
11. ————— TWELFTH MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1842,  
10s. 6d.
12. ————— THIRTEENTH MEETING, (CORK). 1843, 12s.
13. ————— FOURTEENTH MEETING, (YORK). 1844, 11.
14. ————— FIFTEENTH MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1845, 12s.
15. ————— SIXTEENTH MEETING, (SOUTHAMPTON). 1846,  
15s.
16. ————— SEVENTEENTH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1847, 18s.
17. ————— EIGHTEENTH MEETING, (SWANSEA). 1848, 9s.
18. ————— NINETEENTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1849,  
10s.
19. ————— TWENTIETH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1850, 15s.
20. ————— TWENTY - FIRST MEETING, (IPSWICH). 1851,  
16s. 6d.
21. ————— TWENTY-SECOND MEETING, (BELFAST). 1852,  
15s.
22. ————— TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, (HULL). 1853, 10s. 6d.
23. ————— TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1854,  
18s.
24. ————— TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1855,  
15s.

25. REPORT OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, (CHELTENHAM). 1856, 18s.
26. ————— TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1857, 15s.
27. ————— TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, (LEEDS). 1858, 1l.
28. ————— TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, (ABERDEEN). 1859, 15s.
29. ————— THIRTIETH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1860, 15s.
30. ————— THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1861, 1l.
31. ————— THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1862, 1l.
32. ————— THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1863.
33. LITHOGRAPH SIGNATURES OF THE MEMBERS WHO MET AT Cambridge, June, 1833. With a Report of the Proceedings of the Public Meeting, and an Alphabetical List of the Members. Camb. 1833, 4to.
34. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. LOND. n. d., 8vo.
35. NOTICES OF COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION AT Dublin in 1835. Lond. 1836, 8vo.
36. LETTER TO LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, PRESIDENT OF THE British Association, containing Observations on Statements made by its Officers in the volume of Transactions published in April, 1842. By Alexander Nasmyth. Lond. 1842, 8vo.
37. CATALOGUE OF STARS, CONTAINING THE MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS and North Polar distances of 8377 Fixed Stars. By Francis Baily. Lond. 1845, 4to.
38. LALANDE'S CATALOGUE OF STARS, IN THE HISTOIRE CÉLESTE Française. Reduced under the superintendence of the late Francis Baily. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
39. THE ABBE DE LACAILLE'S CATALOGUE OF 9,766 STARS IN THE Southern Hemisphere. Reduced under the Superintendence of the late Professor Henderson, with a Preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
40. SPEECH DELIVERED AT SWANSEA, AT THE ANNUAL MEETING HELD there, August 11th, 1848. On the Mineral Productions of South Wales. By T. W. Booker. Lond. (Cardiff), 1848, 8vo.
41. THREE MAPS OF THE ISOTHERMAL LINES OF THE GLOBES. BY H. W. Dove. Lond. 1849, 8vo. in a case, new edition, 1853.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED AT AYLESBURY, 1847.

RECORDS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. AYLESBURY, J. PICKBURN, 1854-64, 8vo. 2 vols., and 2 parts of Vol. 3. *Out of print.*

Published twice a year; to Members gratis, Non-Members, 2s.

## CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1811.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1814—29, 8vo. 4 vols. plates.
2. THE PRIZES FOR 1820. EDINB. 1819, 8vo.
3. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB 1820, 8vo.
4. NOTICE TO THE MEMBERS (*on the establishment of a garden*). Edinb. 1820, 8vo.

## CALVIN TRANSLATION SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843.

*The Books are all in 8vo., and sold by T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh, at 6s. each volume.*

1. COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS. THE VERSION BY C. ROSDELL, 1583, edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb. 1843
2. TRACTS ON THE REFORMATION. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BEVERIDGE. 1843—51, 3 vols.
3. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. THE VERSION by Chr. Featherstone, 1585. Edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb. 1843, 2 vols.
4. INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. TRANSLATED BY Henry Beveridge. 1844—46, 3 vols. (*Out of print*).
5. HARMONY OF THE SYNOPTICAL EVANGELISTS. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1844—55, 3 vols.
6. COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. James Anderson. 1844—49, 5 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS. TRANSLATED by the Rev. John Owen. 1845—49, 5 vols.
8. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1846—47, 2 vols.
9. COMMENTARY ON GENESIS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN King. 1847—50, 2 vols.
10. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. TRANSLATED by the Rev. John Pringle. 1848—49, 2 vols.

11. COMMENTARY ON EZEKIEL. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. THOMAS MYERS. 1849—50, 2 vols.
12. COMMENTARY ON ROMANS. NEW TRANSLATION BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1849.
13. COMMENTARY ON ISAIAH. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. WM. PRINGLE. 1850-53, 4 vols.
14. COMMENTARY ON JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1850—55, 5 vols.
15. COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND THESSALONIANS. Translated by the Rev. John Pringle. 1851.
16. COMMENTARY ON THE HARMONY OF THE LAST FOUR BOOKS OF the Pentateuch. Translated by the Rev. C. W. Bingham. 1852—55, 4 vols.
17. COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHECIES OF DANIEL. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. Thomas Myers. 1852—53, 2 vols.
18. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. TRANSLATED by the Rev. John Owen. 1853.
19. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS. Translated by the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1854.
20. COMMENTARY ON JOSHUA. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BEVERIDGE. 1854.
21. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, TITUS, AND PHILEMON. Translated by the Rev. John Pringle. 1855.
22. COMMENTARY ON THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES OF PETER, JOHN, JAMES, and Jude. Translated by the Rev. John Owen. 1855.

\*.\* The undertakings of this Society were completed by the publication of the 52 volumes described.

## CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1846.

1. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, A RECORD OF THE ANTIQUITIES, &c., of Wales and its Marches; the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. *First Series.* R. Mason, Tenby, 1846—49, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 5s. *Second Series.* 1850—54, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. Also a Supplemental volume in 1851. *Third Series.* Lond. J. R. Smith, 1855—1863, 8vo. 9 vols. 1l. 5s. each vol. Continued in Quarterly Parts.
2. REPORTS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION HELD AT Tenby, 1851; Ludlow, 1852; Brecon, 1853; Ruthen, 1854; 8vo. 1s. each.

3. VIEWS OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF WALES AND THE MARCHES, with some in Cornwall and Brittany, extracted from the Archæologia Cambrensis. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. GESTA REGUM BRITANNIÆ. A METRICAL HISTORY OF THE Britons of the XIIIth Century, now first printed from three Manuscripts. By Francisque Michel. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
5. BARONIA DE KEMEYS, FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT Bronwydd. 1863, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE.

INSTITUTED AT 1853.

1. CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, and Literature of Wales, published by the Cambrian Institute. Tenby, 1854—63, 8vo. 10 vols. Pub. at 10s. each vol.
2. HISTORY OF WALES. FIRST SERIES. TRADITIONARY ANNALS of the Cymry, by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
3. THE LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
4. ANCIENT WELSH MUSIC. TWENTY AIRS FROM A COLLECTION AT Llanover. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, royal 8vo. 3s.

*Prince Lucien Bonaparte is President of this Institute.*

## CAMBRIAN (METROPOLITAN) INSTITUTE.

*See CYMMRODORION.*

## CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1840.

1. CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL LIBRARY OF ST. CATHARINE'S Hall. By Rev. Professor Corrie. 1840, 4to. 1s. 6d.
2. ABBREVIATA CRONICA, 1377—1469. EDITED BY REV. J. J. SMITH, 1840. 4to. 1840, facsimile, 2s. 6d.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE CONSECRATION OF ARCHBISHOP PARKER. EDITED by Rev. J. Goodwin. 1841, 4to. facsimile, 3s. 6d.
- 4 & 5. APPLICATION OF HERALDRY TO COLLEGIATE ANTIQUITIES. By H. A. Woodham. 1841. 2 parts, 4to. plate of Arms, 9s. 6d.

- 6 & 7. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MSS. AND SCARCE BOOKS IN THE Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By Rev. M. Cowic, 1843-1846. 2 parts, 4to. 9s.
8. DESCRIPTION OF THE SEXTRY BARN AT ELY. BY PROFESSOR Willis, 1843. 4to. 4 plates, 3s.
9. ARCHITECTURAL NOMENCLATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES. BY Professor Willis. 1844, 4to. 3 plates, 7s.
10. ROMAN REMAINS, &c., AT SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE. BY SIR H. Dryden. 1845, 4to. 3 plates, 6s. 6d
11. SPECIMENS OF COLLEGE PLATE. BY REV. J. J. SMITH. 1845, 4to. 13 plates, 15s.
12. ROMAN BRITISH REMAINS: ON THE MATERIALS OF TWO SEPULCHRAL Vessels found at Warden, Bedfordshire. By Professor Henslow. 1840-1846, 4to. 2 plates, 4s.

These 12 Nos. form Vol. I. of the Publications of the Society.

13. EVANGELIA AUGUSTINI GREGORIANA; AN HISTORICAL AND ILLUSTRATIVE Description of Two MSS. in the Parker Library of C.C. Col., Cambridge. By Rev. J. Goodwin. 1847, 4to. 11 plates, 20s.
14. MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATIONS. 1847, 4to. 8 PLATES, 15s.
15. HISTORICAL INQUIRY TOUCHING ST. CATHARINE OF ALEXANDRIA. By Rev. C. Hardwick. 1849, 4to. 2 plates, 12s.
16. ANGLO-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. VERONICA. By C. W. Goodwin. 1851, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
17. CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN COMMUNICATIONS. Nos. I. to IX., or Vol. I. 1851—59. Nos. X. to XIV. 1860—64, 8vo. each No. 1s. 6d.
18. FRAGMENT OF A GRECO-EGYPTIAN WORK UPON MAGIC, WITH A Translation and Notes. By C. W. Goodwin. 1852, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
19. ANCIENT CAMBRIDGESHIRE; AN ATTEMPT TO TRACE ROMAN AND other Ancient Roads that passed through Cambridgeshire. By C. C. Babington. 1853, 8vo. map, 3s. 6d.
20. HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF WATERBEACH. BY THE REV. W. Keatinge Clay. 1859. 8vo. plates, 5s.
21. DIARY OF EDWARD RUD, 1709—20, WITH UNPUBLISHED LETTERS of Dr. Bentley. Edited by H. R. Luard. 1860, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
22. HISTORY OF LANDBEACH. BY THE REV. W. K. CLAY. 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

---

## CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

*See* ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

**CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1819. DATE OF CHARTER, 1832.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMBRIDGE, 1821 TO 1853, 4to. 9 vols., and Vol. X. Part I., 1857.
  2. **CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMB. 1832, 8vo.
- 

**CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY.****MEMOIRS OF THE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY.** CAMBRIDGE, 1813, 4to.**CAXTON SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of Chronicles and Literature of the Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo. and sold by J. R. Smith.*

- ✓ 1. **GALFREDI MONUMENTENTIS HISTORIA BRITONUM, NUNC PRIMUM** in Anglia novem codd. MSS. Collatis. Edidit J. A. Giles. 1844, 10s.
- ✓ 2. **CHRONICON ANGLIÆ PETRIBURGENSE ITERUM POST SPARKIUM CUM** cod. MSS. contulit J. A. Giles. 1845, 6s. 6d.
- ✓ 3. **SCRIPTORES RERUM GESTARUM WILHELMI CONQUESTORIS.** In unum collecti. Edidit J. A. Giles. 1845, 10s.

Continens—1. Brevis relatio de Willelmo nobilissimo Comite Normannorum; 2. Protestatio Willelmi primi de primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ; 3. Widonis Ambrianiensis Carmen de Hastingsensi; 4. Charta Willelmi Bastardi; 5. Epistola Will. Conquestoris ad Gregorium papam; 6. Excerpta de vita Willelmi Conquestoris; 7. De Morte Will. Conq.; 8. Hymnus de Morte Will. Conq.; 9. De Morte Lanfranci; 10. Gesta Will. Ducis Normannorum; 11. Excerptum ex cantatorio S. Huberti; 12. Annalis Historia Brevis sive Chronica Monasterii S. Stephani Cadmomensis; 13. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci; 14. Charta a rege Will. concessa Anglo-Saxonice scripta; 15. Du Roi Guillaume d'Angleterre par Chretien de Troyes; 16. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.

- ✓ 4. **CHRONICON HENRICI DE SILGRAVE.** NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM the Cotton MS. Edited by C. Hook. 1846, 5s. 6d.
5. **EPISTOLÆ HERBERTI DE LOSINGA, PRIMI EPISCOPI NORWICKENSIS,** et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis. Now first printed. Edited by Col. Anstruther. 1846, 8s.
- ✓ 6. **ALANI, PRIORIS CANTUARIENSIS POSTEA ABBATIS TEWKESBURIENSIS,** Scripta quæ extant. Edita J. A. Giles. 1846, 6s. 6d.

- ✓7. **GALFRIDI LE BAKER DE SWINBROKE, CHRONICON ANGLIE TEMP.** Edward II. et III. Now first printed. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1847, 10s.
- ✓8. **LA REVOLTE DU COMTE DE WARWICK CONTRE LE ROI EDOUARD IV.** Now first printed from a MS. at Ghent; to which is added a French Letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1849, 3s. 6d.
- ✓9. **GAIMAR (GEOFFREY) ANGLO-NORMAN METRICAL CHRONICLE OF** the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Printed for the first time entire. With Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulf, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. Wright, Esq. 1850.
- 10. **WALTERI ABBATIS DERVENSIS EPISTOLÆ.** NOW FIRST PRINTED from a MS. in St. John's College, Cambridge. Edited by C. Mes-siter. 1850, 4s. 6d.
- ✓11. **BENEDICTI ABBATIS PETRIBURGENSIS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS ST.** Thomæ Cantuar. Now first printed from MSS. at Paris and Lambeth. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1850, 10s.
- ✓12. **ANECDOTA BEDÆ, LANFRANCI, ET ALIORUM (INEDITED TRACTS,** Letters, Poems, &c., by Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, &c.). Edited by Dr. Giles. 1851, 10s.
- ✓13. **RADULPHI NIGRI CHRONICA DUO.** NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Lieut. Col. Anstruther. 1851, 8s.
- ✓14. **MEMORIAL OF BISHOP WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF ST. MARY** Magdalene College, Oxford. By Dr. Peter Heylyn. Now first edited from the original MS. Edited by J. R. Bloxam, D.D. 1851, 6s. 6d.
- ✓15. **ROBERT GROSSETETE (BISHOP OF LINCOLN) "CHATEAU D'A-** mour;" to which is added, "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chateau d'Amour." Now first edited by M. Cooke. 1852, 6s. 6d.
- 16. **VITA QUORANDAM ANGLO-SAXONUM. ORIGINAL LIVES OF AN-** glo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest (in Latin). Edited by Dr. Giles. 1854, 10s.

---

## CHEMISTRY (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

305, Oxford Street.

REPORTS AND RESEARCHES CONCLUDED IN THE LABORATORIES IN  
1845—47. Vol. I. Lond. 1849, 8vo. *All published.*



**CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

INSTITUTED, 1841.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. MEMOIRS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1841—47. 8vo. 3 vols. Originally published in 23 numbers, at irregular intervals.
2. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY. EDITED BY DR. EDWARD RONALDS AND OTHERS. Lond. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street, 1847—62, 15 vols. 8vo. each 15s.
3. JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY. SECOND SERIES. VOL. I. 1863, 8vo. and to June, 1864. Published in Monthly numbers, and continued at 1s. each No.
4. REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF London, with a Catalogue of the Books. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

**CHESTER AND CHESHIRE ARCHITECTURAL  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1850.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, PARTS 1—4, or VOL. I, 1850—55, 8vo.  
Parts 5—8, or vol. 2, 1856-1862, 8vo. plates.

**CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF LONDON.**

INSTITUTED, 1852.

*Office: 22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE. LOND. H. G. BOHN, 1852—1863.  
Vol. I. and Vol. II. parts 1 to 4, each part 3s. 6d.

**CORK CUVIERIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN 1836.

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE COUNTY  
of Cork. 1843, 8vo.

**CORK SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1819.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. CORK, 1838-1839, 8vo. 2 PARTS.

## CORNWALL ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT PENZANCE, 1814.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1818—43, 8vo. 5 vols. coloured maps. (*Out of print*).

---

## CORNWALL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED AT TRURO, 1818

1. REPORTS OF THE INSTITUTION. TRURO, 1829—63, 8vo. 26 parts.
2. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL, No. 1, Truro, April, 1864, 8vo. 8s. 6d. To be continued at intervals of six months.

This publication includes the Reports of the Society.

3. THE CORNISH FAUNA, A COMPENDIUM OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the County. Parts I. and II. by Jonathan Couch. Truro, 8vo. 3s. Part III. by Richard Q. Couch, *ib.* 8vo. 3s.
  4. LIST OF ANTIQUITIES IN THE WEST OF CORNWALL, WITH Illustrations, by J. T. Blight, Truro, 8vo. 1s.
  5. MAP OF THE ANTIQUITIES IN THE CENTRAL AND LANDS END Districts of Cornwall. 1s.
  6. CAEN BREA, BY SIR GARDNER WILKINSON, TRURO, 8vo. MAP, 1s.
  7. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Pamphlets, Essays and Documents relating to Cornwall. Truro, 1864, 8vo. 7s. 6d. to Subscribers; 10s. to the Public.
- 

## CORNWALL ROYAL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN FALMOUTH, 1833.

REPORTS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC Society. Falmouth, 1834 to 1863, 8vo. 30 parts, plates. Continued Annually.

---

## **CYMMRODORION, or METROPOLITAN CAMBRIAN INSTITUTION.**

To cultivate a taste for the Language and Antiquities of Wales.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1751, SUSPENDED 1773, REVIVED 1820.

1. **CONSTITUTIONS OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORIONS** in London, begun in the month of September, 1751. Lond. 1755, 4to. pp. 51. Containing a List of 112 Members. 12 Corresponding, and 2 Honorary Members, also an account of the British Charity School, on Clerkenwell Green, London. Reprinted, Lond. 1778, 4to. pp. 68. Containing a List of 208 Members, 136 Corresponding Members, with an account of the Welsh Society for Supporting a Charity School.
2. **PENNANT'S BRITISH ZOOLOGY.** PUBLISHED UNDER THE INSPECTION of the Cymmrodorion Society. 1766, Folio. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1823.
3. **THE DEPOSITIONS, ARGUMENTS, AND JUDGMENT IN THE CAUSE** of the Churchwardens of Trefdraeth, Anglesea, against Dr. Bowles, adjudged by the Worshipful G. Hay, LL.D., Dean of Arches; instituted to remedy the grievance of preferring persons unacquainted with the British Language to Livings in Wales. Published by the Cymmrodorion Society. Lond. 1773, 4to. pp. 63.
4. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** VOLS. I. and II. (in 4 parts). Lond. 1822, 1828, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.
5. **GWAITH LEWIS GLYN CO THI; THE POETICAL WORKS OF LEWIS Glyn Cothi**, who flourished in the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Henry VII. With an Introductory Sketch of the Wars between the Rival Roses. Edited by the Rev. John Jones and the Rev. Walter Davies. Printed for the Cymmrodorion, or Royal Cambrian Institution. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. pp. xxxviii and 513.

The Publications of this Institution are discontinued.

## **DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

1. **ABSTRACTS, PAPERS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE DECORATIVE ART Society.** Lond. J. W. Calder, 199, Oxford Street, 1847, 4to. plates.
2. **A PAPER ON DESIGN.** LOND. 1845, 4to.
3. **A PAPER ON ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, 2ND EDITION.** LOND. 1846, 4to.

This Society is dissolved.

**DILETTANTI SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1734.

*At the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street.*

1. **IONIAN ANTIQUITIES.** BY THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Lond. 1769, 1797, 1840, imp. folio, 3 vols.
2. **SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, ÆGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, Greek and Roman:** selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. Lond. 1809, 1835, imp. folio, 2 vols.
3. **THE UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, COMPRISING THE ARCHITECTURAL Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus,** by the Dilettanti Society. Lond. 1817, imp. folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*  
For particulars of the above three Works see "Bibliographer's Manual," pp. 646-7.
4. **THE BRONZES OF SIRIS, NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, BY THE** Chevalier Brönsted. Lond. 1836, folio, plates.
5. **INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE,** by F. C. Penrose. Lond. Murray, 1851, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
6. **THE TEMPLES OF ÆGINA AND BASÆ, DESCRIBED BY CHARLES** Robert Cockerell, Member of the Dilettanti Society. Lond. Murray, 1860, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
7. **HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DILETTANTI SOCIETY. PRINTED** for Private Circulation only. Lond. by J. Bowyer Nichols and Sons, 1855, royal 4to.  
70 copies of this work were purchased by the Society to whom it is dedicated.

**DUBLIN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1832.

Altered to the Royal Geological Society of Ireland in April, 1834.

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1834-64, 8vo. 10 vols.  
Vols. 1 to 9 were only supplied to Members, and some of the volumes are out of print and scarce.

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1842.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1843-54, 8vo. 6 vols.

**DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. 1849-55. Dublin, 1860,  
Vol. II. 1856-59; *ib.* 1861. Vol. III. 1859-62; *ib.* 1863.  
Vol. IV. pt. 1. 1862-63; Dublin, 1864, 8vo.

**DUBLIN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1840.

*No publications ascertained.***ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1731. INCORPORATED 1750.

1. COPY OF HIS MAJESTY'S CHARTER FOR INCORPORATING THE Dublin Society, April 2nd, 1750. Dublin, 1761, 8vo.
2. THE ROYAL CHARTER OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY; TO WHICH ARE added the Society's Bye-Laws. Dublin, 1801, 8vo. Several editions, the last 1854, 8vo.
3. THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S WEEKLY OBSERVATIONS IN RELATION TO the Trade and Manufacture of Ireland. January 4th, 1736, to April 4th, 1738. Dublin, 1763, 12mo.
4. PROCEEDINGS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. DUBLIN, 1764 to 1863, 8vo. 99 vols.
5. COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS. (PAPERS CONTRIBUTED BY the Antiquarian Committee of the Society). Dublin, 1770-1804, 8vo. 6 vols.  
*But see Vallancey, "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 2749.*
6. TRANSACTIONS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. FOR PROMOTING HUSBANDRY and other useful Arts in Ireland, for the years 1799 to 1810. Dublin, 1800—10, 8vo. 6 vols. in 8.
7. PREMIUMS OFFERED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN AGRICULTURE, Planting, and the Fine Arts. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
8. CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS, &c., IN THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S Botanic Garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
9. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, 1731 to 1858. Dublin, 1860, 8vo. And Annual Catalogue from 1859 to 1864, 8vo.
10. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. VOLS. I. II. III. and No. 26 to 30, 1858-62, 8vo.
11. INSTRUCTION GIVEN IN THE DRAWING OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN Geographical, Nautical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Commercial, and Military Studies. Directed by Joseph Venn, heretofore Professor of Philosophy in the University of Nantes. Dublin, 1769-83, 4to. 4 vols.
12. STATISTICAL SURVEYS DIRECTED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY, OF THE Counties of Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Donegal, Down, Dublin, Galway, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Leitrim, Londonderry, Mayo, Meath, Monaghan, Queen's County, Roscommon, Sligo, Tyrone, Wexford, Wicklow. Dublin, 1801—32, 8vo. 24 vols.
13. SYLLABUSES OF LECTURES IN CHEMISTRY, EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY and the Veterinary Art, read at the Dublin Society, in 1802. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.

## DUBLIN GAELIC SOCIETY.

For the Investigation and Revival of Ancient Irish Literature.  
INSTITUTED 1807.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. CONTAINING AN ADVERTISEMENT exhibiting the Views of the Society, Observations on the Gaelic Language, with several Tracts in the Original Gaelic or Irish, literally translated into English, with Notes, some Poetry ascribed to Oisín, &c. Dublin, printed by John Barlow for the Society. 1808, 8vo.

## DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1842.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY BY R. J. MURCHISON, with the Report of the Committee. Lond. by R. and J. E. Taylor, 1842, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved, and was succeeded by the*

## DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC AND FIELD CLUB SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1862.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. Nos. 1—3. DUDLEY, 1862-4, 8vo.  
*To be continued half-yearly. To Non-Members, each No. 1s.*

## DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1860.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. DURHAM, (LONDON, MASTERS), 1860-63, 8vo. plates.

## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. OF THE CHURCH. FIVE BOOKS. BY RICHARD FIELD, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. 1847-52, 4 vols.
2. MEMORIALS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER. BY JOHN STREYFE. 1848-54, 4 vols.
3. WOOD'S ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, EDITED BY DR. PHILIP BLISS, Vol. I. (containing only the Life of Anthony Wood). 1848.
4. ECCLESIA RESTAURATA, OR HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. BY Peter Heylin, D.D. Edited by C. Robertson. 1849, 2 vols.

5. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO THE TEXT OF THE Sealed Books with Notes** by A. J. Stephens. 1849, 3 vols.
6. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO A MS. IN THE ROLLS Office, Dublin.** Edited by A. J. Stephens. 1849-50, 3 vols.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1838, UNDER THE NAME OF THE CAMBRIDGE  
CAMDEN SOCIETY.

For the Study and Preservation of Ecclesiastical Antiquities.

*Published by Masters, 78, New Bond Street, London.*

- ✓ 1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.** A Selection of Papers read at the Ordinary Meetings from 1839 to 1841. Camb. 1841, 4to. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.
- ✓ 2. **THE ECCLESIOLOGIST.** PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN Society. First Series. Camb. 1841—44, 8vo. 4 vols. New Series published by the Ecclesiological Society. Lond. 1845—63, 8vo. 17 vols., continued every alternate month, each No. 1s. 6d.; some Nos. 2s.
3. **A FEW HINTS ON THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES.** Camb. 1839, 8vo. Second edition, 1840, 8vo. *Out of print.*
4. **PROSPECTUS OF "THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES,"** to be published by the Cambridge Camden Society. Camb. n. d. 4to. *Out of print.*
5. **REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY 1840 to 1863.** 8vo.
6. **HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH ECCLESIOLOGY.** A COMPANION FOR Church Tourists. Lond. 1848, 18mo. 5s.
7. **CHURCH SCHEMES FOR THE ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHITECTURAL** Description of Churches. Third edition. Camb. 1840, 4to. Fourth edition. 1841, oblong folio.
8. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH WARDENS ON CHURCHES AND CHURCH** Ornaments. Camb. 1841, 8vo. 2 Numbers, 3d. each.
9. **A FEW WORDS TO PARISH CLERKS AND SEXTONS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2d.
10. **ARGUMENT FOR THE GREEK ORIGIN OF THE MONOGRAM IHS.** By Benjamin Webb, Honorary Secretary to the Cambridge Camden Society. Lond. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*
11. **CHURCH ENLARGEMENT AND CHURCH ARRANGEMENT.** 8vo. *Out of print.*
12. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** CAMB. 1841, 8vo.—Third edition, 8vo. 1s.
13. **APPENDIX TO A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** Containing List of Fonts, Windows, and Rood Screens to serve as Models. Camb. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*

14. HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF PEWS, WITH SUPPLEMENT. 8vo. *Out of print.*
15. TWENTY-FOUR REASONS FOR GETTING RID OF CHURCH PEWS. Ninth edition, 18mo. 1d.
16. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ALTARS. SECOND EDITION, LOND. 1847, 8vo. 6d.
17. THE ORIENTATOR. 16mo. *Out of print.*
18. THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, CAMBRIDGE. SOME Account of its Restoration. 1844, 8vo. 6d.
19. EXTERIOR OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE CHURCH. (LITHOGRAPH), 2s. 6d.
20. INTERIOR VIEWS OF THE SAME. 1s.
21. FONT IN THE CHURCH OF ST. EDWARD, CAMBRIDGE. (LITHOGRAPH), 1s. 6d. India paper, 2s.
22. STALLS AND SCREEN WORK IN ST. MARY'S, LEICESTER. (LITHOGRAPH), 1s. 6d.
23. ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES. 6 PARTS. 4to. 8s. India paper, 10s. 6d.
24. NOTICES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE and the Isle of Ely. 1845-6, 8vo. No. 1 to 7, plates, each No. 2s. 6d., or, tinted plates, 3s. 6d. *Out of print.*
25. WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE MIDDLE POINTED CHANCEL OF ALL Saints, Hawton, Nottinghamshire. Engraved in outline by J. Le Keux, 1846, atlas folio, 1l. 5s.
26. INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA. 1847, 4to. SECOND SERIES, 1851, 4to. 72 plates, each vol. 1l. 11s. 6d.
27. THE WORDS OF THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, royal 32mo. 8d.
28. ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES TO THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, 2 parts, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.
29. FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 1s.

---

## EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1836.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY. EDINBURGH, 1844-1863, 8vo. 7 vols.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS. 1836-44, 8vo.
3. CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS, INCLUDING THE FLOWERING Plants and Characeae. Third edition. Edinb. 1851, 12mo.
4. DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING BOTANICAL Specimens. Edinb. 1840, 8vo.



## EDINBURGH GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1834.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1862-63. 8vo.

---

## EDINBURGH ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

INSTITUTED 1681.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS ON THE EXAMINATION of Medical Practitioners. By Dr. R. Poole. Edinb. 1833, 4to.
  2. ADDRESS DELIVERED ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW HALL OF the College, by the President, Dr. Beilby. Edinb. 1847, 8vo.
  3. PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIS. Edinb. 1699, 12mo. Again 1722, 1736, 1744, 1756, 1774, 1783, 1792, 1795, 1803, 1804, 1817, 8vo.
  4. THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF Edinburgh. Edinb. 1839, 12mo. Again 1841, 12mo.
  5. CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIUM. 1767, 12mo. Second edition, 1793, 8vo.
  6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1849, 8vo.—Another edition, 1863, royal 8vo.
- 

## EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.

INSTITUTED 1773.

1. MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL COMMENTARIES BY A SOCIETY OF Physicians in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1774-95, 8vo. 20 vols.  
 Edited after the 7th volume, 1787, by Andrew Duncan, M.D. Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.
- 

## EDINBURGH JURIDICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1773.

JURIDICAL STYLES: A COLLECTION OF STYLES, OR A COMPLETE System of Conveyancing. Compiled by the Juridical Society of Edinburgh. 1787, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, Edinb. 1811, 1821, and 1828, 4to. 3 vols. Third edition of Vols. I. and II. Edinb. 1826, 4to. Fourth edition, adapted to the Present Practice under the Recent Statutes. Vol. I. (Heritable Rights). Edinb. 1852-56, 8vo.

**EDINBURGH MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1731.

MEDICAL ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS PUBLISHED BY A SOCIETY in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1733—44, 8vo. 5 vols. in 6 vols.—Second edition, 1737—44, 8vo. 6 vols.—Third edition, Edinb. 1747, 12mo. 6 vols.—Fourth edition, Edinb. 1752, 12mo. 6 vols.—Fifth edition, Edinb. 1771, 12mo. 6 vols.

---

**EDINBURGH ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1737. INCORPORATED 1778.

1. LAWS OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. EDINB. 1845. 8vo.
  2. GENERAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS. EDINB. 1850, 8vo.
  3. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. EDINB. 1845, 8vo.
- 

**EDINBURGH HARVEIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1752.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1824.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1848.

ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS, PHYSICAL AND LITERARY, READ BEFORE a Society in Edinburgh. 1754, 1756, 1771, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.**

ESTABLISHED 1782, INCORPORATED 1783, RECEIVED A NEW CHARTER 1811.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. 1788—1864, 4to. 22 vols. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 714.  
Vols. 17, 18, and 19 contain the Makerstoun Observations.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. 1832-63, 8vo. 4 vols.

**EDINBURGH ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1771. INCORPORATED 1788.

*With this Society, the following have been incorporated "The Chirurgo-Medical Society" in 1782; "The American Physical" in 1796; "The Hibernian Medical" in 1799; "The Chemical" in 1803; "The Natural History Society" in 1812; and "The Didactic" in 1813.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.  
1854-58, Vol. 1. 1859-62, Vol. 2. Edinb. 1854-63, 8vo. 2 vols.

---

**EDINBURGH PLINIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1829.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PLINIAN SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, SESSION  
1829. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. *No more printed.*

---

**EDINBURGH WATT INSTITUTION AND  
SCHOOL OF ARTS.**

INSTITUTED 1821.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTORS. FROM 1822 TO 1863, 8vo.

---

**EDINBURGH WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY  
SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1808.

MEMOIRS OF THE WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.  
Edinb. 1811-39, 8vo. 7 vols. and Vol. VIII. Part I. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 2874.

This Society was dissolved in 1859.

---

**EDUCATION, (CENTRAL SOCIETY OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1837.

1. PAPERS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY. LOND. TAYLOR AND WALTON, 1837-39, 12mo. 3 vols.
2. THE EDUCATOR, PRIZE ESSAYS ON THE MEANS OF ELEVATING THE Profession of the Educator in Society. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1839, 12mo.

## EGYPTIAN SOCIETY

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, ARRANGED  
by Thomas Young, M.D. Vol. I. Lond. 1823, folio.

Vol. II. was published by the Royal Society of Literature.

**This Society is dissolved. See Syro-Egyptian Society.**

## ELECTRICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

11, Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields.

1. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, CONTAINING  
the Rules of the Society, 1837-40. Lond. 1841, 4to.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, SESSION  
1841-42. Edited by C. V. Walker. Lond. 1843, 8vo.
3. ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE. LOND. 1843-45, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO TEST THE ACTION OF  
an Instrument invented by Lieut. R. J. Morrison, R.N. Lond.  
1838, 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF CIVIL).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1818. INCORPORATED 1828.

25, Great George Street, Westminster.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. LOND. 1836-38-42, 4to. 3 vols.  
This Series is discontinued.
2. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS. LOND. 1837-61, 8vo. 20 VOLS. PLATES  
and cuts.
3. REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. LOND. 1823, 12mo.
4. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND REGULATIONS OF THE TELFORD  
Premiums. Lond. 1837, 8vo.
5. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1851, 8vo.

**ENGINEERS (CORPS OF ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838

*11, James' Street, Buckingham Gate.*

1. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND others**, containing Details of Engineering Operations, Sieges, &c. Lond. John Weale, 1838-49, 4to. 10 vols. plates. Vol. 1, 16s.; Vols. 2 and 3, each 25s.; Vol. 4, 28s.; Vols. 5 and 6, 36s. each; Vols. 7 and 8, 30s. each; Vol. 9, 36s.; Vol. 10, 30s.
  2. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS. NEW SERIES**, COMPRISING PAPERS connected with the Duties of the Royal Engineers, contributed by Members of the East India Company's Engineers. Lond. 1851—1863, royal 8vo. 12 vols. plates and woodcuts.
  3. **AIDE-MEMOIRE TO THE MILITARY SCIENCES, FRAMED FROM Contributions of Officers of the different Services**, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Dublin. Lond. 1845-57, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates and woodcuts. Second edition, Weale, 1853-63, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 10s.
- HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND MINERS**, BY T. W. J. Conolly. Lond. Longman & Co. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. coloured engravings, 1l. 10s. (*Not published by the Corps.*)
- 

**ENGINEERS (SMEATONIAN SOCIETY OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1771.

*Meetings held at the Freemasons' Tavern.*

1. **REPORTS OF THE LATE JOHN SMEATON.** LOND. 1812-14, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, 1837, 4to. 2 vols. 74 plates.
  2. **MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF JOHN SMEATON.** 1814, 4to. PLATES. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2415.
- 

**ENGINEERS' SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

*Meetings held in the Lower Hall, Exeter Hall, Strand.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY FOR 1860-62.** LOND. E. and F. N. Spon, 1863, post 8vo. plates, 9s. — For 1863, *ib.* 1864, post 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

# ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

*The Books are printed on Fine and Large Paper, royal, for the Members of the Society, and on small paper, demy 8vo. for sale at the prices marked.*

1. V. BEDÆ HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS ANGLORUM, ET Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838, 12s.
2. V. BEDÆ OPERA HISTORICA MINORA, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1841, 10s. 6d.
- ✓ 3. GILDAS DE EXCIDIO BRITANNIÆ, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s. 6d.
4. NENNII HISTORIA BRITONUM, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s.
5. CHRONICON RICARDI DIVISIENSIS DE GESTIS RICARDI I. NUNC primum Typis mandatum curante J. Stevenson. 1838, 7s. 6d.
- ✓ 6. WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI GESTA REGUM ANGLORUM, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy. 1840, 2 vols. 14. 1s.
- ✓ 7. CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, OPERA J. M. KEMBLE. 1845-1848, 6 vols. 3l. 12s.
- ✓ 8. ROGERI DE WENDOVER CHRONICA, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM, cum Appendice, edidit H. O. Coxe. 1841-1844, 5 vols. 8vo. 3l.
- ✓ 9. F. NICHOLAI TRIVETI, ANNALES SEX REGUM ANGLIÆ, &c., 1136-1307, recensuit T. Hog, 1845, 12s.
- ✓ 10. ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS, CHRONICA SUI TEMPORIS, NUNC primum per decem annos aucta, (1303-1346), cum eorundem Continuatione, (ad 1380), edidit et recensuit T. Hog. 1846, 10s. 6d.
- ✓ 11. GESTA STEPHANI, REGIS ANGLORUM ET DUCIS NORMANNORUM, incerto auctore sed contemporaneo, recensuit R. C. Sewell. 1846, 6s.
- ✓ 12. CHRONIQUE DE LA TRAISSON ET MORT DE RICHART II. ROY d'Engleterre, avec un Glossaire par B. Williams. 1846, 8vo. 12s.
- ✓ 13. FLORENTII WIGORNIENSIS MONACHI CHRONICON EX CHRONICIS, ad fidem Codd. MSS. edidit B. Thorpe. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 14. 1s.
- ✓ 14. CHRONICON WALTERI DE HEMINGBURGH, DE GESTIS REGUM Angliæ, ad fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 14. 1s.
- ✓ 15. HENRICI QUINTI ANGLIÆ REGIS GESTA, CUM CHRONICA NEUSTRIÆ, Gallicè, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, ad fidem MS. recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, Notisque illustravit, B. Williams. 1850, 10s. 6d.
16. HISTORIA REBUM ANGLICARUM WILLELMI PARVI, S.T.D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio B. Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1856, 2 vols. 14. 1s.

This Society is dissolved.

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

12, Bedford Row. W.C.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FIRST SERIES. LOND. 1834-1849, 8vo. 5 vols. plates.
2. ——— SECOND SERIES. LOND. 1850-1861, 8vo. 5 vols. PLATES.
3. ——— THIRD SERIES. LOND. 1862-1863, 8vo. 2 vols. PLATES, continued quarterly.
4. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1838-1863, 8vo.
5. PRIZE ESSAY ON *ATHALIA CENTIFOLIA*, THE SAW-FLY OF THE Turnip, by G. Newport. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
6. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE DURATION OF LIFE IN THE HONEY-BEE, BY J. G. Desborough. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

## EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1850.

37, Soho Square.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY. 3 PARTS, forming Vol. 1. Lond. Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly, 1860-1863, 8vo. 14s.

## ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

4, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

1. JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1848-1856, 8vo. 4 vols. Second Series, Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2, 1857, 1861.
2. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1855, 8vo.
3. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, 8vo. LOND. MURRAY, 1861, 12s. 6d. Vol. 2, 1863, 12s. 6d.

## EXETER. SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN.

ESSAYS BY A SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN. EXETER, (1796), 8vo.

**EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1841.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY RELATING TO ECCLESIASTICAL AND Domestic Architecture; the History of the different Churches and Notes on the Deaneries of Devon and Cornwall, with numerous engraved Illustrations. Exeter, 1843-1859, 4to. 6 vols. and part 1 of Vol. VII. 1861.
2. ROUGH NOTES ISSUED FOR CORRECTION, EACH NUMBER CONTAINING Notes concerning one or more Parishes. No. 1 to 26. Exeter, 1845-1863, 4to.
3. SCRAP-BOOK CONTAINING DRAWINGS, RUBBINGS, PLANS, &c., OF Churches, Details, Fonts, &c., in Devon and Cornwall, and other parts of England. Folio, 2 vols.

**FINE ARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

9, Conduit Street. W.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE FINE Arts, with a List of the Members. Lond. 1859, 18mo.; 1864, 18mo.

**GAELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

To accustom Members to the Language, Poetry, Music, and Dress of the Gael.

INSTITUTED 1830

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, TRACTS AND PAPERS BELONGING TO the Society. To which is prefixed some account of Societies formed for the Preservation of National Usages, and the Cultivation of the Gaelic Language and Literature, (by James Logan). Lond. 1840, 12mo.

See Dublin Gaelic Society.

**GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**

For the Illustration of Family History, Lineage and Biography.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

208, Piccadilly.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS AND LIST OF MEMBERS. LOND. 1858-1863, royal 8vo.

Several Pedigrees of Families have been executed by the Society, which may be inspected at the Society's Rooms.



## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1830.

*With this Society have coalesced "The African Association" in 1831, and "the Palestine Association" in 1834.*

15, Whitehall Place.

1. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. LOND. MURRAY, 1831—1863, 8vo. 33 vols. maps and engravings.  
All after Vol. XXVI. pub. at 12. each vol.
2. INDEXES TO VOLS. I. TO X. 1844, AND VOL. XI. TO XX. 1853, 2 vols.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 1855-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol. VIII. No. 4. June, 1864, each part 1s.
4. ANNUAL ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENTS. 1831-1863, 8vo.
5. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. 1851, 8vo.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1807. INCORPORATED 1823.

Somerset House.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. FIRST Series, 1811-1821, 4to. 5 vols. Second Series, "1824-1856, 4to. 7 vols. maps and plates. Various prices.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1826-1845, 8vo. 4 vols. 10s.
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS. 1856-1863, 8vo.
4. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1845-1864, 8vo. 20 vols. each vol. 13s. 6d. Vol. 15, 16s. 6d. (*Vol. 1, out of print.*)
5. ADDRESSES DELIVERED BY THE PRESIDENTS TO THE SOCIETY at the Anniversary Meetings, 1828-1864, 8vo.
6. CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS, JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS, by G. W. Ormerod. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 4s.
7. GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, BY G. B. GREENHOUGH. In 6 sheets.
8. CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
9. SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1856, 8vo. 2s.
10. ALPHABETICAL SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1860, 8vo. 2s.
11. THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. LOND. 1863, 8vo. 2s.

\* \* \* *The prices affixed are to Fellows only.*

# GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1839.

*Jermyn Street.*

1. REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF DEVON AND CORNWALL, BY SIR H. De la Beche. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.
2. ——— LONDONDERRY AND TYRONE, BY CAPT. PORTLOCK. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 11. 4s.
3. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PALEOZOIC FOSSILS OF DEVON and Cornwall. By J. Phillips. 1s.
4. MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND of the Museum of Economic Geology. Lond. 1846-1849, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. I. 17. 8s. Vol. II. in 2 parts, 11. 1s. each.
5. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS. Decade 1—10. Lond. 1849-1861, with 10 Plates in each. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; 4to. 4s. 6d. per Part.
6. RECORDS OF THE SCHOOL OF MINES APPLIED TO THE ARTS. LOND. 1853, 8vo. Vol. I. in 4 Parts.
7. MONOGRAPH No. 1. ON THE GENUS PTERYGOTUS. BY PROFESSOR HUXLEY and J. W. Salter. 1859. Royal 4to. 4s. 6d.; or royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each Decade.
8. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. By Sir Henry De La Beche and Trenham Reeks. 8vo. 1855. 150 wood cuts. Price 1s.—*Out of print.*
9. DESCRIPTIVE GUIDE TO THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY; with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By Robert Hunt. 1859. 6d.
10. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ROCK SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM of Practical Geology. By A. C. Ramsay, H. W. Bristow, H. Bauerman, and A. Geikie. 1862. 2s.
11. CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE MINING RECORD OFFICE. 1859. 6d.
12. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1853-1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, embracing the Produce of Tin, Copper, Lead, Silver, Iron, Coals, and other Minerals. By Robert Hunt. 1s. 6d. each. 1860. 3s. 6d.
13. MINERAL STATISTICS, 1858. PART II. (CLAYS, BRICKS, ETC., Building and other stones, with sandy earthy minerals, with lists of clay pits, quarries, &c.) 5s.
14. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1861. 2s. APPENDIX TO 1861, 1s.

15. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1862, INCLUDING APPENDIX. CONTAINING List of the Metalliferous Mines and Collieries, with the names of the Managers, Purser, Chief Agent, &c. to each. 1863, 8vo. 2s.
16. THE IRON ORES OF GREAT BRITAIN, IN FOUR PARTS. 1856—1862. Part I.—Iron Ores of the North and North Midland Counties of England.—*Out of print*. II.—Iron Ores of South Staffordshire. 1s. III.—Iron Ores of South Wales. 1s. 3d. IV.—Iron Ores of the Shropshire Coalfield and of North Staffordshire. 1s. 3d.
17. THE TERTIARY FLUVIO-MARINE FORMATION OF THE ISLE OF Wight. By Edward Forbes. Map and Plates of Fossils, Sections, &c. 1856. 5s.
18. GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE COALFIELD. BY J. Beete Jukes. 2d Edition. 1859. 3s. 6d.
19. GEOLOGY OF TRINIDAD (WEST INDIAN SURVEYS). BY G. P. WALL and J. G. Sawkins. With Maps and Sections. 1860. 12s.
20. GEOLOGY OF THE WARWICKSHIRE COALFIELD. BY H. H. HOWELL. 1859. 1s. 6d.
21. GEOLOGY OF THE ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH COALFIELD. BY EDWARD Hull. 1860. 3s.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ON THE SCALE OF one inch to a mile, with Explanatory, Horizontal, and Vertical Sections and Memoirs, arranged in Counties. Also Geological Maps of Scotland and Ireland.

*For the Description of these Maps, and the various Memoirs written to accompany them see the following:—*

CATALOGUE OF THE MAPS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SECTIONS, and other Publications of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland (Sir Roderick J. Murchison, Director-General). 1863. 8vo. *Gratis*.

---

## GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.

For facilitating the study of Geology and the allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

82, George Street, Hanover Square.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, VOL. I. No. 1-10, 1859-1864, 8vo. each 1s.

---

## GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

TRANSACTIONS, VOL. I. PART 1, 8vo. 1860, 1s. PART 2, 1862, 4s. 6d.

**GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1851.

PROCEEDINGS, PART I. 1852, 8vo. PART II. 1854.

**GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1856.

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. I. 1864, CROWN 8vo.

**GLASGOW LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1758.

ESSAYS READ TO A LITERARY SOCIETY AT THEIR WEEKLY MEETINGS.  
(By Professor James Moore, LL.D.) Glasgow, 1759, 12mo.**GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1802.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. GLASGOW, 1844-1864, 8vo. 5 vols.

**GLASGOW AND CLYDESDALE STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, PART 1. GLASGOW, 1836, 4to.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1772.

ANNUAL REPORTS. FIRST SERIES. LOND. CHURCHILL, 1836-1842,  
8vo. 7 vols. each vol. 13s. Second Series, 1843-1855, 8vo. 8 vols.  
various prices. Third Series, 1856-1863, 8vo. 9 vols. each 7s. 6d.**HANDEL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

THE WORKS OF HANDEL IN FULL SCORE. WITH ORGAN AND  
Pianoforte Adaptations, Historical Prefaces and the Books of  
Words. Lond. 1844-1858, folio, 16 vols. Printed for the Mem-  
bers of the Handel Society by an Annual Subscription of 1*l.* 1*s.*

1. ANTHEMS FOR THE CORONATION OF KING GEORGE II., COMPOSED  
in the year 1727. Edited by W. Crotch.
2. L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSIEROSO ED IL MODERATO, A CANTATA, COM-  
posed in the year 1740. Edited by J. Moschelles.
3. ESTHER, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN 1720. EDITED BY CHARLES  
Lucas.
4. ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1739.  
Edited by T. M. Mudie.

5. ISRAEL IN EGYPT, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1738. Edited by F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy.
6. DETTINGEN TE DEUM, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1743. EDITED BY Sir George Smart.
7. ACIS AND GALATEA, A MASQUE. EDITED BY WILLIAM STERNDALE Bennett.
8. BELSHAZZAR, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1744. FIRST part. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
9. BELSHAZZAR, THE SECOND AND THIRD PARTS, WITH AN APPENDIX. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
10. THE MESSIAH, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1741. FIRST part. Edited by Dr. E. F. Rimbault.
11. THE MESSIAH, THE SECOND PART. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
12. CHAMBER DUETS. EDITED BY H. SMART.
13. SAMSON, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
14. JUDAS MACCABÆUS. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.
15. SAUL, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
16. JEPHTHA, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.

**This Society is dissolved.**

*Cramer and Co. possess the remaining stock. The publications are resumed by the*

#### **GERMAN HANDEL SOCIETY.**

*Leipzig, printed by Breitkopf and Härtel for the Society.*

*London Agents, Schott & Co., 159, Regent Street.*

*Three volumes annually at a subscription of 2l.*

1. SUSANNA, AN ORATORIO. 1858.
2. PIANOFORTE WORKS. FOUR COLLECTIONS: SUITES, PARTS I. and II.; Six Fugues for Harpsichord or Organ. 1858.
3. SAME AS NO. 7 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
4. SAME AS NO. 2 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
5. HERCULES, AN ORATORIO, OR GREEK DRAMA. 1859.
6. ATHALIAH, AN ORATORIO. 1859.
7. SEMELE, AN ORATORIO. 1860.
8. THEODORA, AN ORATORIO. 1860.
9. PASSION, ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN, HANDEL'S FIRST ORATORIO, never before printed. 1860.
10. SAME AS NO. 13 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
11. ALEXANDER'S FEAST, AN ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY. 1861.
12. FUNERAL ANTHEM FOR QUEEN CAROLINE. 1861.

13. SAME AS NO. 15 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
14. SECOND PASSION, AN ORATORIO, PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME German Words by Brookes, and an English Translation. 1862.
15. SAME AS NO. 1 IN ENGLISH SERIES.

*The whole of Handel's Works, it is supposed, will extend to 80 parts. Subscribers to the English Society are allowed to take only those parts, which have not been published by it, and to pay accordingly.*

## HANSERD KNOLLYS SOCIETY.

For the publication of the Works of early English and other Baptist Writers.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo.*

1. TRACTS ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE AND PERSECUTION, 1615-1661. With Historical Introduction by E. B. Underhill. Lond. 1846.
2. THE BROADMEAD RECORDS, 1640—1688. Lond. 1847. *Out of print.*
3. BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, FROM THE TEXT OF THE FIRST Edition, 1678-1688. With Collations and Introduction by George Offor. 1847.
4. ROGER WILLIAMS'S BLOODY TENENT OF PERSECUTION DISCUSSED, 1644. With Introduction by E. B. Underhill.
5. JOHN CANNE ON THE NECESSITY OF SEPARATION FROM THE Church of England, (published in 1644). With Introduction by the Rev. C. Stovel. 1848.
6. THE DUTCH MARTYROLOGY, OR BLOODY MIRROR OF MARTYRS OF the Baptized Churches. Translated from the Dutch, edited by E. B. Underhill. 1848-1849, 2 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES BY C. M. DU VEIL, D.D. Edited with Historical Introduction by F. A. Cox, D.D. 1850.
8. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT FENSTANTON, WARBOYS, and Hexham, in Northumberland, 1644-1720. Lond. 1850.
9. CONFESSIONS OF FAITH AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RELATIVE to the Baptist Churches of England, 1611-1688. 1851.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## HARVEIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Stafford Rooms, Tichbourns Street, Edgeware Road.*

*The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the "British Medical Journal."*

## HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1785.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND : PRIZE Essays, &c.**, to which is prefixed an Account of the Institution and Proceedings of the Society, by H. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1799-1824, 8vo. 6 vols. Second Series. Edinb. 1829-1843, 8vo. 8 vols. Third Series, July, 1843, to March, 1863. Edinb. 1845-1863, 8vo. 10 vols.
2. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SHETLAND WOOL.** EDINB. 1790, 8vo.

## HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

1. **COLLECTION OF LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS OF Science in England from the time of Queen Elizabeth to Charles II.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1841, 8vo.
2. **POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, WRITTEN DURING THE MIDDLE Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English.** Edited from the original MSS. by Thomas Wright, 1841, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved.*

## HOMŒOPATHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*S. R. Bardouveau, 4, Jeffrey's Square, St. Mary's Aze.*

1. **NOTES OF A NEW TRUTH : A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.** Lond. J. Trapp, 39, Watling Street. No. 1, Feb. 1856, to No. 102, July, 1864, 8vo. each No. 3d.
2. **HOMŒOPATHY, ITS PRINCIPLE, THEORY, AND PRACTICE, BY M. B. Simpson.** 1846, 8vo.
3. **PROGRESS OF HOMŒOPATHY.** 1847. 8vo.
4. **TRUTHS AND THEIR RECEPTION CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO THE doctrines of Homœopathy, by M. B. Simpson.** 1849, 8vo.

## BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1859.

*The Homœopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street.*

- ANNALS OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY, AND OF THE LONDON Homœopathic Hospital.** (Published by Authority of the Society). No. 1 to 15. Lond. Leath and Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, 1860-1864, 8vo. Continued Quarterly, each No. 2s. 6d.

## HOROLOGICAL (BRITISH) INSTITUTE

To promote the cultivation of the Science of Horology.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

85, Northampton Square, E.C.

1. **HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL.** LOND. SEPTEMBER, 1858, TO JUNE 1864, 8vo. continued monthly, each No. 4d.
2. **LAWS OF THE HOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. J. T. PICKBURN, 1859, 12mo.

---

## HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1804. DATE OF CHARTER 1809.

*Chiswick Gardens, and Office South Kensington.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH COLOURED PLATES.** FIRST Series. Lond. 1812—30, 4to. 7 vols. Second Series. 1835-48, Vol. I., II., and III. (ending at page 288, followed by a general Index to both Series). No more published.  
For the present value, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1123.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.** LOND. LONGMAN and Co., 1846-1855, royal 8vo. 9 vols. coloured plates, each vol. 1l. 1s. *All published.*
3. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.** 1838-1864, 8vo. 3 vols. and Vol. IV. No. 1 to 8, each No. 4d. *Continued monthly.*
4. **REPORT OF THE GARDEN COMMITTEE ON THE FORMATION AND Progress of the Garden at Chiswick, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827-1830, 4to.**
5. **CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN OF THE Society.** Third edition, 1842, 8vo. 5s. Fourth edition, in the course of publication in the 'Proceedings.'
6. **BOOK OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1862-3, BY A. Murray, Esq., Assist. Sec. to the Roy. Hor. Soc.** Lond. Bradbury, 1863, royal 4to., photographs and wood-cuts, 1l. 11s. 6d.
7. **BYE-LAWS, CHARTER, &C., OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1820, 8vo.

---

## HULL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1822,

*As the 'Hull Literary and Philosophical Institution.'*

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED OCCASIONALLY, but the first volume of a regular series of Transactions is *in the press.*



## HUMANE SOCIETY, (ROYAL).

For the Recovery of Persons apparently Drowned.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1774.

4, Trafalgar Square.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ROYAL HUMANE Society from 1774 to 1784; with an Appendix of Miscellaneous Observations on Suspended Animation, to the year 1794. By William Hawes, M.D. Lond. 1795, 8vo., plates.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. 1800—63, 8vo.

## HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

4, Blomfield Street, Finsbury.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE HUNTERIAN SOCIETY. LOND. 1836, 8vo.

The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the 'British Medical Journal.'

## IBERNO-CELTIC SOCIETY.

For the Preservation of the Ancient Remains and the Encouragement of Irish Literature.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1818.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I., PART I., CONTAINING A Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish Writers from the earliest period to 1750, with a Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in verse and prose. By Edward O'Reilly, author of the Irish English Dictionary, &c., Assistant Secretary to the Society. Dublin, 1820, 4to. *All published.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1730.

## ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY.

For the purpose of collecting Amateur Topographical Drawings in Pen and Ink from all parts of the kingdom; to be printed by the Anastatic process.

INSTITUTED AT ILAM, STAFFORDSHIRE, 1859.

*Honorary Secretary, the Rev. George R. Mackarness,*

*Ilam Vicarage, Ashbourn, Derbyshire.*

VOLUME OF DRAWINGS FOR 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 4to, 4 VOLS. 40 plates in each volume. Subscriptions 10s. 6d. per annum.

# **IRELAND, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1841.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1841-1845.** Dublin, 1841-1846, 8vo.—For 1847, 8vo.—For 1848-1849, 8vo.
2. **AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF IRELAND FOR 1848-1849.** Dublin, 1849, 8vo.

# **IRELAND. ASSOCIATION OF THE FELLOWS AND LICENTIATES OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1816.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** DUBLIN, 1817-1828, 8vo. 5 vols.

The Transactions of this Society are now published in the 'Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.' 8vo.

# **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1835. REMODELLED 1844

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND,** Dublin. London, Weale, 1845-1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. each vol.

# **ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

See the Publications under Dublin Geological Society.

# **ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1801.

*No publications.*

# **ROYAL IRISH INSTITUTION.**

For Promoting the Fine Arts.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1813.

**PROSPECTUS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** DUBLIN, 1814, 8vo.

## IRISH ART UNION (ROYAL).

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1838.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SELECTION OF THE ROYAL IRISH Art-Union. Dublin, 1839-43, 8vo.

## ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.

For Promoting the Study of Science, Polite Literature and Antiquities.

INCORPORATED AT DUBLIN, 1786.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.** DUBLIN, 1787—1862, 4to., 23 Vols., and Vol. 24, part ii. (London, Williams and Norgate.)

The price of Vol. 1 to 20, 22l. 5s. 6d. Vol. 21, pt. 1, 15s.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 22, pt. 1, 10s.; pt. 2, 10s.; pt. 3, 8s.; pt. 4, 10s. Vol. 23, pt. 1, 1l.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 24, pt. 1, 5s.; pt. 2, 7s. 6d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1169.

2. ——— INDEX TO VOLS. 1—15 (1786 to 1813), BY NICHOLAS Carlisle. 1813. 4to. 10s. 6d.

3. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.** DUBLIN, 1841-1862, 8vo. 7 vols. 10s. each vol., the 8th vol. *in the press*. An Index to the first 7 vols. is contained in the 7th vol.

Of the Proceedings 750 copies are placed at the disposal of the Royal Society of London, and 250 copies are struck off for the Dublin Journal of Science.

4. **CHARTERS AND STATUTES OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.** Dublin, 1786, 4to. Reprinted 1837, 4to. Again in 1862, 4to.

5. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF STONE, EARTHEN and Vegetable Materials in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy,** by W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A. Dubl. 1857, 8vo. wood-cuts, 6s.

6. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANIMAL MATERIALS AND BRONZE in the Museum.** Dublin, 1861, 8vo., 377 wood-cuts.

This and the preceding Catalogue are united, having a general title-page. A Descriptive Catalogue, &c., Vol. I. Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1863, 8vo. 13s. 6d.

7. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF GOLD IN THE Museum.** Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1862, 8vo., 89 wood-cuts, 3s. 6d.

These Catalogues do not form a portion of the stated Publications of the Academy, but are published in the ordinary course of trade.

## KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT MEREWORTH CASTLE, 1857.

*Office at Maidstone.*

1. **ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; BEING TRANSACTIONS OF THE KENT Archæological Society.** Lond. printed by J. E. Taylor, 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1858-63, 8vo. 5 vols., engravings, vol. vi. *in the press*.

60 copies of each volume are also printed in royal 8vo. and 25 copies in royal 4to.

2. **THE VISITATION OF KENT, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1619 BY JOHN Philipott, Rouge Dragon.** Edited with Notes by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. Lond. 1863, super-roy. 8vo. 2 pts. 50 copies, price to Members 7s. 6d. each part.

## KILKENNY AND SOUTH-EAST OF IRELAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1849.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. FIRST SERIES. DUBLIN, 1849-1855. 8vo. 3 vols. Second Series. 1856-1863, royal 8vo. 4 vols. and Vol. V. Part 1, January, 1864, plates and wood-cuts. Printed for Members only.
2. "ANNIVERSARY" OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. *In the Press.*

---

## LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LIVERPOOL, 1848.

*United with the 'Liverpool Photographic Society' in 1858.*

*Meetings held in St George's Hall, Liverpool.*

1. PROCEEDINGS, PAPERS, AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. Liverpool, 1849-1860, 8vo. 12 vols. plates. 10s. 6d. each volume.
2. TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES. LIVERPOOL, A. HOLDEN. 1861, 1862, 8vo. 2 vols.

---

## LAW AMENDMENT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1847.

*Office: 8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.*

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. JOURNAL AND PAPERS. LOND. 1856, 8vo.
2. COMMERCE. ASSIMILATION OF COMMERCIAL LAW. REPORT. 1854. 6d.
3. ——— REPORT OF THE MERCANTILE LAW CONFERENCE. 1857. 1s.
4. ——— TRIBUNALS OF COMMERCE. REPORT. 1863. 6d.
5. COPYRIGHT, THE PRESENT STATE OF THE LAW OF, IN LITERATURE and the Fine Arts, with a view to its Amendment. By Serjeant Burke. 1863. 6d.
6. ——— REPORT ON THE LAW OF. 1864. 6d.
7. COSTS OF ACTIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF COMMON LAW. By J. B. PhEAR. 1863. 6d.
8. DOMICIL, EUROPEAN CONVENTIONS WITH RESPECT TO. BY SERJEANT Woolrych. 1863. 6d.
9. EVIDENCE. ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF PASSING AN ACT TO PERMIT Defendants in Criminal Courts, and their wives or husbands, to testify on oath. By J. Pitt Taylor. 1861. 6d.

10. EVIDENCE ON THE TRIAL OF ISSUES INVOLVING THE CONSIDERATION of Scientific Evidence, and the Evidence of Experts. By Robert Stuart. 1863. 6d.
11. ——— ON THE AMENDMENT OF PROCEEDINGS ON THE TRIAL OF Fact at Law and in Equity, in cases requiring the Evidence of Experts. By Thomas Webster. 1863. 6d.
12. LAW AND EQUITY. ON THE POLICY OF THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN Law and Equity Procedure. Three Reports. 1851-1852. 6d. each.
13. ——— THE DIFFICULTIES AND PROSPECTS OF THEIR FUSION. By Robert Stuart. 1862. 6d.
14. LAW REPORTING. TWO REPORTS ON THE SYSTEM OF. 1849. 6d. each.
15. ——— REFORM IN. REPORT. 1853. 6d.
16. ——— ON THE SYSTEM OF PREPARING, EDITING, AND PUBLISHING Cases argued in, and determined by, the Superior Courts, &c. By Edward Webster. 1862. 6d.
17. LEGAL EDUCATION. REPORTS. 1850, 1852. 6d. EACH.
18. ——— ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAW SCHOOL. 6d.
19. ——— ON A SCHEME FOR A LAW UNIVERSITY. BY J. NAPIER Higgins. 1860. 6d.
20. MARRIAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. REPORT 1863. 6d.
21. MINISTER OF JUSTICE. REPORT. 1854. 6d.
22. PARTNERSHIP AND LIMITED LIABILITY. REPORTS. 1849, 1855, 1857. 6d. each.
23. ——— UPON THE PRINCIPLE OF LIMITED LIABILITY. By Andrew Edgar. 1854. 6d.
24. ——— WITH LIMITED LIABILITY. WHAT SHOULD BE THE FRAME of the Law to establish these Partnerships? By Edwin W. Field. 1855. 6d.
25. ——— LAW OF. BY JOHN HOWELL. 1857. 6d.
26. PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. REPORT ON THE LAW OF. 1861. 6d.
27. PRINTING PROCEEDINGS IN LAW AND EQUITY. REPORT. 1850. 6d.
28. PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION. BY A. PULLING. 1855. 6d.
29. ——— SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN. BY A. PULLING. 1860. 6d.
30. ——— ON SOME PLANS THAT HAVE BEEN PROPOSED FOR IMPROVING. BY S. B. BRISTOWE. 1861. 6d.
31. PROFESSIONAL REMUNERATION. REPORT. 1858. 6d.
32. TRANSFER OF LAND AND REGISTRATION OF TITLE NOW IN OPERATION in Australia under the 'Torrens' System. By R. R. Torrens. 1863. 6d.

*This Society was united in January, 1864, with the 'National Association for Promoting Social Science.' See page 157.*

## **LAW. INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1827. DATE OF CHARTER, 1831 AND 1845.

*The Society's Hall, 103, Chancery Lane.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, 1828-1864, 8vo.
2. CHARTER, BYE-LAWS, AND GRANT OF ARMS TO THE SOCIETY.
3. STATUTES RELATING TO ATTORNIERS AND SOLICITORS, 1843-1860.
4. RULES AND ORDERS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS, 1828-1864.

## **LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND RULES OF THE INSTITUTION, with a Supplement. Leeds, 1847, 8vo.

## **LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1818.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1820-1863, 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. PT. I. LOND. (LEEDS), 1837, 8vo. 12 plates.
3. INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE TO THE SOCIETY, BY C. THACKRAH. Leeds, 1821, 4to.
4. ACCOUNT OF AN EGYPTIAN MUMMY, (PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM BY J. BLAYDS, ESQ.) BY W. OSBURN. WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING THE CHEMICAL AND ANATOMICAL DETAILS OF THE EXAMINATION. Leeds, 1828, 8vo. 5 plates.
5. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1841, 8vo.
6. SENSATIONAL VISION, A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1858. BY SIR J. F. W. HERSCHELL, BART. 1858, royal 8vo.
7. CHINA AND ITS TRADE, BY JOHN CRAWFORD, NOVEMBER 17th. 1858, royal 8vo.
8. THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE, IN ITS BEARING UPON THEIR SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE, BY THE RIGHT REV. R. BICKERSTETH, D.D., BISHOP OF RIPON, JANUARY 17th, 1860, royal 8vo.
9. THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE TO MODERN CIVILISATION, BY PROFESSOR HENRY HENNESSY, JANUARY 7th, 1862, royal 8vo.
10. INAUGURAL ADDRESS ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW PHILOSOPHICAL HALL AT LEEDS, BY PROFESSOR OWEN, DECEMBER 16th, 1862, royal 8vo.

## LEICESTER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

*The Proceedings of this Society are published in connection with five other Architectural Societies. See Lincoln Architectural Society.*

---

## LEICESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1835.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM JUNE, 1851, TO JUNE, 1864. 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, 1855, 8vo.

---

## LICHFIELD SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

INSTITUTED 1842.

REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1850, 8vo.

*No more published.*

---

## LINCOLN. ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF

INSTITUTED 1844.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. 1844-1849, 8vo.

Papers by Members of the Society; namely,

2. A PAPER READ AT THE FIRST MEETING BY SIR. C. ANDERSON. 1844, 8vo.
3. ON CHURCH ARRANGEMENT, BY THE REV. MR. ELLER. 1845, 8vo.
4. DESCRIPTION OF ST. LEONARD'S CHURCH KIRKSTEAD. 1846, folio, plates.
5. ANASTATIC TRANSFERS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES IN LINCOLNSHIRE. In parts.

*The Proceedings of this Society (including Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire), are now published in connection with five other Architectural Societies; namely, Northampton, Yorkshire, Worcestershire, Leicestershire, and Bedfordshire. Printed at Lincoln by Brooks and Vibert, 1850—1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.*

## LINCOLNSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LINCOLN, 1841.

SELECTION OF PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN,  
read in 1841, 1842. Lincoln, 1843, small 4to. plates.

This Society is dissolved.

## LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1793.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY. LOND. 1791—1863, 4to. 24 vols. coloured plates.  
For the prices of each part from Vol. I. to Vol. XXII. Part 3, *See* 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67. Vol. XXII. Part 4, 1859, 1l. 16s. Vol. XXIII. Part 1, 1860, 2l. Part 2, 1861, 1l. 4s. Part 3, 1862, 1l. 10s. Vol. XXIV. Part 1, 1863, 18s. Part 2, 1863, 1l. 10s.
2. JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY, EDITED by I. J. Bennett, 1838-1856, 8vo. 2 vols. *not issued for sale.*
3. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS, NEW SERIES. (IN WHICH THE Botany and Zoology are separately paged). Edited by the Botanical and Zoological Secretaries. Published Quarterly, 1857-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol. VIII. (No. 29), June 20th, 1864, plates. Each Vol. to Fellows, 9s. To the Public, 12s., or either section separately 8s., each part 2s.
4. SUPPLEMENT TO THE JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS. No. 1, 4s. No. 2, 2s. Supplement to Vol. IV. 5s. First Supplement to Vol. V. 3s. Second Supplement to Vol. V. 2s.
5. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY, TOGETHER WITH A Patent of Armorial Ensigns and List of the Members. Lond. 1802, 4to.

*See* 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67.

## LITERATURE, (ROYAL SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. DATE OF CHARTER, 1823.

*4, St Martin's Place. W.O.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE OF THE United Kingdom. First Series. Lond. 1827-1829, 4to. 3 vols. in 6 parts, plates. Second Series. Lond. 4, St. Martin's Place, 1843-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. plates, each part 4s. 6d.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. No. 1 to 24. LOND. 1833-1854, 8vo. Vol. I.



3. **HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, AND** continued by the Royal Society of Literature, and arranged by Thomas Young, M.D. 1823-1828, folio, No. 1 to 5 with 98 plates counted as 100, pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.* Reduced 5*l.* 5*s.*
4. **BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNIA LITEBARIA, OR BIOGRAPHY OF LITERARY** Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order. By Thomas Wright. Lond. 1842-1846, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*
5. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY ON SOME OF THE** Mayer Papyri and the Palimpsest MS. of Uranius, belonging to M. Simonides. Lond. Murray, 1863, 8vo. 1*s.*

---

### LITERATURE AND ART, (GUILD OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1861.

26, Wellington Street (North), Strand.

*No publications issued.*

---

LITERATURE, *See* PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

---

### LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812.

*United with the "Natural History Society of Liverpool," in 1844, which had been formed in 1836.*

1. **LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS, 1812-1821.** LIVERPOOL, 1821, 12mo. From 1821 to 1844, 8vo.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Liverpool. 1844-1864, 8vo. 18 vols.
3. **LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1848, 8vo. Again, 1862, 8vo.
4. **HALL'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL.** 1838, crown 8vo.
5. **DR. DUNCAN ON THE HIGH RATE OF MORTALITY IN LIVERPOOL.** 1843, 8vo.
6. **PLATES OF THE CHEIROTHERIUM FOOTSTEPS DISCOVERED AT** Storeton. Folio.
7. **PLATES OF SUPPOSED FOSSIL FUCOIDÆ, &c.** Folio.
8. **DR. DICKENSON'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL AND SOUTHPORT.** 1851, 8vo.
9. **BYERLEY'S FAUNA OF LIVERPOOL AND NEIGHBOURHOOD.** 1854, 8vo.

10. MARRAT'S MUSCI AND HEPATICÆ OF LIVERPOOL. 1855-1860. 8vo.
11. REV. H. H. HIGGINS' FUNGI OF LIVERPOOL. 1858-1859. 8vo.
12. METEOROLOGICAL TABLES. BY JOHN HARTAU, LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY. 1851-1853. 8vo.
13. ON TRADE AND PARTNERSHIP. BY SWINTON BOULT. LOND. 1855. 8vo.
14. INQUIRY INTO THE PROPERTIES OF RIVINGTON WATER. BY DOCTORS NEVINS AND EDWARDS. LIVERPOOL. 1857. 8vo.
15. ON THE OPPORTUNITIES OF ADVANCING SCIENCE ENJOYED BY THE MERCANTILE MARINE. BY DR. COLLINGWOOD. 1862. 8vo.
16. ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUBILEE FESTIVAL OF THE SOCIETY, MARCH 11th AND 13th, 1862. 8vo.
17. SUGGESTIONS OFFERED BY THE SOCIETY TO MEMBERS OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE FOR THE CULTIVATION OF ZOOLOGY. 1862. 8vo.
18. BROOKHOLES ON THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE HUNDRED OF WIRRAL. 1864. 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1848.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1852. VOL. II. 1857, 4to. 2 vols.
2. ANCIENT LIVERPOOL IN ITS ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDINGS, BY J. A. PICTON. 1849. 8vo.
3. REPORT ON LIVERPOOL IMPROVEMENTS. 1853, 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1838

*Meetings are held at the Royal Institution.*

JOURNAL OF THE LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY, FROM MARCH, 1863, TO JUNE, 1864, 8vo. Each No. 3d.

## LIVERPOOL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, LIVERPOOL. THE SESSIONS 1848-1853, 4to. 3 vols.  
The Sessions 1854-1857 were not printed.
2. ——— THE SESSIONS 1858-1863, 8vo. 5 vols.

# **LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1855.

22, *Hart Street, Bloomsbury.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PART 1, 1856; PART 2, 1857; Part 3, 1860, forming Vol. I. 8vo. Part 4, 1861. Part 5, 1863.

---

# **LONDONDERRY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1837.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

# **MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1781.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF Manchester. Warrington, 1785-1802, 8vo. 5 vols.
  2. ———, SECOND SERIES, 1805-1860, 8vo. 15 VOLS. THIRD Series, Vol. I. Lond. 21, Regent Street. 1863, 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*
  3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. MANCHESTER, 1860-1862, 8vo 2 vols.
  4. RULES OF THE SOCIETY. *Id.* 1861, 8vo.
- 

# **MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1841-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

# **MANCHESTER NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1821.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

# **MANX SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of National Documents of the Isle of Man.

INSTITUTED AT DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN, 1858.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF MAN, WITH A VOYAGE TO I-COLUMB-Kil. By William Sacheverell, late Governor of Man. With a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, by Thomas Brown, 1703. Edited with notes by the Rev. J. G. Cumming Douglas. 1859.

2. **PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ANCIENT GAELIC, OR LANGUAGE OF the Isle of Man, usually called the Manks.** By the Rev. John Kelly. Edited by the Rev. William Gill. Douglas, 1859.
3. **LEGISLATION BY THREE OF THE THIRTEEN STANLEYS, KINGS OF Man.** Acts of Sir John Stanley, 1417-1430. Legislation of the 7th Earl of Derby, 1624-1647, &c. Edited by the Rev. W. Mackenzie. *Ib.* 1860.
4. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, OR A COLLECTION OF NATIONAL Documents relating to the Isle of Man.** Transl. and edit. by J. R. Oliver, M.D. Vol. 1, *ib.* 1860. For Vols. 2 and 3 see Nos. 7 and 9.
5. **VESTIGIA INSULÆ MANNIÆ ANTIQUIORA, OR A DISSERTATION ON the Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man.** The Regalities and Prerogatives of its Ancient Kings; Customs, Laws, and Constitutional Government of the Manx people, &c. By H. R. Oswald. *Ib.* 1860.
6. **FELTHAM'S TOUR THROUGH THE ISLE OF MAN IN 1797 AND 1798.** Edited by the Rev. Robert Airy. *Ib.* 1861.
7. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 2. *Ib.* 1861.
8. **BIBLIOTHECA MONENSIS, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF WORKS relating to the Isle of Man.** By William Harrison. *Ib.* 1861.
9. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 3. *Ib.* 1862.
10. **ABSTRACT OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, AND ORDINANCES OF THE ISLE of Man.** By Deemster Parr. Edited by James Gell. *Ib.* 1862.
11. **SHORT TREATISE OF THE ISLE OF MAN, DIGESTED INTO SIX CHAPTERS.** By James Chaloner, Governor. Repr. from King's Vale Royal. 1656. Edit. by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. *Ib.* 1863. Plates.

## ~~~~~

### MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1773.

82 A, George Street, Hanover Square.

1. **MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AND INQUIRIES.** LOND. 1784, 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1787-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.
3. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM 1797-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.** 1810, 8vo. 1 vol. 1817, 8vo. 1 vol. New Series, Vol. I. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.; Vol. II. 1862, 8vo. 8 parts, 6d. each.—*All published.*
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON MEDICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1803, 8vo.
5. **ORATIONS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON by Richard Saumarez.** Lond. 1813, 8vo.

## ~~~~~

### ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1805. INCORPORATED, 1834.

53, Berners Street, Oxford Street.

1. **MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. Longman, 1809-1863, 8vo. 46 vols. 12s. each vol.; an Index to Vols. I. to XXXIII. 8vo.

154    **ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.**

2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1857**  
1864, 8vo. 4 vols.
3. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.** By Benjamin Robert Wheatley, Librarian.  
Lond. 1856, 8vo.
4. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, CONTAINING AN**  
Alphabetical List of the Subjects, with the Names of the Authors.  
By Benjamin Robert Wheatley. Lond. 1860, 8vo.

---

**MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL KNOWLEDGE**  
**(SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1792.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1793-1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**MEDICAL (PROVINCIAL) ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1832.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. FIRST**  
Series. Lond. 1833-1844. 8vo. 12 vols.
2. ———, **SECOND SERIES, 1845-1853.** 8vo. 7 vols.

*This Association is now denominated the*

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

**WEEKLY JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.** LOND.  
Richards, 37, Great Queen Street. 1854-1864, 8vo. 184 Nos.  
Each No. 6d.

---

**MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. 1, LOND. 1829-1833, 8vo.
2. **BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1828, 8vo.

**Dissolved.**

---

**METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** VOL. 1,  
1839, 8vo.
2. **LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1824, 8vo.

*This Society has been succeeded by the*

**BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1861.

25, Great George Street, Westminster.

1. **REPORTS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND.  
1861-1861, 8vo. *Out of print.*

2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Nov. 1861 to June 1863, 8vo., Lond. Taylor and Francis. Vol. 2. Nov. 1863 to June 1864, 8vo. 6 Nos. 2s. to 4s. each No. *Continued.*
3. LIST OF MEMBERS AND CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY. Lond. 1862, 8vo.

## METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

INSTITUTED 1856.

*Scottish Corporation Hall, Crane Court, E.C.*

REPORTS AND CIRCULARS OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1856-1864, 8vo.

## MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1839.

21, Regent Street.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1842-1852, 8vo. *Continued in the*
2. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. EDITED BY Edwin Lankester, M.D., and George Busk. Lond. Churchill, 1852-1856, 8vo., 4 vols. New Series, 1860-1863, 8vo. 3 vols. continued quarterly; each No. 4s. The last No., April, 1864.

## MOTETT SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Ancient Church Music.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CHURCH MUSIC. EDITED BY DR. E. F. Rimbault. (Consisting of Anthems for Festivals, Morning and Evening Services, and Miscellaneous Anthems, by the most celebrated early Italian and English writers. The whole of the Latin compositions being here for the first time adapted to English words.) Lond. (1842), imperial 4to., 5 parts.

This Society has discontinued the issue of Publications.

## MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

For reprinting works of rarity, carefully edited.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

1. A MASS FOR FIVE VOICES, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1558. EDITED, with a Memoir, by E. F. Rimbault. Lond. 1841, folio.
2. FIRST SET OF ENGLISH MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, and six voices, by John Wilbye, 1598. Edited by James Turle, 1841.
3. DIDO AND ÆNEAS; AN OPERA, BY HENRY PURCELL, 1676. Edited by G. A. Macfarren, 1841.

4. FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS OF FIVE PARTS, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1612. Edited by Sir George Smart, 1841.
5. FIRST BOOK OF BALLETS TO FIVE VOICES, BY THOMAS MORLEY, 1595. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
6. CANTIONES SACRÆ, FOR FIVE VOICES, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1589. Edited by W. Horsley, 1842.
7. BONDUCA, A TRAGEDY; WITH MUSIO COMPOSED BY HENRY PURCELL, 1695. Edited, with a Historical Sketch of Early English Dramatic Music, by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
8. FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX VOICES, by Thomas Weelkes, 1597. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1843.
9. FANTASIES OF THREE PARTS FOR VIOLAS, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, in the Reign of James I. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1843.
10. KING ARTHUR; AN OPERA, BY HENRY PURCELL: NOW FIRST printed. Edited by Edward Taylor, 1843.
11. FIRST SET OF SONGS, IN FOUR PARTS, BY JOHN DOWLAND, 1595. Edited by William Chappell, 1844.
12. THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS, WITH TUNES, IN FOUR PARTS, by Thomas Este, 1592. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1844.
13. AYRES; OR, FA LAS FOR THREE VOICES, BY JOHN HILTON, 1627. Edited by Joseph Warren, 1844.
14. MADRIGALS TO FOUR VOICES, BY JOHN BENNETT, 1599. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1845.
15. COLLECTION OF ANTHEMS BY COMPOSERS OF THE MADRIGALIAN Era. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1845.
16. FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS, BY THOMAS BATESON, 1604. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D. 1846.
17. SECOND SET OF MADRIGALS, BY JOHN WILBYE. Edited by G. W. Budd, 1846.
18. PARTHENIA, OR THE FIRST MUSIC FOR THE VIRGINALS. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.
19. PURCELL'S ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, 1692. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.

*This Society is dissolved.*

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, INAUGURAL ADDRESSES, AND Select Papers, at the First Annual Meeting held at Birmingham, 1857. Lond. 1858. 15s.

2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, SECOND ANNUAL MEETING at Liverpool, 1858. Lond. 1859. 16s.
3. ——— THIRD ANNUAL MEETING AT BRADFORD, 1859. LOND. 1860. 16s.
4. ——— FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING AT GLASGOW, 1860. LOND. 1861. 12s.
5. ——— FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING AT DUBLIN, 1861. LOND. 1862. 12s.
6. ——— SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING AT LONDON, 1862. LOND. 1863. 12s.
7. ——— SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING AT EDINBURGH, 1863. LOND. 1864. 12s.
8. TRADE SOCIETIES AND STRIKES. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON Trade Societies. 1860. 651 pp. 10s.
9. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BIENFAISANCE, COMPTE RENDU, Session de Londres, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. French and English. Pp. 423, 227. 7s. 6d.
10. ANNALES DE L'ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LE PROGRES des Sciences Sociales. Bruxelles. 1862. 5 Parts, 8vo. 16s.
11. ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS, London Meeting, 1862. 1s. 6d.
12. ANNUAL REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE DEPARTMENT. 1864.
13. CHARITABLE TRUSTS. BY SIR W. PAGE WOOD, V.C. 1860. 6d.
14. ——— REPORT, 1860. 6d.
15. CONVICT DISCIPLINE. BY SIR WALTER CROFTON, C.B. 1864.
16. CORONER, FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE, FOR THE CENTRAL District of Middlesex. By Edwin Lankester, M.D. 1864. 6d.
17. COUNTY COURTS ACT AMENDMENT BILL, REPORT ON THE. 1864. 6d.
18. CRIMINAL APPEAL, SUGGESTIONS FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE Law in cases of. By G. Harry Palmer. 1864. 6d.
19. DWELLINGS FOR THE WORKING CLASSES. THE FACILITIES WHICH the Law may give for Small Investments in Real Property, and the Means they would afford of Improving the Dwellings of the People, and the Condition of the Working Classes. By Thomas Hare. 1864. 6d.
20. ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION, ON A PROPOSED NEW COURT OF. By George W. Hastings. 1864. 6d.
21. ELECTIONS, SUGGESTIONS FOR AN ORGANIZATION FOR RESTRAINT of Corruption at. By W. D. Christie. 1864. 6d. Report on ditto. 1864. 6d.
22. EDUCATION. REPORT OF A DISCUSSION ON THE PROPOSED Admission of Girls to University Local Examinations, held at a Special Meeting of the National Association. 1864. 6d.



158      NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

23. HISTORY AND OBJECTS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE Promotion of Social Science; being the Introduction to the *Transactions* of 1861. 6d.
  24. HOSPITALS, NOTES ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF. BY Florence Nightingale. 1858. 6d.
  25. PAPERS AND DISCUSSIONS OF THE LONDON MEETING OF THE National Association, 1862; being the Transactions of the Departments of Jurisprudence, Education, Punishment and Reformation, Public Health, Social Economy, and Trade and International Law. 2s. each Part.
  26. TAXATION, DIRECT AND INDIRECT. PAPERS BY W. NEWMARCH, Julius Partridge, Duncan McLaren, Liverpool Financial Reform Association. 1861. 6d.
  27. TRANSPORTATION. REPORT OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE National Association on Transportation of Criminals. 1863. 6d.
- 

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (INSTITUTION OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1860.

7, *Adelphi Terrace*.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION, 1860-1864. 4to. 4 vols. plates.

---

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.**

INSTITUTED 1813.

1. FIRST REPORT OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne, 1814, 4to.
2. *ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA*, OR MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle, 1822-1855, 4to. 4 vols.—New Series, Newcastle, 1857-1864, 8vo. 6 vols.
3. PIPE ROLLS, OR SHERIFF'S ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF THE REVENUES of the Crown for the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, during the Reigns of Henry I., Richard I., and John. Newcastle. 1847, royal 8vo.
4. CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, ROMAN AND OTHER Antiquities belonging to the Society. Newcastle, 1839, 8vo.
5. ILLUSTRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE INSCRIBED and Sculptured Stones of the Roman Period, in the possession of the Society. Newcastle, 1857, 8vo. woodcuts.
6. CHOROGRAPHIA, A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE, 1649. REPRINTED, 1813, small folio.

See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 945.

7. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN THE Cabinet of the Society. Newcastle, 1854, 8vo.
8. HISTORY OF ROMAN AND SAXON NORTHUMBERLAND (BEING THE Supplementary Volume to Hodgson's History of Northumberland.) 1857, 4to., 1 vol., 2l. 2s.
9. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY, including the Manuscripts, Drawings, Prints, and Maps. Newcastle, 1863, 8vo.

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1818.

*This series of Publications had been commenced in 1817 by gentlemen who afterwards formed themselves into a Society. The Books are all in crown 8vo. They are here classified as in Martin's Catalogue of Privately-printed Books, and in the Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, Esq. 1848.*

### Poetry.

1. CHEVIOT, A POETICAL FRAGMENT, BY R. W. (ROBERT WHITE). Edited by J. Adamson. 1817. 2 wood cuts by Bewick. 221 copies printed, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
2. MARRIAGE OF THE COQUET AND THE ALWINE. EDITED BY J. Adamson. 1817. 2 wood cuts. 225 copies printed, including 3 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
3. LINES ADDRESSED TO LADY BYRON, BY MRS. COCKLE. 1817. 20 copies printed, including 3 on India and 3 on tinted paper. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
4. REPLY TO LORD BYRON'S 'FARE-THREE-WELL,' BY MRS. COCKLE. 1817. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
5. ELEGY TO THE MEMORY OF THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, BY MRS. Cockle. 1817. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
6. ELEGY TO THE SAME. BY WILLIAM GARRETT. 1817. 36 copies printed.
7. ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF KING GEORGE III., BY MRS. COCKLE. 1820. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
8. ADDRESS DELIVERED IN THE LOYAL NORTHUMBRIAN SOCIAL Society, Aug. 28, 1821, by W. G. Thompson. 1822. Wood cuts. 100 copies printed.
9. VERSES (ON WINTER) WRITTEN AT THE HOUSE OF MR. HENDERSON at Longleeford, near Cheviot. 1823. 130 copies printed, including 4 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
10. THE VICAR'S WILL AND CODICIL. 1824. WOOD CUT. 200 copies printed.
11. LINES ON THE DEATH OF LORD BYRON, BY W. G. THOMPSON, 1824. 100 copies printed.

160 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

12. POETICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING of the Burns' Club at Newcastle, 1824, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 100 *copies printed*.
13. POETICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE SAME CLUB, IN 1825, BY W. G. Thompson. 1825. 100 *copies printed*.
14. STANZAS ON THE INTENDED NEW LINE OF ROAD FROM POTTICAR Lane to Leyburn Hall. 1825. 100 *copies printed*, and 2 on fine paper.
15. LINES TO A BOY PURSUING A BUTTERFLY, BY MRS. SEPTIMUS Hodgson. 1826. 80 *copies printed*.
16. EPISTLE TO PROSPERO, BY J. M. DE PANDO. TRANSLATED INTO English by the Rev. Hugh Salvin. 1828. 100 *copies printed*.
17. COWPER'S ROSE BUSHES, EDITED BY J. FENWICK. 1829. 100 *copies printed*.
18. THE TYNEMOUTH NUN, A POEM, BY ROBERT WHITE, EDITED BY J. Adamson. 1829. 200 *copies printed*, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
19. THE COLLIER'S WEDDING, BY E. CHICKEN. 1829.
20. IMPERII CAPUT ET RERUM PULCHERRIMA ROMA. CARMEN LATINUM apud Scholam Novacastrensem aureo numismate Donum. Auctore E. H. Adamson. 1831. 100 *copies printed*.
21. LAY OF THE REED WATER MINSTREL, WITH NOTES, BY R. ROXBY. 1832. Wood cut. 300 *copies printed*.
22. LINES SUGGESTED BY THE DEATH OF VICE-ADMIRAL LORD Collingwood, by W. N. Darnell. 1842. 250 *copies printed*.
23. THE FOUNDATION STONE: A HYMN. BY DR. LUSHINGTON. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1850.
24. JUVENILIA QUEDAM CARMINA, AUCTORE ALEXANDRO RHIND Webster, Scholæ Novocastrensis alumno. Edited by J. T. Brockett. 1834.
25. THE GATHERING ODE OF THE FENWYKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. By W. Richardson. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. 100 *copies printed*.

On Angling.

26. THE ANGLER'S PROGRESS, A POEM, BY H. BOAZ. 1820. 300 *copies printed*.
27. ON THE PLEASURE AND UTILITY OF ANGLING, A PAPER READ to the Waltonian Club. Newcastle, Jan. 26, 1824, by W. A. Mitchell, 1824. 250 *copies printed*.
28. THE TYNE FISHER'S FAREWELL TO HIS FAVOURITE STREAM on the approach of Winter, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 300 *copies printed*.

29. THE FISHER'S GARLAND FOR 1821—1845, BY R. ROXBY, W. G. Thompson, William Green, Thomas Doubleday, W. A. Chatto, &c., (25 Tracts). Wood cuts mostly by T. Bewick. 300 *copies of each printed*.
30. THE AULD FISHER'S INVITATION TO HIS FRIEND, BY R. ROXBY. 1844.
- 31.\* COLLECTION OF RIGHT MERRIE GARLANDS FOR COUNTRY ANGLERS, edited by Joseph Crawhall, and continued to the present year, with illustrative Notes and Wood Cuts, the Music to each Garland, Autographs of Authors, &c. Printed by Ballantyne and Co., for George Rutland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d. (1864), 12s. 6d.

### Biography.

32. LIFE AND DEATH OF BISHOP LAUNCELOT ANDREWES. PRINTED London, 1650. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1817. Portrait. 80 *copies printed*, including 4 in 4to.
33. SHORT VIEWS OF THE LONG LIFE AND RAIGNE OF HENRY III. presented to King James. 1627. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1817. Portrait.
34. REMEMBRANCE OF THE HONOURS DUE TO THE LIFE AND DEATH OF Robert, Earle of Salisbury. Lond. 1612. Reprinted; edited by J. T. Brockett. 1818. Portrait. 136 *copies printed*.
35. MEMOIRS OF THE PUBLIC LIFE OF SIR WALTER BLACKETT, BY John Straker. 1819. Portrait. 260 *copies printed*.
- 36.\* MEMOIR OF MARMADUKE TUNSTALL AND GEORGE ALLAN, WITH Notices of the Works of T. Bewick, by G. T. Fox. 1827. Portrait. 25 *copies printed*.
37. LIFE OF AMBROSE BARNES, SOME TIME ALDERMAN OF NEWCASTLE, by M. R. Edited by Sir Cuthbert Sharp. 1828. 100 *copies printed* and 2 small 4to.
- 38.\* MEMOIR OF THOMAS BEWICK, BY J. T. BROCKETT, WITH A Descriptive Catalogue of his Works. 1830, portrait and wood-cuts. 25 *copies printed*.
39. OBITUARIES OF J. LOSH, J. BRUCE, R. H. WILLIAMSON, AND the Rev. R. Wasney, by J. Fenwick. 1836, portraits. 250 *copies printed*.
40. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D.D., OF Serampore, by J. Fenwick. 1838. 150 *copies printed*
41. OBITUARY OF CHARLES NEWBY WAWN. BY. J. FENWICK. 1840  
Another edition, portrait, 1840.
42. RECOLLECTIONS OF ANN FENWICK, BY J. FENWICK, PORTRAIT. 1840.
43. OBITUARY RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne Bible Society. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1842. 100 *copies printed*.

162 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

44. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT BY J. Fenwick. 1843, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
45. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE REV. WM. CAREY, D.D., OF Serampore, by the Hon. and Rev. W. Herbert. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843. 150 *copies printed*.
46. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D.D., OF Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843, port. 150 *copies printed*.
47. MEMOIR OF THE REV. J. FARRER. EDITED BY J. FENWICK, 1844, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
48. OBITUARY NOTICE OF MR. WILLIAM A. HAILS, BY J. FENWICK. 1845. 150 *copies printed*.
49. OBITUARY NOTICE OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF THE REV. J. Mack, of Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1846, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
50. MEMOIR OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT, BY J. FENWICK, 1846. 100 *copies printed*.
51. A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF RADCLYFFE, OF DILSTON, compiled by James Ellis. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.
52. OBITS OF SOME OF THE MORE DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1857.
53. A SKETCH OF THE SHIP-BOY LIFE OF JOHN FENWICK, F.S.A. 1857.

History.

54. CHOROGRAPHIA, OR A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, BY William Grey. Printed 1649. Reprinted, edited by W. Garret, 1818. 220 *copies printed*.
55. ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT FLOODS IN THE RIVERS TYNE, TEES, Wear, Eden, &c., in 1771 and 1815. With an account of the Irruption of Solway Moss. Edited by W. Garret, 1818. 300 *copies printed*.
56. HIS MAJESTIES PASSING THROUGH THE SCOTS ARMIE, AND THE Manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle. Printed in 1641, reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1820. 100 *copies printed*, and 1 *copy small 4to*.
57. AN EXPERIMENTAL AND EXACT RELATION UPON THAT FAMOUS and renowned Siege of Newcastle, &c. By William Lithgow. Edinb. 1645. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1820. 200 *copies printed*.
- 58.\* ACCOUNT OF THE REJOICINGS, ILLUMINATIONS, &c., THAT HAVE taken place in Newcastle and Gateshead, from 1761 to 1821. Printed for John Sykes, 1821, wood-cuts. 300 *copies printed*.
59. HEREAFTER ENSUE THE TREWE ENCOUNTERE OR BATAYLE LATELY don betwene Englande and Scotlande, (Flodden Field). Emprynted by Richard Faques, n. d. Reprinted in Black Letter, edited by W. Garret, 1822.

60. A PARTICULAR RELATION OF THE TAKING OF NEWCASTLE, THE Rendering of the Castle, &c. sent by an Exprese to the Commissioners of Scotland, October 29, 1644. Lond. printed 1644. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1825. 100 copies printed, and 1 in small 4to.
61. FULL RELATION OF THE SCOTS MARCH FROM BARWICKE TO NEWCASTLE, &c. Lond. 1644, Reprinted. Edited by J. T. Brockett, 1827. 200 copies printed, and 2 small 4to.
62. A COMPARISON OF THE GREAT ENGLISH AND FRENCH REVOLUTIONS, by William Bainbridge. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1844.
63. THE PROTEST OF CERTAIN LORDS AGAINST THE BILL OF ATTAINDER OF Sir John Fenwick. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1854.
64. THE PROCESSION AT THE NORTHUMBERLAND ASSIZES, 1852.
65. SLOGANS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, BY M. A. DINHAM, J. Fenwick, and W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1851.

#### Coins and Medals.

66. EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS OF Reading during the reigns of Edward I. II. and III. by B. Bartlett. With Notes and Illustrations by J. T. Brockett, 1817. 100 copies printed, and 4 demy 8vo. and 1 4to.
67. ESSAY ON THE MEANS OF DISTINGUISHING ANTIQUE FROM Counterfeit Coins and Medals. Translated from the French of M. Beauvais, with Notes and Illustrations by J. T. Brockett, 1819. 205 copies printed and 4 demy 8vo.
68. SELECTA NUMISMATA AUREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, a Museo Joannis Trotter Brockett. 1822. 32 copies printed.

#### Printing.

69. MEMOIR ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING; ADDRESSED TO JOHN Topham, by Ralph Willet. Reprinted from the Archæologia. Edited by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 32 copies printed. Second Edition by T. Hodgson. 1820. 150 copies printed.
70. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING, IN A LETTER TO O. S. Brereton, by Ralph Willett. Edited by John Murray. 1819. 32 copies printed.
71. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING. TRANSLATED from the French of M. de la Serna Santander, by Thos. Hodgson. 1819. 176 copies printed.
72. BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM GED, INCLUDING A PARTICULAR Account of his progress in the Art of Block Printing. Edited by Thos. Hodgson. 1819. 160 copies printed.
73. ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF STEREOTYPE PRINTING, including a Description of the Various Processes. By Thos. Hodgson. 1820. 306 copies printed.

**Miscellaneous.**

74. HINTS ON THE PROPRIETY OF ESTABLISHING A TYPOGRAPHICAL Society in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 200 *copies printed.*
75. ESSAY ON THE CULTIVATION OF TASTE AS A PROPER OBJECT of attention in the Education of Youth, by William Enfield, LL.D. 1818. 4 *copies printed uniform with the Series, and 150 demy 8vo. for sale.*
76. CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington. Compiled by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 24 *copies printed, and 76 large paper.*
77. CONCHOLOGICAL TABLES, COMPILED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF Shell Collectors, by J. Adamson. 1823. 100 *copies printed.*
78. LETTERS OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND, FELLOW AND SECRETARY OF the Society of Antiquaries, addressed to Mr. Ralph Beilby, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1825. 100 *copies printed.*
- 79.\* ACCOUNT OF THE STATUE OF KING CHARLES II., FORMERLY ON Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, with the Pasquinade on its Removal to the Exchange; and the Reply. 1826.
80. BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA; OR CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND TRACTS relating to the History, Literature, and Poetry of Portugal. By John Adamson. 1836. 100 *copies printed.*
- 81.\* LUSITANA ILLUSTRATA: NOTICES ON THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, Literature, &c., of Portugal, with Biographical Sketches of the Author. By John Adamson. 2 Parts. 1842-1846.
82. LETTER OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND TO MR. JOHN AIREY, OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Edited by G. N. Clark. 1842. 50 *copies printed.*
83. MEMORIAL TO THE SENATE OF HAMBURGH AND LETTER TO THE King of Denmark. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. A plate of Arms and 2 wood-cut Vignettes. 150 *copies printed.*
84. ACCOUNT OF THE MONUMENT TO ARCHIBALD REED. Edited by G. N. Clark. 1846.
85. DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE NORTH AND SOUTH TYNE RIVERS, IN Northumberland. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.
86. REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS FOR TREASURE TROVE IN THE BARONY of Wark. Edited by J. Fenwick.
87. TREASURE TROVE IN NORTHUMBERLAND. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1851.
88. LETTERS BETWEEN JAMES ELLIS, ESQ., AND WALTER SCOTT, ESQ. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.

*Those marked with an asterisk \* are not strictly part of the series.*

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1793.

1. TRANSACTIONS, PAPERS, AND MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Part 1. Newcastle, 1831. 8vo. *All published.*
2. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. NEWCASTLE. 1848. 8vo.
3. SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. *Id.* 1858. 8vo.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1845.

1. NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: OR, MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk. Norwich, 1847-1864. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. ENGRAVING OF A GOLD NIELLO FOUND IN NORFOLK, WITH Description by the Committee of the Society., 1850.
3. VIEWS OF THE GATES OF NORWICH, DRAWN IN THE YEARS 1792, 1793, by the late John Ninham; with an Historical Introduction, Extracts from the Corporation Records, and Papers of the late John Kirkpatrick. Contributed by Robert Fitch, Hon. Treasurer and Secretary. 1861. 4to.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH LITERARY INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1822.

1. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE INSTITUTION SYSTEMATICALLY arranged, with an Alphabetical Index. Norwich, 1842. 8vo.
2. APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. NORWICH, 1847. 8vo.
3. SECOND APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. *Id.* 1852. 8vo.
4. ANNUAL CATALOGUES OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY, alphabetically arranged. *Id.* 1852-1863. 8vo.

## NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE, 1861.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. LOND  
Weale. 1862-1863. Royal 8vo. 12 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.* each vol.



**NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1844-1849, 8vo. AFTERWARDS published in Conjunction with the York, Worcestershire, Lincoln, Leicester and Bedfordshire Societies. Lincoln, Brooke and Vibert. 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and Vol. VII. Part 1.
2. **ARCHITECTURAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCHES OF THE ARCHDEACONRY of Northampton.** Oxford, 1845-1848. 8vo.
3. **REPORT OF THE PAPERS READ AT THE STAMFORD MEETING,** with Account of the Excursion. 1850, 8vo.
4. **SEPULCHRAL BRASSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** 1852, 8vo.

**NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT ALNWICK, 1846.

**JOURNAL OF THE NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** ALNWICK, 1846-1851. 8vo, 6 parts.

**NORTH NORTHUMBERLAND COTTAGE IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM, 1841.

**ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE.** LOND. 1842-1845. 8vo.

**NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM, AND NEWCASTLE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1829.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** NEWCASTLE. (LOND. LONGMAN'S.) 1831-1838. 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s.
2. **ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY, BY THE REV. W. TURNER.** NEWCASTLE. 1829. 8vo.

**NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1836.

18, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

1. **NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** EDITED BY JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. June, 1836, to April, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Continued under the following Title :—

2. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC Society.** Edited by J. Y. Akerman. First Series, 1838-1860, 8vo. 20 vols. plates. Second Series. Lond. J. Russell Smith, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols., and continued in quarterly parts, 5s. each part. Proceedings of the Society are inserted periodically in the '*Numismatic Chronicle*.'
3. **OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS,** Read before the Society, March, 1837. By John Yonge Akerman. Lond. 1837. 4to.
4. **FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT Britons.** By J. Y. Akerman. Lond. 1839. 4to.

---

## OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

*53, Berners Street, Oxford Street.*

**REPORTS OF THE OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. LONGMAN, 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols., 15s. each vol.

---

## ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1856.

*82, Soho Square.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. LOND. CHURCHILL. 1858, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Vol. II. by the Society, 1861. Vol. III. *ib.* 1863.

---

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL (ROYAL LONDON).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1866.

*Bloomfield Street, Finsbury.*

**REPORTS AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC Hospital.** Edited by J. F. Streatfield. Lond. 1857—1860. 8vo. 3 vols. each vol. 10s. 6d.

---

## ORKNEY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1837.

*No publications ascertained.*

---

## ORKNEY ANTIQUARIAN AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1844.

*No publications ascertained.*

# ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

*The Cottage, St. James' Park.*

*No publications issued.*

## OSSIANIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1863.

For the Preservation and Publication of Manuscripts in the Irish Language, illustrative of the Fenian period of Irish History, &c., with Literal Translations and Notes.

*The number of Members is now about 300, but there have been 900. The books are published in 8vo, Irish and English interpagated.*

1. PROSE AND PORTICAL ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF GABHRA (Garristown), in the County of Dublin, fought A.D. 283, between Cairbre Liffeachair, king of Leinster, and the Fenian forces of Ireland, in which the latter were conquered, and their ranks finally broken up. Edited by Nicholas O'Kearney. Dublin, 1853. *Out of print.*
2. THE FESTIVITIES AT THE HOUSE OF CONAN OF CRANN SLEIBHE, a Romantic Hill, which is situated on the borders of the Lake of Inchiquin, in the County of Clare. Edited by N. O'Kearney. 1856. *Out of print.*
3. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PURSUIT OF DIARMUID O'DUIBHNE AND Grace, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, Monarch of Ireland in the third Century, who was married to Fionn Mac Cumhail, from whom she eloped with Diarmuid. To them are ascribed the Leaba Caillighes (Hags' Beds), so numerous in Ireland. Edited by Standish Hayes O'Grady. 1857.
4. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. 1859.
5. THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GREAT BARDIC INSTITUTION. EDITED by Professor Connellan, Queen's College, Cork, from the Book of Lismore, a Manuscript of the XIVth Century. 1860.
6. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. Second Series. 1861.

*Books in preparation.*

1. THE GREAT CATTLE SPOIL OF CUAILGNE (COOLEY), IN THE County of Louth, being a History of the Seven Years' War between Ulster and Connaught; in the Reign of Meadhbh, Queen of Connaught, and Conchobhar Mac Nessa, king of Ulster, one year before the Christian era. To be edited by William Hackett.

2. **THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAGES: AN HISTORICAL WORK IN PROSE and Poetry**, on the Achievements of the Fianna Eirionn; Copied from the Book of Lismore, a vellum Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century, by permission of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. To be edited by John Windele.
3. **AN ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE FOUGHT AT VENTRY, IN THE COUNTY of Kerry**, in the Third Century of the Christian era. between Daire Donn, Monarch of the World, and the Fenians. To be edited by the Rev. James Goodman.
4. **THE BATTLE OF CASTLEKNOCK, IN THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN, FOUGHT A.D. 273**, between Conn Ceadchathach and the Clanna Morna, in which Conn obtained the Sovereignty of three Provinces in Ireland, viz. Connaught, Ulster, and Leinster. To be edited by the Rev. Thaddeus O'Mahony.
5. **A TRACT ON THE TOPOGRAPHY OF IRELAND; FROM THE PSALTER Mac Richard Butler**, otherwise called "*Saltar na Rann*," containing the Derivation of the Names, Local Traditions, and other remarkable circumstances, of the Hills, Mountains, Rivers, Caves, Carns, Rocks, Tulachs, and Monumental Remains of Pagan Ireland, but more especially those connected with the deeds of Fionn Mac Chumhaill. To be edited by Professor Connellan.
6. **A MEMORIAL ON THE DALCASSIAN RACE, AND THE DIVISIONS OF Thomond at the Invasion of the English, A.D. 1172**; to which is annexed a Short Essay on the Fenii, or Standing Militia of Ireland; also, Remarks on some of the Laws and Customs of the Scoti, or Antient Irish. By the late Chevalier O'Gorman. Presented to the Society for publication by J. R. Joly, Esq., LL.D., Rathmines.
7. **THE THREE SORROWS OF STORY-TELLING, WHICH RELATES THE tragical fate of the sons of Uisneach, the sons of Tuireann, and the children of Lir**. To be edited by Patrick O'Herlihy.

---

## OXFORD ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1828.

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** OXFORD, 1833-1855. 8vo.
2. **TRANSACTIONS, CONSISTING OF PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.** Oxford, 1835-1852. 8vo. 2 vols.
3. **A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO "OBSERVATIONS FOR DETERMINING THE Refractive Indices for Definite Rays of the Solar Spectrum in several Media."** By the Rev. Baden Powell, F.R.S. Read to the Society May 28, 1839.

4. ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN ROAD FROM ALLCHESTER TO DORCHESTER. By the Rev. Robert Hussey. Nov. 9, 1840.
5. ON THE THEORY OF PARALLEL LINES. BY THE REV. BADEN POWELL. May 2, 1842.
6. ON EDUCATION IN PRINCIPLES OF ART. BY THE REV. RICHARD GROSSWELL. Dec. 4, 1843.
7. ESSAY ON THE THEORY OF COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. BY the Rev. W. F. DONKIN, F.R.S. Feb. 26, 1844.
8. DEFENCE OF HALLEY AGAINST THE CHARGE OF RELIGIOUS INFIDELITY. By the Rev. S. J. RIGAUD. March 11, 1844.
9. ON THE SITE OF THE ANCIENT CITY OF THE ARUNCI; AND ON the Volcanic Phenomenon which it exhibits. By Charles B. G. DANBERY, M.D. 1846.
10. ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF OXFORD. By W. P. ORMEROD. 1848.
11. ESSAY ON THE RELATION OF THE SEVERAL PARTS OF MATHEMATICAL Science to the Fundamental Idea therein contained. By ARTHOLOMEW PRICE, M.A. 1849.
12. ON NECESSARY AND CONTINGENT TRUTH, CONSIDERED IN REGARD to some Primary Principles of Mathematical and Mechanical Science. By the Rev. Baden Powell. 1849.
13. REPORT ON THE MORTALITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH OF OXFORD in 1849-1850. 1854. 8vo.

---

## OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

For promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.

INSTITUTED, 1839.

*Holywell.*

1. REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS. OXFORD. 1840-1864, 8vo. ISSUED 3 times a-year to Members.
2. GUIDE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF OXFORD. Oxford. 1844, 8vo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF SAINTS PETER AND PAUL at Dorchester. By the Rev. H. ADDINGTON. 1845, 8vo.
4. ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WILCOTE. By BUCKLER. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
5. CRANSTOWN. ELEVATIONS, &c. OF THE CHAPEL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, near Oxford. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
6. SHOTTESBROKE CHURCH. BY W. BUTTERFIELD. Folio, 3s. 6d.
7. LITTLEMORE CHURCH. BY UNDERWOOD. 1845, folio, 5s.

8. REMARKS ON ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER. BY REV. L. PETIT. 1846, folio, 1*l.* 1*s.*
9. MANUAL OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES, WITH CATALOGUE OF 450 Rubbings in possession of the Society. 1848. By Rev. H. Haines.
10. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. BY J. H. PARKER. Second edition. 1861, fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*
11. MEMOIR OF HASELEY CHURCH. BY THE REV. T. W. WEARE. 1848, 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*
12. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c., OF MINSTER LOVEL CHURCH. BY J. PRITCHARD. Folio, 5*s.*
13. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c., OF STRIXTON CHURCH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. BY E. BART. 1849, folio, 5*s.*
14. WORKING DRAWINGS OF PEWS, PULPITS, SCREENS, GRAVE-STONES, Standards, &c. Published at 1*s.* each sheet; *namely*,—  
OPEN SEATS. 1. Headington. 2. Haseley. 3. Steeple Aston.  
4. Stanton Harcourt, Ensham and Great Stanfield. 5. Littlemore.  
PATTERNS OF BENCH ENDS. 6. Steeple Aston, Sheet 1. 7. Steeple, Aston, Sheet 2.  
OAK STALLS. 8. Beauchamp Chapel. 9. Talland, Beverley Wakefield, and a Finial from Postling.  
FONTS. 10. Heckington (decorated). 11. Newenden (Norman).  
REREDOS. 12. St. Michael's, Oxford.  
WINDOW TRACERY. 13. Specimens from Sketches by Mr. Rickman, Sheet 1. 14. The same, Sheet 2.  
PULPITS. 15. Wolvercot (perpendicular). 16. Beaulieu (decorated). 17. St. Giles', Oxford (decorated); and Coombe (perpendicular).  
SCREENS. 18. Dorchester and Stanton Harcourt Gravestones. 19. Ancient Examples, Sheet 1. 20. The same, Sheet 2.



## PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1804.

*The Gallery, 5, Pall Mall East.*

EXHIBITION CATALOGUE. PUBLISHED BIENNUELY, NAMELY IN April and November. Each 6*d.*

## PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (INSTITUTE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Under the title of 'The New Society of Painters in Water Colours.'*

*The Gallery, 58, Pall Mall.*

EXHIBITION CATALOGUE, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1832-1864. Royal 4to. Each 6d.

## PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1847.

For Figuring and Describing a Stratigraphical Series of British Fossils.

*Somerset House—Apartments of the Geological Society.*

*The books are all in quarto. Described in the order issued.*

1847.

1. MONOGRAPH OF THE CRAG MOLLUSCA, OR DESCRIPTIONS OF Shells from the Middle and Upper Tertiaries of the East of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1, Univalves. Lond. 1848. 4to. 21 plates. Letter-press. Pp. 208.

1848.

2. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY. BY PROFESSORS Owen and Bell. Part 1, Chelonia. 1849. 28 plates. Pp. 76. — Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 1, Cephalopoda. 1849. 9 plates. Pp. 56.

1849.

3. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION OF ENGLAND. By T. Rupert Jones. 1849. 7 plates. Pp. 40. — Permian Fossils of England. By William King. 1850. 29 plates. Pp. 258. — Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. By Professor Owen. Part 2, Crocodilia, Ophidia. 1850. 16 plates. Pp. 68. — British Fossil Corals. By Professor H. Milne Edwards, and Jules H. Haime. Part 1. Corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations. 1850. 11 plates. Pp. lxxxv. and 71.

1850.

4. CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. PART 2, BIVALVES. 1850. 12 plates. Pp. 150. — Mollusca of the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. By J. Morris and J. Lycett. Part 1. Univalves. 1850. 15 plates. Pp. 130. — British Fossil Brachiopoda, Part 3, from Oolitic and Liassic Formations. By Thomas Davidson. 1851. 13 plates. Pp. 64.

1851.

5. **FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS.** By Professor Owen. 1851. 37 plates. Pp. 118.—British Fossil Corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 2. Corals from the Oolitic Formations. 1851. Plates 12-30. Pp. 71-146.—Fossil Lepididæ. By Charles Darwin. 1851. 5 plates. Pp. 88.

1852.

6. **BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS.** By H. MILNE EDWARDS, AND JULES HAIME. Part 3. Corals from the Permian Formation, and the Mountain Limestone. 1852. Plate 31-46. Pp. 147-210. — British Fossil Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Parts 1, 2 & 3. 1852. 18 plates. Pp. 100.—Eocene Mollusca (Fossil Shells of London Clay). By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 2. Pulmonata, 1852. Plates 10-15. Pp. 57-150. — Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries (Fossil Radiaria). By Professor Edward Forbes. 1852. 4 plates. Pp. 36.

1853.

7. **BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS.** By H. MILNE EDWARDS AND JULES HAIME. Part 4. Corals from the Devonian Formation. 1853. Plates 47 - 56. Pp. 212 - 244. — British Fossil Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 1, with Title, Vol. I., Containing, A General Introduction on the Anatomy of Terebratula. By Professor Owen ; On the Structure of the Shells of the Brachiopoda. By Professor Carpenter.—On the Classification of the Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. 1851-1854. 9 plates. Pp. 136.—Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 1. Cephalopoda. 1853. 10 plates. Pp. 26.—Mollusca from the Great Oolite. By J. Morris and J. Lycett. Part 2. Bivalves. 1853. 8 plates. Pp. 80.—Crag Mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Part 3. Continuation of Bivalves. 1853. Plates 13-20. Pp. 151-216.—Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. By Richard Owen, D.C.L. 1853. 9 plates. Pp. 12.

1854.

8. **BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA, FROM THE CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS.** By Thomas Davidson. Part 2. 1854. Plates 6-12. Pp. 55-117. Appendix, pp. 30. Index to vol. 1, pp. 4.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part 2, Dinosauria. By Professor Owen. 1854. 19 plates. Pp. 54.—Mollusca from the Great Oolite. By Professor Morris and John Lycett. 1854. Part 3. Bivalves. Plates 9-15. Pp. 81-142.\* Index. Pp. 6.—British Fossil Corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 5. Corals from the Silurian Formations. Plate 57-72. Pp. 145-299. Table and Index. 301-322.—Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain. By Charles Darwin. 1854. 2 plates. Pp. 44.—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 2. Cephalopoda.



1854. Plates 11-16. Pp. 27-35.—Eocene Mollusca. (Fossil Shells of London Clay). By Frederick E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 1, Prosobranchiata. 1854. Plates 16-23. Pp. 121-180.

## 1855.

9. CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. VOL. 2. BIVALVES. 1850-1856. Plates 21-31. Pp. 217-342.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part 3. Megalosaurus Bucklandi. By Professor Owen. 1856. 12 plates. Pp. 26.—Eocene Mollusca. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 2. Prosobranchiata continued. 1856. Plates 24-27. Pp. 181-240.—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 3. Cephalopoda. 1856. Plates 17-27. Pp. 37-68.—Tertiary Entomostraca of England. By T. Rupert Jones. 1856. 6 plates. Pp. 68.—British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 1. Cidaridæ, Hemicidaridæ, and Diademadæ. 1855. 10 plates. Pp. 154.

## 1856.

10. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA OF THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 2. Diademadæ, Echinidæ, and Saleniadæ. 1856. Plates 10-22. Pp. 155-303.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 1. Crustacea of London Clay. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 44.—British Fossil Brachiopoda, from the Permian Formations. By Thomas Davidson. Part 4. 1857. 4 plates. Pp. 51.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857. 8 plates. Pp. 48.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formation. By Professor Owen. Part 4. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 26.

## 1857.

11. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 3, containing Collyritidæ, Echinobrissidæ, and Echinolampidæ. 1859. Plates 32-36. Pp. 303-390.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Second Portion. 1858. Plates 9-16. Pp. 49-80.—Fossil Reptilia, including Supplement No. 1, Cretaceous Pterosauria, and Wealden Crocodilia. By Professor Owen. 1859. 12 plates. Pp. 44.—Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. By George Busk. 1859. 22 plates. Pp. xiii. (Contents), pp. 186.

## 1858.

12. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 4, containing the Echinolampidæ, Stratigraphical Distribution of the Oolitic Species, Bibliography of the Echinodermata, and Additional Notes on the Echinoidea. 1860. Plates 37-43. Pp. 391-468. Additional Notes, &c. 1 leaf. To this is prefixed Note to the Crag Mollusca.

S. V. Wood. 1 leaf. (See Issue 1855.)—Eocene Mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, No. 3. Prosobranchiata (continued). 1860. Plates 28-33. Pp. 241-330. Conidae, List of Genera and Species, 1 leaf.—Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck Strata, including Supplement No. 3, Cretaceous Pterosauria and Saurpterygia. Supplement No. 2, Iguanodon and Purbeck Lacertilia. By Professor Owen. 1860. 8 plates. Pp. 39. —British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Third Portion. 1860. Plates 17-26. Pp. 81-120.

1859.

13. **BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION.** By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Fourth Portion. 1861. Plates 27-47. Pp. 121-210.—British Fossil Reptilia from Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D.C.L. Part 1, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus Grandis. 1861. 7 plates. Pp. 16.—Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1. Bivalves. 1861. 13 plates. Pp. 74.

1860.

14. **BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION.** By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857-1862. Plates 48-55. Pp. 211-280.—British Fossil Reptilia from the Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D.C.L. Part 2, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus Grandis. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 28.—Fossil Estheriæ. By T. Rupert Jones. 1862. 5 plates. Pp. viii. Errata et corrigenda, 1 leaf and pp. 134.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 2. Crustacea of the Gault and Greensand. 1862. 11 plates. Pp. viii and 40.

1861.

15. **BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS.** By Thomas Wright, M.D. Volume 2. Part 1. On the Asteroidea. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 130.—Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. By John Lycett, M.D. 1863. Plates 31-45. Pp. 129.

1862.

16. **THE CRETACEOUS ECHINODERMATA, VOL. I. PART 1, BY DR. WRIGHT,** 11 plates, 1864.—The Trilobites of the Silurian, Devonian, &c., Formations. Part 1, Devonian, by Mr. J. W. Salter. 6 plates, 1864.—The Fossil Brachiopoda. Vol. III. Part 6, No. 1, Devonian, by Mr. Davidson. 9 plates, 1864.—The Eocene Mollusca. Part 4, No. 2, Bivalves, by Mr. S. V. Wood. 7 plates, 1864.—The Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Wealden Formations, Suppl. No. 2, Cretaceous. No. 3, Wealden, by Professor Owen. 10 plates, 1864.

*It will be seen that the date of the annual volumes is two years behind the actual issue.*

Of the preceding MONOGRAPHS the following are complete,

1. THE CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. 2 VOLS. IN 5 parts, issued in 1847, 1850, 1853, 1855, 1858.
2. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY. BY PROFESSORS OWEN and Bell. 3 parts, issued in 1848, 1849, 1856.
3. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION. BY T. RUPERT Jones. 1 part issued in 1849.
4. PERMIAN FOSSILS. BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM KING. 1 PART, issued in 1849, and corrections of plates in 1854.
5. BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS. BY H. MILNE EDWARDS AND JULES H. Haime. In 5 parts, issued in 1849, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854.
6. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA. BY THOMAS DAVIDSON. 2 VOLS. or 7 parts, issued in 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860.
7. MOLLUSCA OF THE GREAT OOLITE. BY J. MORRIS AND J. LYCETT. 4 parts, issued in 1850, 1853, 1854, 1861.
8. FOSSIL CIRRIPEDS, LEPADIDÆ, BALANIDÆ, &c. BY CHARLES Darwin. 3 parts, issued in 1851, 1854, 1858.
9. ECHINODERMATA OF THE BRITISH TERTIARIES. BY EDWARD Forbes. 1 part, issued in 1852.
10. FOSSIL MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA, &c.). BY DANIEL SHARPE. 3 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855.
11. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE WEALDEN CLAYS, &c. BY PROFESSOR Owen. 6 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858.
12. TERTIARY ENTOMOSTRACA. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, issued in 1855.
13. POLYZOA OF THE CRAG. BY G. BUSK. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1857.
14. FOSSIL ESTHERIÆ. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1860.

## PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

53, *Berners Street.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 192, PICcadilly. 1848-1863, 8vo. 15 vols. 13s. 6d. each vol.

## PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1839.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1844-1863, 8vo. 2 VOLS.

## PERTH LITERARY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1784.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1827, 4to. ALL PUBLISHED.

## PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

17, *Bloomsbury Square.*

1. JOURNAL AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. First Series. Lond. Churchill, 1841-1859. 8vo. 18 vols.
2. ——— Second Series. 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols. Vol. 5, No. 12, June, 1864. Continued monthly. Each No. 1s.
3. A CONCISE HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF PHARMACY in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the Practice of Medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical Society. By Jacob Bell. Lond. 1843. 8vo.
4. EXTRACTS FROM THE CHARTER, PHARMACY ACT, AND BYE LAWS, with Regulations of the Board of Examiners, School of Pharmacy, &c., in connection with the Pharmaceutical Society. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
5. THE STUDENT'S LABORATORY HAND-BOOK: BEING A SYLLABUS OF the Course of Practical Instruction in Chemistry, as applied to Pharmacy, Medicine, Manufactures, Analysis, and Original Research, followed in the Laboratories of the Pharmaceutical Society. 1862. Foolscap 8vo.
6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY of Great Britain. 1853. 8vo.
7. APPENDIX TO THE SAME, WITH ADDITIONS TO THE END OF THE Year 1863. 1864. 8vo.

---

## PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1842.

*Somerset House (Apartments of Astronomical Society).*

*Agents, Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.*

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1842-1853. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1854-1857. 8vo. 4 vols. each vol. 1l. 1s. 1858-1859. 4s. 6d. each Part; from 1860—1864, 6s. each. Two Parts annually.
3. EARLY ENGLISH POEMS AND LIVES OF SAINTS, WITH THOSE OF the Wicked Birds Pilate and Judas. 1250-1460. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1862. 6s.
4. THE PLAY OF THE SACRAMENT, A MIDDLE-ENGLISH DRAMA. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 1862. 3s.

5. **LIBER CURE COCORUM, A COOKERY BOOK IN VERSE, ABOUT A.D. 1440.** Edited by Richard Morris. 1862. 3s.
6. **THE PRICKE OF CONSCIENCE (STIMULUS CONSCIETIE), A NORTHUMBRIAN POEM,** by Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris. 1863. 12s.
7. **GWREANS AN BYS.—THE CREATION OF THE WORLD, A CORNISH MYSTERY,** edited with a Translation and Notes. By Whitley Stokes, editor of "The Passion," (a Middle Cornish Poem), "The Play of the Sacrament" (a Middle English Drama), "Cormac's Irish Glosses," &c. 1864. 8s.
8. **THE DIALECT OF THE ENGLISH GYPSIES.** BY BATH C. SMART. 1863. 8vo. 3s.
9. **GROSTESTE'S CASTEL OF LOUE (WRITTEN IN THE EARLY PART OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY).** Edited by R. F. Weymouth. 1864.
10. **HISTORY OF THE DORSET DIALECT.** BY W. BARNES. 1864.

---

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1852.

*King's College, Strand.*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL, CONTAINING THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE Society and a General Record of the Photographic Art.** Lond. 1853-1863, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Vol. 1, 6s.; Vol. 2, 9s. 6d.; Vol. 3, 8s. 4d.; Vol. 4, 6s. 6d.; Vol. 5, 9s.; Vol. 6, 7s. 6d.; Vol. 7, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 8, 11s. 6d. Continued Monthly. To Members gratis. To the Public, each No. 5d.

*Besides the Journal of this Society there is published THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. The organ of the North London, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bradford Photographic Societies. Lond. 2, York Street, Covent Garden. 1854-1864. 4to. published Weekly, each No. 3d.*

---

## PHYSICIANS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1763.

**MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS OF A SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.** LOND 1763-1776. 8vo. 5 vols.

## PHYSICIANS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1523.

12, Pall Mall, East.

1. **MEDICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN LONDON.** Lond. 1768-1820. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **STATUTES OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.** 1693. 8vo.
3. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, AND LICENTIATES OF THE ROYAL College of Physicians, London.** 1862. 8vo.
4. **PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGALIS MEDICORUM LONDONENSIS.** Lond. 1836. 8vo. New edition. Lond. Churchill. 1851. Crown 8vo. 5s.
5. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Physicians of London: with Notes and Illustrations.** By Richard Phillips. Lond. Highley, 1837. 8vo. Fourth edition. 1841. 8vo. 12s. 6d. New edition. Lond. Simpkin, 1851. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
6. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY DR. SPILLAN. LOND. Renshaw, 1837. 18mo. 6s.
7. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY DR. COLLIER. LOND. Simpkin, 1848. Post 8vo. 9s.
8. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY A PHYSICIAN. Lond. Renshaw, 1851. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
9. **BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.** Lond. 32, Soho Square. 1864. 8vo. 10s. 6d. and 18mo. 6s.

---

## PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** PLYMOUTH, 1830. 8vo.
2. **SUMMARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS.** 1833. 8vo.
3. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS ON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC Subjects.** Plymouth, 1856-1863. 8vo.

---

## PORTSMOUTH AND PORTSEA LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1826.

**REPORT OF THE SOCIETY.** 1827. 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PARTS 1-3. EACH  
Part, 1s. 6d. 169, Piccadilly, 1858-1860. 8vo.

This Society is dissolved, most of the Members having joined the  
Fruit-Committee of the HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

## PRACTICAL DESIGN (SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1834. 8vo.

## PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED 1703.

*57, Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE ANNI-  
versary Sermons. Lond. 1704-1864. 4to. and 8vo.
2. STANDING ORDERS OF THE SOCIETY. Lond. 1722, 12mo. 1732,  
12mo. 1741, 12mo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DESIGNS OF THE SOCIETY FOR PRO-  
moting Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 1740, 4to.  
1752, 4to.
4. SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN  
Knowledge, with a Catalogue of Books, &c. Lond. 1818, 8vo.
5. HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY. BY THE REV. T. B. MURRAY. LOND:  
1839, 8vo.
6. NATIONAL EDUCATION PROMOTED. AN ACCOUNT OF THE EF-  
forts of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, &c. By  
the Rev. T. B. Murray. Lond. 1848, 12mo
7. CATALOGUES OF THE BOOKS ISSUED BY THE SOCIETY.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE).

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1701.

*79, Pall Mall.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE ANNIVERSARY SERMONS.  
Lond. 1702-1864, 4to. and 8vo.
2. ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1706, 4to.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL (SOCIETY OF THE). 181

3. COLLECTION OF PAPERS, PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SOCIETY, viz. the Charter, &c. Lond. 1706, 4to. Again, 1719, 4to. and 1741, 4to.
4. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By David Humphreys, D.D. Lond. 1730, 8vo.
5. PROPAGANDA; BEING AN ABSTRACT OF THE DESIGNS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Society; with Extracts from Annual Sermons. Lond. 1819, 8vo.
6. COPY OF THE CHARTER FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN NEW England, &c., 7th Feb., 1662. Extracts from the Will of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1691, and Rules and Orders of the Charity. Lond. 1695, sm. 8vo.

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts was founded upon this Institution.

---

## PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

11, Buckingham Street, Strand.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 11, BUCKINGHAM Street, Adelphi, 1855 to 1862, 8vo.
2. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PRINTS, AND DIAGRAMS, SUITABLE for District Lending Libraries, etc., prepared and issued by the Society. n. d., royal 8vo.

*This Society issues no works of its own, but supplies those recommended in its catalogue.*

---

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

To further Scientific Research, &c.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1800.

Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, AND Abstracts of Discourses at the Friday evening Meetings. No. 1 to 39. Lond. 1851-64, 8vo. 3 vols. and vol. 4, parts 1-3, and continued.
2. LECTURES ON EDUCATION, DELIVERED AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION. By Professors Faraday. Dr. Whewell, and Messrs. Daubeny, Hodgson, Latham, and Paget. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 6s.
3. CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1857, 8vo. To members, 10s., the public, 15s.

*For other Publications of the Institution, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2143.*



# ROYAL SOCIETY.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1662.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1665-1863, 4to. 163 vols.

For particulars and the price of the volumes previous to 1861, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2146. 1861, part 1, 1l. 8s.; part 2, 1l. 5s. 1862, part 1, 2l. 14s.; part 2, 3l.; 1863, part 1, 1l. 14s.; part 2, 1l. 7s. 6d.

ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1800 to 1863, 8vo. 11 vols. issued in Monthly Nos.

For other Publications of the Royal Society, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2146-7.

~~~~~  
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. See LITERATURE.  
~~~~~

## ST ALBAN'S ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1845.

*Secretary, Thomas Hill, Esq., 4, Bedford Row, London, W.C.*

1. DESCRIPTION OF THE ROMAN THEATRE OF VERULAM. By R. Grove Lowe. 1848, 8vo.
  2. ON SOME ROMAN SEPULCHRAL REMAINS DISCOVERED IN ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCHYARD, near St. Albans. By M. H. Bloxam. St. Albans. 1849, 8vo.
  3. THE ABBEY OF ST. ALBANS (GUIDE TO ST. ALBANS' ABBEY). By Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D., Rector. 1851, 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. 1857, 8vo. 1s.
  4. TWO PAPERS. 1. ON THE RELICS OF ST. ALBAN AT COLOGNE. 2. On a Bone Seal found in St. Alban's Abbey. By the Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D. 1851, 8vo.
  5. THE TWO LANGLEYS (ABBOTS LANGLEY AND KINGS LANGLEY, Herts), read at the Meeting of the Society. By the Rev. Richard Gee, Vicar of Abbots Langley. St. Albans. 1853, 8vo. 1s.
  6. BRICKS AND BRICK BUILDINGS. BY THE REV. R. GEE. 1855, 8vo.
  7. NAMES OF PLACES IN HERTFORDSHIRE. BY THE REV. H. HALL. 1859, 8vo.
  8. THE STORY OF AN ILLUSTRIOUS NEIGHBOUR (LORD BACON). BY the Rev. Richard Gee. 1863, 8vo. 1s.
- ACCOUNT OF SOME RARE AND UNPUBLISHED BRITISH COINS. BY John Evans, Esq. 8vo. Read before the members, but not published by the Society.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON.**

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANATOMICAL MUSEUM, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL. LOND. 1846-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1830.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

**SCOTLAND. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF.** See **HIGHLAND SOCIETY.**

---

**SCOTLAND. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1780.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1792-1857, 4to. 4 vols. The same issued with New Titles as *Archæologia Scotica*. Sets complete with Smellie's History of the Society. 1780-1782, 2 parts. To Members, 3*l*. 13*s*.; to the Public 4*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*.
  2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1855. VOL. II. 1859. Vol. III. 1862. Vol. IV. 1863, Vol. V. 1864 (not completed), small 4to. Published annually in parts, to members only. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2216.
- 

**SCOTLAND. ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1850.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND. Edinb. 1851-1859, royal 8vo. 5 vols.

---

**SCOTLAND. SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1709.

1. ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1714, 8vo. REPRINTED WITH Additions, Edinb. 1727, 8vo. Again, Edinb. 1732, 8vo.

## 184 SCOTLAND.—PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

2. ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN Knowledge, from its Commencement, 1709; in which is included the present state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland with regard to Religion. (By Alexander Belshes, Esq., Advocate). Edinb. 1774, 4to.
8. SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE SOCIETY AT THEIR ANNUAL Meetings at Edinburgh from 1730 to the present time, in 8vo. except that of the date 1775 which is in 4to. To Dr. Dewar's Sermon, 1821, is appended a complete Catalogue of these Sermons from 1730 to 1820. The Annual Sermons from 1822 to 1860 inclusive, have, with few exceptions, been printed.
4. ANNUAL SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE CORRESPONDING BOARD in London of the Society in Scotland from 1772 to 1830, 8vo. (1795 is in 4to).
5. STATUTES OF THE SOCIETY. V. Y. 8vo.

---

## SCOTTISH (ROYAL) ACADEMY OF PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ARCHITECTURE.

FOUNDED IN 1826. INCORPORATED BY CHARTER, 1838

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1826 to 1864. 8vo.
2. CATALOGUES OF THE ANNUAL EXHIBITIONS, 1826 to 1864. 4to.
3. RULES OF THE ACADEMY. 8vo.

---

## SCOTTISH (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ARTS.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1821. INCORPORATED, 1841.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS  
Edinb. 1841-1864, 8vo. 5 vols. and Vol. VI. part 1—3. *continued*.

---

## SCOTTISH INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1857.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. 1857—1863, ROYAL 8vo. 5 vols. plates.

---

## SCOTTISH SHIP-BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1860.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION. VOL. I. FIRST SESSION, 1860-1861. Second Session, 1861-1862. Vol. II. Third Session, 1862-1863, 8vo. Fourth Session, 1863-1864, completing Vol. II. *In the press*.

## **SHEFFIELD LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. SHEFFIELD, 1822—1864.  
41 parts.
2. LAWS, RULES, AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. 1848, 8vo.

## **SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT SHREWSBURY, 1835.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY AND LIST of Members. Shrewsbury, 1836-1864, 8vo.

## **SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT TAUNTON, 1849.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY AT THE GENERAL, QUARTERLY, AND Annual Meetings, held during the years 1849-1860, 8vo. 10 vols. plates, each vol. sewed, 6s. 6d.; cloth, 8s. Vol. XI. 1861-1862, 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d.; cloth, 12s.

## **SOUTH WALES INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED AT MERTHYR-TYDFIL, 1857.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. MERTHYR TYDFIL, 1858-1863, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates, each vol. 1*l.* 1s. No. 1 of Vol. IV. was published February, 1864.

## **STAINES LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

REPORT OF THE INSTITUTION. STAINES, 1836, 8vo.

## STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

For Collecting, Arranging, and Publishing Facts calculated to illustrate the Condition and Prospects of Society.

INSTITUTED 1834.

12, *St. James Square*.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1837, 4to.
2. **JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. STANFORD. 1839-1863, 8vo. 26 vols. Vol. 27, part 2, June, 1864. Published Quarterly, each part 3s. 6d.
3. **INDEX TO VOL. I.—XV.** LOND. 1854, 8vo.
4. **LIST OF FELLOWS, FOREIGN, HONORARY, AND CORRESPONDING Members, Laws of the Society, Regulations of the Library, and Outline of the Objects of the Society Corrected to 31st December, 1863.** 1864, 8vo.

## SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY, STATISTICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

INSTITUTED AT BURY ST. EDMUNDS IN 1848.

1. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS.** Vol. I. at Bury St. Edmunds, 1853, 8vo. Vol. II. at Lowestoft, 1859, 8vo. Vol. III. at Lowestoft, 1863, 8vo.
2. **ARCHÆOLOGICAL GUIDE TO ELY CATHEDRAL.** BURY ST. EDMUNDS, 1851, 12mo.

## SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF.)

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1808.

*Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

1. **CATALOGUES DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED OF THE HUNTERIAN Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons.** Lond. 1830-1863, 4to. plates, some coloured. Consisting of:—**CATALOGUE** of the Pathological Preparations in spirit, Part 1, 1830; Part 2, The same in a dried state, 1830; Part 3, Human and Comparative Osteology, 1830; Part 4, Fasc. 1, The first division of the Preparations of Natural History, in spirit, 1830; Part 5, Preparations of Monsters and Malformed Parts in spirit and in a dried state, 1831; Part 6, The Vascular and Miscellaneous Preparations, in a dried state.
2. **CATALOGUE OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SERIES OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By Professor R. Owen. Vol. 1, *Organs of Motion and*

Digestion, 1833 ; Second edition, 1852 ; Vol. 2, Absorbent Circulating Respiratory and Urinary Systems, 1834 ; Vol. 3, part i., Connective and Tegumentary Systems and Peculiarities, 1835 ; Vol. 4, Organs of Generation, 1838 ; Vol. 5, Products of Generation, 1840. Each vol. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

3. LIST OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS IN BOXES, AND LIST OF SPECIMENS of Skeletons in Boxes. By John Quickett. 1841.
4. LIST OF SPECIMENS OF NATURAL STRUCTURES IN STONE-JARS, AND of Reptiles and Fishes in Stone-bottles. By W. A. Hillman. 1841.
5. CATALOGUE OF CALCULI AND OTHER ANIMAL CONCRETIONS. BY Professor Owen. Part 1, Urinary Organs (Human), 1842, 10*s.*, or the plates coloured, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* ; Part 2, Urinary and Digestive Organs of Animals, 1845, 8*s.*, or the plates coloured, 1*l.* 1*s.*
6. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL AND ORGANIC REMAINS OF MAMMALIA and Aves. 1845. 1*l.* 1*s.*
7. CATALOGUE OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS. VOL. 1, GENERAL Pathology, 1846 ; Vol. 2, Pathology of the Blood and Organs of Locomotion, 1847 ; Vol. 3, Organs of Digestion, Absorption, and Circulation, 1848 ; Vol. 4, Pathology of the Respiratory and Urinary Organs, the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses, the Generative Organs, and the Mammary Gland, 1849 ; Vol. 5, Specimens, preserved in the dry state, in Cabinets, 1849. Supplement, 1863, together, 2*l.* 2*s.*
8. CATALOGUE OF THE HISTOLOGICAL SERIES. VOL. 1, ELEMENTARY Tissues of Vegetables and Animals, 1850, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; Vol. 2, Structure of the Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals, 1855, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
9. CATALOGUE OF THE OSTEOLOGICAL SERIES. BY PROFESSOR OWEN. Vol. 1, Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia, 1853 ; Vol. 2, Mammalia, Placentalia, 1853, 1*l.* 16*s.*
10. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF REPTILIA AND Pisces. By Professor Owen. 1854. 15*s.*
11. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF PLANTS. BY Professor Owen. 1855. 5*s.*
12. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF INVERTEBRATA. By Professor Owen. 1856, 15*s.*
13. CATALOGUE OF PLANTS AND INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN A DRIED state. 1860.
14. REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF CURATORS OF THE MUSEUM. 1822. 8*vo.*
15. SYNOPSIS OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE PREPARATIONS IN THE Museum. 1845. 8*vo.*
16. DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING ANIMALS. 1848. 4*to.*

17. **MEMOIR OF THE PEARLY NAUTILUS (NAUTILUS POMPILIUS).** 1832, 4to. 1l.
18. **MEMOIR OF THE EXTINCT GIGANTIC SLOTH (MYLODON ROBUSTUS).** By Professor R. Owen. 1842 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.
19. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) OBSERVATIONS ON GEOLOGY INTENDED TO SERVE as an Introduction to the Catalogue of his Extraneous Fossils.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
20. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) MEMORANDA ON VEGETABLES.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
21. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, LICENTIATES, AND OF PERSONS** who have received the Certificate of Qualification in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1863, royal 8vo.
22. **HUNTERIAN ORATIONS IN HONOUR OF SURGERY, AND IN MEMORY** of those Practitioners by whose labours it has been advanced, delivered in the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons, by Sir Everard Home, 1814 and 1822; Sir William Blizard, 1815, 1823, and 1829; W. Norris, 1817 and 1825; Sir D. Dundas, 1818; John Abernethy, 1819; Sir A. Carlisle, 1820 and 1826; Thomas Chevalier, 1821; Hon. Leigh Thomas, 1827; all the preceding in 4to. the rest in 8vo.; G. J. Guthrie, 1830; Anthony White, 1831; Samuel Cooper, 1832; John Howship, 1833; Wm. Lawrence, 1834; Sir B. C. Brodie, 1837; Benj. Travers, 1838; Edward Stanley, 1839; Jos. H. Green, 1840 and 1847; Geo. G. Babbington, 1842; J. Moncrieff Arnott, 1846; R. D. Grainger, 1848; Cæsar H. Hawkins, 1849; Frederic C. Skey, 1850; James Luke, 1852; Bransby B. Cooper, 1853; Joseph Hodgson, 1855; Thos. Wormald, 1857; John Bishop, 1859; William Coulson, 1861.
23. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** LOND. 1831, 8vo.
24. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, VOL. 2.** TO WHICH IS ANNEXED a synopsis of the arrangement followed in the Classed Catalogue. Lond. 1840, 8vo. Vol. 3, parts i. and ii., to which is annexed a Classified Index, 1853, 8vo. Vol. 4, part i. 1855; part ii. 1860, 8vo.

*The prices are to Members of the College one third less than here marked.*

## SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1853.

8, Danes' Inn, Strand.

1. **COLLECTIONS OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1858. 8vo. in two parts, or 1 vol.—Vol. 2, 1864, 8vo in 3 parts, or 1 vol. Each vol. 16s.
2. **LIST OF MEMBERS AND RULES OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society.** Lond. 1859. 8vo.

## SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LEWES, 1846.

**SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY and Antiquities of the County.** Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1848-1860. 8vo. 12 vols. plates.—Second Series, G. P. Bacon. Lewes, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

## SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

For the Publications of the New Jerusalem Church.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1810.

86, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.

*For the Publications of this Society, see the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2553 to 2555.*

## SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.

1. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL AND AUDITORS FOR 1844, 1845.** 8vo.
2. **REPORTS OF THE CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS READ AT THE General Meetings, 1845 to 1854.** 8vo. 8 Sessions or Parts.
3. **ORIGINAL PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.**—PART 1. ON THE Dynastic Changes in the Ancient Egyptian Government, by Mr. Cullimore; on the Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, by Dr. Holt Yates; on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign, by Mr. Ainsworth.—PART 2. On the return of the Phoenix and the Gothic Period, by Mr. Sharpe; on the Topography of Nineveh, by Mr. Ainsworth; on the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, by Mr. Nash.
4. **SERIES OF LITHOGRAPHED HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS, ACCURATELY copied from original Monuments under the superintendence of the Council.** No. 1, folio, 10s. 6d.
5. **ORIENTAL CYLINDERS, A SERIES OF PLATES, TABLETS, AND INSCRIPTIONS, chiefly Babylonian.** By Isaac Cullimore and Mrs. Cullimore. No. 1 to 5, folio. Each No. 2s.

## TWEEDSIDE PHYSICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1834.

*No publications.*



## **TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB.**

For the study of Natural History in all its Branches.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 1846.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB. NEWCASTLE, 1846-1864. 8vo. 6 vols. plates.

## **ULSTER CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT BELFAST, 1845.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON THE CONVERSION OF DISEASED Potatoes into Food. 1845.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF FIRST GENERAL MEETING, AND REPORTS OF Professor Hodges' Visits to the counties of Armagh, Antrim, and Monaghan. Belfast, 1846.
3. REPORT ON THE COMPOSITION AND AGRICULTURAL VALUE OF KELP. By Professor Hodges. 1846.
4. ON ROTATIONS OF CROPPING. BY JOHN G. BURNETT, ESQ., OF Gadgirth. 1846.
5. REPORT OF COUNCIL DINNER AND LECTURE. BY PROFESSOR Johnston, of Durham. 1846.
6. ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE FIBRE OF THE FLAX PLANT. BY Professor Hodges. Belfast, 1846.
7. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON MANURES FOR THE TURNIP Crop. Belfast, 1847.
8. LECTURES ON AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY DELIVERED BY PROFESSOR Hodges, on the occasion of the Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society at Londonderry, 12th August, 1847.
9. LECTURE ON THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF THE COUNTIES OF Antrim and Down. By James McAdam. 1848.
10. ON THE DISCOVERY OF PHOSPHATIC NODULES IN THE GREENSAND of Ulster. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
11. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE CASTLE-ESPIE LIMESTONE, AND Analysis of the Burned Lime. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
12. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF GREENSAND. BY PROFESSOR Hodges. 1849.
13. REPORT ON MODEL FARMS. BY PROFESSOR HODGES. 1849.
14. JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ULSTER, and Record of Agriculture and Industry. Edited by Professor Hodges, M.D., Chemist to the Society. Belfast, A. Mayne. 1859-1864, 8vo. 6 vols. Published every alternate month.

**ULSTER STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDONDERRY, 1839.

*No Publications ascertained.*

**ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGY. BELFAST, ARTHUR AND Sons.** Lond. J. R. Smith, 1851-1863, small 4to. 10 vols. lithographs, continued quarterly. Subscription 12s. per annum.

This is not the organ of any particular Society, but is conducted by James Macadam, Esq., Belfast, on his own account.

**UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION (ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Whitehall Yard.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1832-1837, 8vo.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.** LOND. W. Mitchell and Son, 39, Charing Cross. 1857 to May, 1864, 8vo. plates.  
About four parts issued every year at different prices, from 2s. 6d. to 5s.
3. **CATALOGUE OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM. THE MODEL Room. The Minerals.** Lond. 1837, 8vo.
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1837, 8vo. Second edition. 1845, 8vo.
5. **QUARTERLY REPORTS OF THE DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND Library.** Nos. 1-5, January, 1843, to March, 1844.

**VERULAM SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON, 1846.

*For the Publication of cheap Law Reports.*

This project was abandoned after the publication of a few numbers.

**VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1835.

1. **ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE VETERINARY MEDICAL Association.** Lond. 1836-1844.
2. **VETERINARY RECORDS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** Edited by Professors Spooner, Simonds, and Morton. Lond. Longman and Co. 1845-1855, 8vo. 6 vols. Vol. 1, 11s. 6d.; vols. 2 to 6, 10s. each.

## VETERINARY SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF.)

INSTITUTED BY CHARTER IN LONDON, 1844

10, *Red Lion Square, W.C.*

1. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS. 1844, ROYAL 8VO. AGAIN 1864, ROYAL 8VO.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Veterinary Surgeons. From 1844 to 1864, royal 8vo.
3. REGISTER OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY Surgeons. From January, 1794, to December, 1862, inclusive. Addendum to the same. 1864, royal 8vo.

---

## WARWICKSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT WARWICK, MAY 24, 1836.

1. PROCEEDINGS AT THE ANNIVERSARY FESTIVALS IN 1835 AND 1840. With Dr. C. Hastings' and Dr. J. Malden's Addresses. 1835-1840, 8vo.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS (TWENTY-SEVEN) TO APRIL 10TH, 1863.

Connected with this Society is the 'Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club,' similar in its object to the 'Tynside Field Club.' The Proceedings are published annually.

---

## WELSH MANUSCRIPTS' SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, with English Translations, and Notes.

INSTITUTED AT ABERGAVENNY, 1837.

1. LIBER LANDAVENSIS, LLYFR TEILO; OR, ANCIENT REGISTER OF the Cathedral Church of Llandaff. From MSS. in the Libraries of Hengwrt and of Jesus College, Oxford. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. W. J. Rees, F.S.A., Llandovery. 1840, royal 8vo. facsimiles. Price to non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
2. IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in Prose and Verse. From the collection made by the late Edward Williams. Edited with Translations and Notes by his son Tallesin Williams [ab Iolo.] 1848, royal 8vo. To non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*

3. **HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND THE MARCHES**, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I. By Lewys Dwnn. Edited by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. Llandoverv, 1846, imperial 4to. 2 vols.

240 copies of this work were printed, the whole of which were engaged by subscribers, at 5*l.* 5*s.*; it is now worth 10*l.*

4. **LIVES OF THE CAMBRO-BRITISH SAINTS OF THE FIFTH AND IMMEDIATE Succeeding Centuries.** From Ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Rees, Llandoverv. Also Supplementary Notes to the Liber Landavensis, by T. Wakeman. 1853, royal 8vo. facsimiles. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*

5. **DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAVOD AUB: ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR.** Compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn, the Golden-tongued. Together with Y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth; or, Rules of Welsh Poetry. With Translations and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Llandoverv. 1856, 8vo. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*

6. **MEDDYGON MYDDFA; OR MEDICAL PRACTICE OF RHIWALLON and his Sons.** With the Legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-Fan. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. Translated by John Pughe. Llandoverv, 1856, 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

7. **BARDDAS; OR, BARDISM.** A Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, Discipline, and Usages of the Bardic Druidic System of the Isle of Britain. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Vol. 1. Llandoverv, 1862, 8vo. Vol. 2 *in the Press.*

## WESTERN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

44, Sloane Street.

*No publications issued.*

## WHITBY LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1823.

ANNUAL REPORTS, INCLUDING PAPERS, READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, 1824-1863. 8vo.

## WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1853.

WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. Published under the direction of the Society. 1854-1860, 8vo. 6 vols.

**WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1840.

1. **HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF GRITTLETON, WILTS,** BY THE REV. J. E. JACKSON, with Essay on Topographical Literature, National and Social Records, &c., by John Britton. Lond. 1843, 4to.
2. **MEMOIR OF JOHN AUBREY, EMBRACING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL Sketches, Account of his Works, Extracts from his Correspondence, Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, &c.,** by J. Britton. Lond. 1845, 4to.
3. **NATURAL HISTORY OF WILTSHIRE,** BY JOHN AUBREY. EDITED, with Notes, by J. Britton. Lond. 1847, 4to.

**WODROW SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of the Early Writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1841.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND DIARY OF JAMES MELVILL.** EDITED BY Robert Pitcairn. 1842.
2. **HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND FROM 1558-1637.** BY JOHN BOW, and continuation to 1639. Edited by David Laing. 1842.
3. **CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. R. WODROW.** EDITED BY THE Rev. THOS. M'CRIE, D.D. 1842-1843, 3 vols.
4. **SERMONS BY ROBERT BRUCE, FROM THE EDITION OF 1590 AND 1591,** with collections for his Life, by R. Wodrow. Edited by the Rev. W. Cunningham. 1843.
5. **HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND,** BY DAVID CALDERWOOD. Edited by the Rev. T. Thomson. 1842-1846, 8 vols.
6. **SELECT WORKS OF R. ROLLOCK, PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh.** Edited by W. M. Gunn. 1844-1846, 2 vols.
7. **SELECT BIOGRAPHIES,** BY W. K. TWEEDIE. 1845-1846. 2 vols.
8. **APOLOGETICAL NARRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KIRK of Scotland since the Reformation,** by William Scot. Records concerning the Kirk, by John Forbes. 1846.
9. **MISCELLANY OF THE WODROW SOCIETY.** 1844. Edited by David Laing. Vol. 1. All published.
10. **HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND,** BY JOHN KNOX. Edited by David Laing. 1846-1847, 2 vols. (Forming Vols. 1 and 2 of the Reformer's Works, now completed in 6 vols.)
11. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROBERT BLAIE.** EDITED BY DR. M'CRIE. 1847.
12. **FERME AND MELVILLE'S COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS,** EDITED by the Rev. Dr. W. L. Alexander. 1847.

**This Society is dissolved.**

**WORCESTER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED, 1860.

REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York, Lincoln, and Leicester Societies.) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.

**WORCESTERSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT WORCESTER, 1833.

1. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, with Information on the Statistics, Zoology, and Geology of the County, and an Account of the Mineral Waters. By C. Hastings. Worcester, 1834, 8vo.
2. STATISTICAL AND GENERAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, PUBLISHED under the Superintendence of the Statistical Committee of the Society. Fasciculus 1. Parish of Great Witley, by the Rev. T. J. Pearson. Fasciculus 2. Parish of Hartlebury, by K. Watson. Fasciculus 3. Parish of Areley, Kings, and Shrawley, by K. Watson. 1837, 8vo. *All published.*

**WYKEHAM BROTHERHOOD FOR PROMOTING THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ART.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

A SHORT ADDRESS TO ALTAR SOCIETIES. 1846, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved.***YORK COUNTY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1842.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS. (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION with the Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Bedford, Worcester, and York Architectural Societies.) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.
2. A PAPER ON CERTAIN SEPULCHRAL EFFIGIES IN SOUTH YORKSHIRE, by M. H. Bloxham, 1850, 8vo.

**YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1837.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1837-1860, Nos. 1-23. Lond. Ridgway, 1838-1861, 8vo.
2. YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S COTTAGE AND FARM ARCHITECTURE. Plans of Labourers' Cottages and Farm Buildings Lond. Ridgway, 1862, 8vo.

## YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF THE WEST RIDING.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1842-1863, 8vo.

## YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1829-1863, 8vo.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY: A SELECTION FROM PAPERS relating to the Antiquities and Natural History of Yorkshire read at the monthly meetings during 1847-1854, 8vo. York, H. Sotheran, 1855, 8vo. Vol. I. 8 plates. *All published.*
3. PAPERS READ BEFORE THE MEMBERS OF THE YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY by the Rev. John Kenrick, V.P. York, 8vo.

## YORKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1850.

*No publications ascertained.*

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1828.

11, Hanover Square and Regents Park.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND Longmans, 1835-1863, royal 4to. 4 vols. and Vol. V. part 1. plates. Vol. I. published at 4l. 18s. Vol. II. 5l. 6s. 6d. Vol. III. 4l. 11s. Vol. IV (in 4 parts), 3l. 19s. 6d. Vol. V. part 1, 1l. 4s.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SCIENCE AND CORRESPONDENCE of the Zoological Society of London, 1830-1831. LOND. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND. Longmans, 1833-1863, 8vo. 31 vols. Pub. at 6s. 6d. each vol.
4. PROCEEDINGS WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS, 1849, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1850, 1l. 18s. 1851, 1l. 1s. 1852, 1l. 1s. 1853, 1l. 4s. 1854, 1l. 6s. 1855, 1l. 18s. 1856, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1857, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1858, 2l. 2s. 1859, 2l. 2s. 1860, 2l. 2s. 1861, 2l. 7s. 1862, 2l. 7s.

## BOOKS PRINTED AT PRIVATE PRESSES.

## AUCHINLECK PRESS.

At Auchinleck House, near Cumnock, Dumfriesshire, the seat of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., son of James Boswell, the Biographer of Dr. Johnson.

1. THE TYRANTS FALL. BY SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL. AUCHINLECK, printed by A. and J. Boswell. 1815, 8vo. pp. 5.  
J(ames) Boswell was the Author's brother, and editor of a Variorum edition of Shakespeare.
- ✓ 2. DIALOGI DUO RERUM VERBORUMQUE LEPORE ET COPIA INSIGNES; 2522. quorum prior, continet Colloquium inter Deum et Evam (ut ferunt) ejusque liberos, posterior Salomonis et Marcolphi jucundissimam decertationem proponit. Argent, n. d. Reprinted, Auchinleck, 1816, 4to. *Fronde Caducei.*
3. POEMS BY RICHARD BARNFIELD. 1816, 4to. *Printed for the Roxburghe Club, (No. 4). See p. 1 of this Appendix.*
- ✓ 4. FRONDES CADUCEI/CONTAINING:—1. A REMEMBRANCE OF THE woorthie and well employed Life of the Right Honourable Sir Nicolas Bacon, Knight.—2. A Remembrance of the precious virtues of the Right Honourable and Reverend Judge, Sir James Dier, Knight.—3. A Remembrance of the Life, Death, and Virtues of the Most Noble and Honourable Lord Thomas, late Earle of Sussex, &c.—4. Sir Phillip Sidney, his Honourable Life, &c. All by George Whetstone. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1816, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
5. THE WOO-CREEL; OR THE BILL O'BUSHAN: A TALE. AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland. 1816, 4to. pp. 11.
6. SKELDON HAUGHS; OR THE SOW IS FLITTED. AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland. 1816, 4to. pp. 9.
7. SONGS IN THE JUSTICIARY OPERA, COMPOSED FIFTY YEARS AGO. By O— M—, and B— I. C. O. *ib.* 1816, pp. 12.  
This was a joint composition. Mr. James Boswell (Johnson's Biographer), was one of the contributors.
8. SUPPLICATIO AD PAPAM, CUM PAPALE CONCESSIONE. (LAT. AND Eng.) Excudibat Jacobus Sutherland Typographus. 1816, folio, pp. 14.



9. FRONDES CADUCE. 2. A FIG FOR MOMUS: CONTAINING PLEASANT Varities, included in Satyres, Eclogues and Epistles. By T. L. (Lodge), of Lincolnes Inn, Gent. 1595. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. 30 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.
10. FRONDES CADUCE. 3. 1. THE MIRROR OF MAN AND MANNERS OF Men. By Thomas Churchyard. 1594, 8 leaves.—2. A Musical Consort of Heavenly Harmonie, called Churchyard Charitie. 1595. Title, Dedication, &c. 6 leaves, and pp. 23.—3. A Praise of Poetry. 1595. Title 1 leaf, pp. 27—43.—4. A sad and solemne Funerall of the Right Honourable Sir Francis Knowles, Knight, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 4 leaves.—5. A Pleasant Discourse of Court and Wars, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 12 leaves. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves prefixed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 452-3.
11. FRONDES CADUCE. 5. THE SCOTTISH SOLDIER. BY LAVVDER. Edinb. 1629. Monument to the Memorie of Sir W. Cunningham. The Wight, a Poem by Lavvder., Verses to the Memorie of Sir Jhon Byrrones. Memoir of Lauder, and List of his Poetical productions, by George Chalmers. Auchinleck Press, 1818, 4to. 6 leaves.. See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1318.
12. FRONDES CADUCE. 6. ANE TRACTAT OF A PART OF YE YNGLISS Cronikle. (From Asloans MSS. in the Auchinleck Library). Printed at the Auchinleck Press by James Sutherland. 1818, 4to. pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual' (Chronicles). p. 446.
13. FRONDES CADUCE. 7. THE BUKE OF YE CHESS. AUCHINLECK Press, 1818. Title and pp. 42, not paged on both sides, with a correction for page 6, cancelled 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 433.
14. SONG FOR THE HARVEIAN ANNIVERSARY AT EDINBURGH. APRIL 12, 1816. To the Tune of 'The Vicar and Moses.' Printed by James Sutherland. Auchinleck, 1817.
15. AT QUARTER-SESSION OF HIS HIGHNESSE, THE LORD PROTECTOR, before the Justices of the Peace for the Shire of Ayr, held at Ayr, Aug. 6, 1656. Agri Saxorum, n. d. 4to. 4 leaves.

The impression of these publications was limited to 40 copies, except Nos. 3, 8, and 15.

[CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS IN THE AUCHINLECK LIBRARY. No date or imprint. 4to. pp. 9.]

#### Single Leaves.

1. FOUR VERSES TO THE AIR "OF A' THE AIRTS THE WIND DOES blaw.' Small 4to.
2. EPITAPH ON THE LATE ALEXANDER WOOD. BY LEWSOB RED-naxela, (Alexander Boswell reversed). 14 lines, sm. 4to.
3. HAE YE THE HEART? A SONG BY THE SAME. 16 LINES, SM. 4to.

4. LINES ON ERECTING A PRINTING PRESS IN BARNESDALE POULTRY Yard, June 23, 1815. 22 lines, sm. 4to.
5. MONODY ON THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. 4 VERSES. 1815, small 4to.
6. SONG AT THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. 1815, 16 LINES. Auchinleck, printed by A. Boswell. 1815, 12mo. and small 4to.
7. CURSE GOD, AND DIE. 4 VERSES. AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY Ruthven's Patent Press. 1815, small 4to.
8. YES! TEARS MUST FLOW. 3 VERSES. AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY A. Boswell. 1815, small 4to.
9. SONG FOR THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. EDINBURGH, six verses, small 4to.

There were some other fugitive pieces printed at this press, without imprint or date.

## BELDORNIE PRESS.

At Beldornie Tower, Ryde, Isle of Wight, the Residence of the late Edward Vernon Utterson, Esq.

*A Series of Reprints of rare Poetical Tracts, edited with Bibliographical Notices by Mr. Utterson. The number printed was from 12 to 16 copies of each.*

- ✓1. THE KNAVE OF HEARTS. HAILE FELLOW WELL MET. BY SAMUEL Rowlands. Lond. 1613. Reprinted, 1840, small 4to.
- ✓2. THE KNAVE OF CLUBBS. 'TIS MERRY WHEN KNAVES MEET. Lond. 1611. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
- ✓3. MORE KNAVES YET. THE KNAVES OF SPADES AND DIAMONDS. Lond. n. d. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
- ✓4. LOOK TO IT: FOR ILE STABBE YE. LOND. 1604. REPRINTED, 1841, small 4to.
- ✓5. THE NIGHT-RAVEN. LOND. 1620. REP. 1841, SQUARE 12MO.
- ✓6. GOOD NEWES AND BAD NEWES. LOND. 1622. REP. 1841, sm. 4to.
- ✓7. THE MELANCHOLIE KNIGHT. LOND. 1615. REP. 1841, sm. 4to.  
The original editions of these Tracts by Samuel Rowlands are described in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2138.
- ✓8. CYNTHIA AND THE LEGEND OF CASSANDRA. BY RICHARD BARNE-field. Lond. 1595. Reprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 119.
- ✓9. DIELLA: CERTAINE SONNETS. BY R. L. LOND. 1596. Reprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1293.
- ✓10. SONGS AND SONNETS. BY PATRICKE HANNAY. LOND. 1622. Reprinted, 1841, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 992.
- ✓11. CRESTOLEBOS. SEVEN BOOKES OF EPIGRAMES. BY THOMAS Bastard. Lond. 1598. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 127.

- ✓ 12. **THE XII. WONDERS OF THE WORLD: FOR THE VIOLL DE Gambo, the Lute and the Voyce.** By John Maynard. Lond. 1611. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1524.
- ✓ 13. **MICRO-CYNICON, SIXE SNARLING SATYRES.** LOND. 1599. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1543.
- ✓ 14. **ZEPHERIA [40 CANZONETS.]** LOND. 1594. REPRINTED, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 3024.
- ✓ 15. **CERTAIN ELEGIES, DONE BY SUNDRIE EXCELLENT WITS. WITH Satyrs and Epigrams.** Lond. 1620. Reprinted, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 725.
- ✓ 16. **SKIALETHIA: OR A SHADOWE OF TRUTH, IN CERTAINE EPIGRAMS and Satyrs.** Lond. 1598. Reprinted, 1843, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2410.

---

## THE DARLINGTON PRESS.

At "The Grange," the seat of the late George Allan, Esq.

### BALLADS.

1. **NIMROD'S GARLAND; OR, DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8VO. PP. 4.
2. **A TAIL-PIECE TO THE DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8VO. 1 PAGE.
3. **THE DISMAL LAMENTATIONS OF A MONOPOLIST OF GAME, SUNG on the Banks of the Don; applied by Christopher Fungus, Esq., to Himself and his Brother, Nimrod Fungus, Esq. To the tune of "Babes in the Wood."** Lond. printed in Blackwall Close. 1783. 8vo. pp. 8. [A satirical ballad].
4. **A FOX-HUNTING BALLAD.** 4TO. PP. 4.
5. **THE BABY OX. A BALLAD.** FOLIO. 1 PAGE.
6. **SHROVE-TUESDAY; OR, THE JOLLY FOOT-BALL PLAYERS OF HURWORTH.** Folio. 1 page. [An election ballad].

### BIOGRAPHY.

7. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN COLET, SIR HENRY SYDNEY, Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Ambrose Dudley.** Small folio. 1 page.
8. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF CARDINAL WOLSEY, CHRISTOPHER Carlisle, Sir Francis Drake, Sir John Hawkins, Sir Martin Frobisher.** Small folio. 1 page.
9. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN HARRINGTON, GEORGE CLIFFORD, Thomas Cromwell, John Bradford, Lord Burleigh.** Small folio. 1 page.

10. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF SIR RICHARD GREENVILLE, SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT, THOMAS CAVERDISH, THOMAS SUTTON, JOHN HARINGTON. Small folio. 1 page.
11. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF HUGH LATIMER. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
12. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF JOHN JEWELL. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
13. RICHARD AUNGERVYLE, COMMONLY CALLED RICHARD DE BURY, Bishop of Durham. 4to. pp. 3.
14. NOTICE OF THE DEATH OF MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, ESQ. SMALL 4to. 1 page.
15. A SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF RICHARD TREVOR, Bishop of Durham. Darlington. Printed by Messrs. Darnton and Smith. 1776. 4to. pp. 13. With a portrait, and a plate of the Bishop's Seal.

### ELECTIONS.

16. AN ELECTION SQUIB. APRIL 10, 1780. Fcap. HALF SHEET.
17. NOTICE RESPECTING THE VOTING AT ELECTIONS. 4TO. 1 PAGE.
18. ELECTION BILL, IN FAVOUR OF MR. DUNCOMBE. SMALL 4TO. 1 page.

### INSCRIPTIONS.

19. INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, IN THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 2.
20. INSCRIPTION FOR THE MONUMENT, TO BE ERECTED IN BOLTON Church, in Yorkshire, to the Rev. Mr. Noble, late Master of Scorton School, at the expense of his Scholars. 4to. 1 page.
21. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT OF THE REV. JOHN NOBLE, B.A., in Bolton Church, in Yorkshire. 4to. A single leaf.
22. INSCRIPTION ON A MONUMENT IN STRANTON CHURCH. 4TO. 1 page.
23. AN EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF JOHN PRATT, ESQ., OF ASK-rigg, in Wensley-dale. Folio. pp. 2.
24. EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF DANIEL WATSON. SMALL 4TO. pp. 2.

### MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES.

25. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PUSEY HORN. 4TO. 1 PAGE.
26. OPINION OF ROGER GALE, ESQ., ON ROMAN PAVEMENTS. 4TO. 1 page.
27. AN ACCOUNT OF A ROMAN PAVEMENT, &c., DISCOVERED IN AN open Field at Cotterstock, near Oundle, in Northamptonshire. 2 leaves; one folio, the other 4to., each printed on one side only.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

28. **THE EASINGTON SHEPHERD.** [SIGNED] WOLFUS. MAY, 1781. 4to. 1 page. [A satire].
29. **MISCELLANIES.** 4to. PP. 28. PRINTED FOR MR. PENNANT.
30. **OF THE PATAGONIANS.** FORMED FROM THE RELATION OF FATHER Falkener, a Jesuit, who had resided among them Thirty-eight years, &c. 1788. 4to. Printed by the friendship of George Allan, Esq for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1823.
31. **ON THE DUCHESS OF ATHOLL AND LADY WRIGHT, FISHING AT Atholl House.** By a Lady. 4to. Pp. 2. Printed for Mr. Pennant.
32. **CATALOGUE OF MY (THOMAS PENNANT'S) WORKS.** 4to. Pp. 4. Printed for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1824.
33. **NOTICE OF A GENERAL MEETING, RESPECTING THE CIRCULATION of base Copper Coin.** Darlington. 10th July, 1799. 4to. 1 page.
34. **EXTRACT FROM THE ARTICLES OF PEACE, EXHIBITED IN THE Court of King's Bench, by the Countess of Strathmore against her Husband, Andrew Robinson Bowes, Esq. and others, on Thursday the 23d day of November, 1786.** 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2530.
35. **AFFIDAVIT OF PETER ORME, LATE SERVANT TO ANDREW Robinson Bowes, Esq., respecting his pretended Fall from his Horse.** Folio. 1 page.
36. **AN ACCOUNT OF BRIMHAM ROCKS, IN YORKSHIRE.** By Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.S.A. 4to. Pp. 5.
37. **A RECENT CASE IN THE POST OFFICE, &c.** BY WILL. HUTCHINSON, of Barnard Castle. 4to. Pp. 17.
38. **A PAPER PRINTED FOR THE BOOKS BELONGING TO THE CHARITY School of Great Stainton, in the county of Durham.** 12mo. 1 page.
39. **MILLER'S ACT. A SMALL SLIP.**
40. **PIGEONS, 1ST JANUARY, 1787. SATIRICAL. A SMALL SLIP.**
41. **TO THOMAS GARNETT, M.D. SIGNED, TRIM THE SECOND, Harrogate. 3d Sept. 1792.** 4to. 1 page.
42. **AN HEIR-AT-LAW WANTED. A SMALL SLIP.**
43. **AN ACCOUNT OF FORT MONTAGUE, AT KNARESBOROUGH. IN A Letter from a Gentleman at Harrogate, to his Friend in London. Sold by Governor Hill, Fort Montague.** 8vo. Pp. 8.
44. **NORTHALLERTON REGISTERSHIP. GREAT MEN'S REASONS.** 4to. 1 page.
45. **DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT OF A FAT OX, BREED AT BLACKWELL, near Darlington.** 4to. A single leaf.
46. **STRAYED OR CONVEYED, A MIDDLE-SIZED MONKEY, WITH A hempen String round his neck; answers either to the name of Nimrod or Smuggler.** A small 12mo. page. (Satirical)

47. AN EPITAPH FOR L—— P———T's A——s. FOLIO. 1 PAGE.  
(A severe satire.)
48. WARRANT FOR THE APPREHENSION OF VAGRANTS. 4to. 1 PAGE.
49. NORTH RIDING SOCIETY. ORDER. FOLIO. 1 PAGE. (DOUBTFUL whether this was printed by Mr. Allan.)
50. CERTIFICATE FROM JAMES PRESTON, CLERK OF THE PEACE FOR the North Riding of the County of York, of the registering of the Deputation of John Wilkinson, as Gamekeeper to Ann Allan, of Blackwell Grange. 4to. 1 page.
51. FOUR QUARTO SHEETS, RELATING TO THE RENTS, &c. OF THE Manor of Appleton-upon-Wiske, the property of Mr. Allan.
52. THIRTEEN VARIOUS ARTICLES, RELATING TO THE TURNPIKE Roads, of which Mr. Allan was the Treasurer.
53. VARIOUS HANDBILLS OF THE SALE OF PROPERTY IN WHICH MR. Allan was professionally engaged.
54. A VIEW OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 4to. 2 PP. (FROM MR. HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY.)
55. COMPARISON OF THE STATE OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, AT THE time of the French Revolution. Folio. 1 page.
56. A TABLE OF CHAPTERS, &c. IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. Small 8vo. 1 page.
57. PRINTED TITLE-PAGE TO WILLIAM SMITH'S MS. COLLECTIONS relating to the University of Oxford. 4to.
58. ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO HIS ESTEEMED FRIEND AND Acquaintance, Mr. John Mann, of Durham. 4to. 1 leaf.
59. NOTICE TO PERSONS TRESPASSING ON MR. ALLAN'S PREMISES, in Hūngate, &c. 4to. 1 page.
60. ANSWER TO "A VERY CURIOUS ADVERTISEMENT," SIGNED JOHN Peacock. 4to. 1 page.
61. THE FATE OF THE CIVILIZED PART OF THE WORLD, &c. 24TH March, 1795. 4to. 1 page.
62. NOTICE TO VISITANTS TO MR. ALLAN'S MUSEUM. JANUARY, 1796. 4to. 1 leaf.
63. DIRECTIONS FOR CATCHING AND PRESERVING INSECTS, IN ENGLAND or Foreign Countries. Folio. pp. 8. With an etching by W. Darling.
64. A WHALE BEING CAST UPON SOME LANDS IN LINCOLNSHIRE, belonging to the Bishoprick of Durham, while the Temporalities thereof were in the King's hands, the same was taken away by several parcels, and the king issued his Writ to the Sheriff of Lincoln. 4to. pp. 2.
65. A FORGERY. DARLINGTON, SEPT. 28, 1778. 1 PAGE.
66. WARRANT OF ATTORNEY, TO ENTER UP JUDGMENT. FOLIO. 1 page.

67. MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN AND his Tenants; with a Scheme of Husbandry. Folio. pp. 3.
68. FARMING LEASE FROM GEORGE ALLAN. FOLIO. PP. 2.
69. ANOTHER FARMING LEASE. FOLIO. 1 PAGE.
70. AGREEMENT FOR A FARMING LEASE, BETWEEN THE RIGHT Honourable Henry, Earl of Darlington, and his Tenants. Folio. pp. 3.
71. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, RELATING TO THE ANTIQUITIES OF Great Britain, chiefly as additional illustrations to 'Camden's Britannia,' by Gough.

*Contents of the 'Miscellaneous Collections.'*

Observations on Reading Abbey, in Berkshire; by Sir Henry Englefield, Bart. F.S.A. pp. 2.

An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved Pillars and Obelisks now extant in Great Britain, and particularly those in Penrith Church-yard, Cumberland; by Mr. Thomas Barrit, of Manchester. Mr. Hutchinson's Account of the above Obelisks, in his History of Cumberland, page 330. Together, pp. 4.

An Account of a remarkable Monument in Penrith Church-yard, Cumberland; by Dr. Lyttelton, then Dean of Exeter. An Account of some Antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman Barrow, at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1763; by the Rev. Mr. Head, Prebendary of Carlisle. Account of a Tumulus near Ellenborough in Cumberland; in a Letter from Mr. Thomas Routh, of Carlisle, 30th May, 1742. Account of some Roman Monuments found in Cumberland, 1766. Together, pp. 4.

A succinct and Authentic Narrative of the Battle of Chesterfield, A.D. 1266, in the reign of King Henry III.; by Mr. Pegge. pp. 3.

Derbeiseseira Romana; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Extract from some Letters written to William Bray, Esq. by Mr. Cresswell, of Edale, near Castleton, in Derbyshire, in 1789. Together, pp. 6.

Description of some Druidical Remains on Harborough Rocks, &c. in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Account of a Roman Building and Camp, lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby; in a Letter from Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on an ancient Pig of Lead, lately discovered on Cromford Moor, in Derbyshire; by Mr. Pegge. Description of a second Roman Pig of Lead found in Derbyshire, now in the possession of Mr. Adam Wolley, of Matlock, in that county: with Remarks, by Samuel Pegge. Description of another Roman Pig of Lead, found in Derbyshire; in a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 8.

An account of a large Silver Plate, of antique basso-relievo Roman workmanship, found at Risley, in Derbyshire, 1729; read before the Antiquarian Society of London, 8th April, 1736, by William Stukeley. pp. 4.

A Disquisition on the Sows or Barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire, particularly that capital British monument called Arbelows; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Discoveries on opening a Tumulus in Derbyshire; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp 6.

An account of some Druidical Remains on Stanton and Hartle Moor, in the Peak, Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. A further Account of some Druidical Remains in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on the preceding article; by Mr. Bray. Observations by the Rev. Mr. Pegge, on the Stanton Moor Urns and Druidical Temple; in a Letter to Major Rooke. Illustration of some Druidical Remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by Hayman Rooke, Esq.; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Account of some Roman Antiquities discovered at Exeter; by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles. pp. 2.

Letter from Smart Lethieullier, Esq. to Roger Gale, Esq., giving an account of a Roman Pavement at Wansted Park, in Essex. Part of a Letter from Stuart Lethieullier, Esq. to Dr. Charles Lytleton, relating to some Antiquities found in the county of Essex. Together, pp. 2.

A description of Silchester, in Hampshire, a Roman Town; by John Ward, F.R.S. and P.R.G. 1 page.

An account of Verolam, and the construction of the old wall there. The Roman bricks compared with the modern, &c. pp. 2.

An Account of Ariconium, or Kenchester, in Herefordshire. A Letter from Samuel Gale, Esq. to his brother, Roger Gale, Esq., relating to Ariconium; 7th Sept. 1719. Together, pp. 2.

A Description of an ancient Fortification near Christ-Church, Hampshire; in a Letter to Gustavus Brander, Esq. from Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Observations on the Stone Coffins found at Christ-Church; by Mr. Pegge. An Account of a singular Discovery of a quantity of Birds' Bones buried in Christ-Church Priory, Hampshire; by Gustavus Brander, Esq. Mr. Pegge's Remarks on the Bones of Fowls found in Christ-Church, Twynham, Hampshire. An Account of Rumsay Abbey, in Hampshire. An Account of Netley Abbey, in Hampshire. Together, pp. 6.

An Account of Lesnes Abbey, in Kent; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 2.

An Account of the Monument in Kent, commonly ascribed to Catigern; by Mr. Colebrook. Observations on Kit's Cotty House, in Kent: in a Letter to the Hon. Daines Barrington, from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Observations on Lincoln Cathedral; by Mr. James Essex. A Letter from Maurice Johnson, Esq. to Mr. New, relating to the Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. An Extract of a Letter from the same, to William Bogdani, Esq. October 7, 1741, concerning an extraordinary Interment. Together, pp. 4.

The Palace of Enfield. 1 page.

A Description of the most honourable City of London; by William Fitzstephen, a monk of Canterbury, who wrote in the reign of Henry II. pp. 3.



An Account of some Roman Urns and other Antiquities, digged up near Bishop's-gate, London, with brief Reflections upon the ancient and present state of London; in a Letter from Mr. Woodward, to Sir Christopher Wren, Knight, 23d June, 1707. pp. 8.

A Letter from Dr. Stukeley to Roger Gale, Esq. on a Roman Pavement found at Weldon, in Northamptonshire, &c. Extract of a Letter from Roger Gale, Esq. in answer to the above. Dr. Stukeley's second Letter to Mr. Gale, on the same subject. Extract of a Letter from Sir John Clerk, on the same subject. Together, pp. 2.

An Account of the Roman Camp, at Castor, in Norfolk: in a Letter from Mr. William Arderon, F.R.S. to Mr. Henry Baker, F.R.S. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple, at Rollrich, in Oxfordshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 3.

The Custom of the Manor of Woodstocke. pp. 2.

Observations on an ancient Building at Warnford, in the county of Southampton; by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. pp. 3.

Account of a singular Stone among the Rocks at West Hoadley, Sussex; by Thomas Pownall, Esq., F.S.A. and F.R.S. pp. 2.

A Survey of Nonsuch House and Park, in Surrey; taken in 1650. pp. 3.

Garianonum. Burgh Castle, during the Saxon Heptarchy, &c. Together, pp. 2.

Remarks on the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmund's, in Suffolk; by Edward King, Esq. pp. 2.

The Bull-running at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, considered; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. pp. 2.

An Account of the Weddings near Stanton-Drew, in Somersetshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 5.

Memoir concerning the Roman Baths discovered in the year 1788, at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconium or Viroconium, in the county of Salop; by the Rev. Mr. Leighton, of Shrewsbury. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 6.

Conjectures on an ancient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral; by Mr. Gough. pp. 2.

An Account of Brimham Rocks in Yorkshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.A.S. pp. 3.

An Account of Connisborough Castle, in Yorkshire; by Edward King, Esq. F.A.S. Description of this Castle, by Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Together, pp. 5.

Druidical Remains in or near the parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire; discovered and explained, by the Rev. John Watson, M.A., F.S.A., and Rector of Stockport, in Cheshire. pp. 4.

An Account of Aldburgh, the ancient Isurium, Burrough-Briggs, &c. Mr. Pegge on the Rudstone Pyramidal Stone. An Inscription in honour of Serapis, found at York, illustrated by Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

An Account of a Roman Sepulchre found near York, in 1768; by John Burton, M.D. Extract of two Letters from Dr. Burton to Dr. Ducarel, concerning Roman Antiquities discovered in Yorkshire, 1770. Together, pp. 2.

Description of a Roman Hypocaust, discovered near Brecknock: in a Letter from Mr. Charles Hay, to John Morgan, Esq. of Therrow, at Tredegar. pp. 2.

An Account of the Borstall Horn. 1 page.

An Account of Lord Bruce's Horn; by the Rev. Dr. Milles, Dean of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries: read at the Society, 25th March, 1773. pp. 2.

Tintern Abbey, in Monmouthshire. 1 page.

Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin, in Scotland; by Richard Gough, Esq. 1 page.

Observations on some Roman Altars, found in August, 1771, near Graham's Dyke, in Scotland; by Mr. Gough. pp. 2.

Of these papers, not more than five or six perfect sets are known to exist.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DARLINGTON.

72. DARLINGTON SCHOOL DOCUMENTS: CONTAINING THE CHARTER granted by Queen Elizabeth for founding the Free Grammar School at Darlington, 1567; pp. 7. Statutes, Ordinances, and Decrees, made by the Governors, 1748; pp. 8. Confirmation thereof by the Bishop of Durham, 1749; 1 leaf. Appointment of William Addison to be Upper Master, 1739; 1 leaf. Similar Appointment of Cuthbert Allen, 1747; 1 page. Discharge of Cuthbert Allen from the place of Upper Master, 1748; 1 page. Appointment of Thomas Cooke to be Upper Master, 1748: 1 page. Discharge of Thomas Cooke, 1750; 1 page. Appointment of Robert Meetkirke to be Upper Master, 1750; pp. 2. Similar Appointment of Thomas Moreland, 1755; pp. 2. Bishop of Durham's License to Moreland to perform the office, 1757; 1 page. Appointment of John Dixon to be Under Master, 1758; pp. 2. Darlington Vestry Orders, 1714 and 1659; pp. 2. Opinions of John Middleton and John Cuthbert, Esquires, on the Charter. pp. 2. 4to. Vignette containing the School Seal.
73. TO MATTHEW DENNISON AND JOSEPH HOPTON, OVERSEERS OF the Poor of Darlington, for the year 1772. Folio. 1 page.
74. ABSTRACT ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, RESPECTING DARLINGTON Workhouse. 9th April, 1773. Folio. 1 page.
75. NOTICE TO THE CHURCHWARDENS, &c. OF DARLINGTON. 29TH April, 1774. 4to. 1 page.
76. TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, AND ESPECIALLY TO THE Constables of Darlington, and all other Constables within the County of Durham. Dated at the Castle in Utopia, the 20th July, 1785 4to. 1 page.
77. DARLINGTON. NOTICES OF VESTRY MEETINGS. 1788-1795. 5 leaves.

78. NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS AND OVERSEERS of Darlington, respecting "a fair, equal, and just Assessment." 1791. 4to. 1 page.
79. FOUR SHEETS RELATING TO THE MILITIA. 1792-98.
80. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS RELATING (TO) THE TOWN OF DARLINGTON, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4; exclusive of the title.
81. NOTICE, BY SAMUEL DICKENS, ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM, TO the Churchwardens of the Parish of Darlington. 4to. 1 page.
82. NOTICE OF A MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS, OVERSEERS of the Poor, and principal Inhabitants of the Township of Darlington and Blackwell. 23rd August, 1792. 12mo. 1 page.
83. DECLARATIONS AND RESOLUTIONS AGREED TO AT A MEETING of the Inhabitants of the Town of Darlington and the Neighbourhood. 1st January, 1793.
84. DARLINGTON SOCIETY. 1793, OCTOBER 22. 4to. pp. 6.
85. NOTICE AS TO THE RIVER SKERNE. 1795. 4to. 1 page.
86. HAND-BILL RESPECTING DARLINGTON PARISH ACCOUNTS. 1795. 12mo. 1 page.
87. A GENERAL CAUTION OF ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIP of Darlington. 16th April, 1795. A small slip.
88. DARLINGTON BLUE-COAT CHARITY SCHOOL. 19TH JANUARY, 1798. 4to. 1 page.
89. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT IN DARLINGTON CHURCH, erected by George Allan to the Memory of Dorothy and Ann Allan, and also of his Wife. 4to. 1 page.
90. CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN, ESQ., AND JOHN Wetherell, Esq., relative to the Copyholders of the Manor of Bondgate, at Darlington. On a folio sheet.
91. A TABLE OF MOULTER TO BE TAKEN BY THE MILLER AT Blackwell Mill. 4to. 1 page.
92. NOTICE OF AN INDICTMENT. BOROUGH OF DARLINGTON. A small slip.
93. ABSTRACT ON LEASE, FROM LORD VANE TO MR. JOHN PEASE, of a Farm at Darlington. Folio. 1 page.
94. RULES OF A SOCIETY ESTABLISHED AT DARLINGTON, IN THE County of Durham, for promoting the study of General and Natural History, Antiquities, &c. 8vo. pp. 4.
95. COMPARATIVE TABLE, SHEWING THE STATE OF POPULATION in this Parish. 4to. 1 page.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DURHAM.

96. COLLECTANEA AD STATUM CIVILEM ET ECCLESIASTICUM Comitatus Dunelmensis spectantia, ex variis Codicibus tam Manuscriptis, quam Impensis, sine ordine congesta.

"Gather up the fragments that remain."

4to. A single leaf; with a vignette, by Bailey.

There is an accompanying leaf, containing a Dedication to Bishop Egerton; dated Darlington, 1st July, 1774.

97. CHARTERS GRANTED TO THE BURGESSES OF BARNARD CASTLE, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
98. AN ADDRESS AND QUERIES TO THE PUBLIC, RELATIVE TO THE compiling a complete Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the antient and present state of the County Palatine of Durham. Darlington: Printed by Marshall Vesey. 1774. 4to. pp. 12; exclusive of the title, which has on it the seal of Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham, A.D. 1752.
99. A SMALL NOTE FROM W. HUTCHINSON TO HIS SUBSCRIBERS.
100. ADDRESS TO THE SUBSCRIBERS TO HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY OF Durham. 4to. pp. 20.
101. PROPOSALS FOR PUBLISHING NOBLE'S DISSERTATIONS UPON THE Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatinés of Durham. 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1695.
102. THE EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS of Reading, minted during the Reigns of Edward I., II., and III., appropriated to their respective Owners. By Benjamin Bartlet, F.A.S. 1778. 4to. pp. 4. With a Vignette of the great seal, and two pennies of Bishop Beak, in the reign of King Edward I.
103. RULES AND ORDERS, TO BE OBSERVED IN ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS in the Court of the County of Durham. 4to. pp. 26; no title page. Also copies on large paper.
104. RULES AND ORDERS, OF THE COURT OF PLEAS OF THE COUNTY Palatine of Durham & Sadberge. 4to. pp. 4.
105. THE ORIGIN AND SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS OF DURHAM; printed from the original Manuscript in the Dean and Chapter's Library at Durham. 1779. 4to. pp. 28; exclusive of title, and Address to the Reader.  
A perfect copy of this book should contain "The Continuance of all the Bishops of Durham, from St. Aidaine to Cuthbert Tunstall;" pp. 2; and "Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Rud, upon the Book intituled, 'The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, &c.;" 1 leaf.
106. THE RECOMMENDATORY LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL, TO WILLIAM Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, for erecting a College and University at Durham; and his Letters Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same. With the Address of the Provost and Fellows of the said College to his son Richard, Lord Protector, on the death of his Father. 4to. pp. 30. The letters patent are from the original in the Durham Library. The Address is illuminated with Cromwell's portrait and arms, and emblematical designs.
107. EXTRACTS FROM BOLDON BOOK; OR, THE DOMESDAY OF THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 8.

108. **THE FOUNDATION CHARTER OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF Durham**, by King Henry VIII. 12th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 8. Copies also on large paper.
109. **THE ENDOWMENT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF DURHAM**, by Henry VIII. 16th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 34. Copies also on large paper.
110. **A LETTER FROM WILLIAM FRANKLEYN, TO CARDINAL WOISSEY**, Bishop of Durham, relating to certain Coal Mines at Whickham, and other Rights and Privileges of the Bishoprick; and the Cardinals Mint there, for the Coinage of Money. 4to. pp. 8.
111. **THE ORDER SETT DOWN BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE Lordes of the Queen's Privie Counsell in the Northe parts, betwene the Deane and Chapter of Durham, and their Tenants, the 17th August, 19th Queen Elizabeth, 1577.** Dispute between the Dean and Chapter of Durham and their Tenants, about renewing Leases. 11th March, 1639. 4to. pp. 12.
112. **THE CERTIFICATE OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY the Manors, Lands, and Tenements, of the late Dean and Chapter of Durham, by vertue of a Commission grounded upon an Act of the Commissioners of England, assembled in Parliament, for abolishing of Deans and Chapters.** 1st October, 1649, 4to. pp. 6.
113. **THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM** against their rebellious Tenants, before the King's Commissioners. 1661. 4to. pp. 11.
114. **THE DEAN AND CHAPTER'S PETITION TO KING CHARLES I.** (then at Durham) for his Confirmation of their Charters and Endowments; and the Order for the same, by Sir John Cooke. 2d June, 1633. 4to. pp. 1.
115. **THE ANSWER OF THE DEAN AND PREBENDARIES OF DURHAM**, setting forth the Reasons why they cannot possibly produce their Booke of Chapter Actes, as they were ordered by the Right Honourable the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament. 4to. pp. 2.
116. **EXTRACT FROM THE ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE TOWER OF London.** Thomas Lord Roos, Thomas Grey, Lord Rugemond Grey, Humphrey Dacre, Knt., William Tailboys, Knt., Thomas Neveill, and others, attainted of High Treason, for Rebellion, at Brancepeth, in the County of Durham, against King Edward IV.; and all their Lands, &c., declared to be forfeited to the Bishop of Durham, in right of his Church. 4to. pp. 4.
117. **APPOINTMENT OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON, MASTER OF THE Mint at Durham.**—Lease from Bishop Ruthal to Roger Richardson, Master Workman of his Money of Silver, to be coined in the Palace of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
118. **EXEMPLIFICATION OF A LEASE OF THE SALT MEADOWS, AND Tolls of the Town of Gateshead, made from Cuthbert Tunstall,**

Bishop of Durham, to the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the term of 450 years; and Confirmation thereof, by the Dean and Chapter. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary; 28th March, 1554. 4to. pp. 4.

119. DESCRIPTION OF RABY CASTLE. 4to. pp. 2.
120. DESCRIPTION OF WITTON CASTLE. 4to. pp. 2.
121. TRANSLATION OF THE INROLMENT OF A DEED IN FRENCH, from John de Carrowe, to Bishop Hatfield. 1363. 4to. 1 leaf.
122. MANORS HELD OF THE BISHOP OF DURHAM IN CAPITE, BY Knight's Service, and other Tenures, &c. 4to. pp. 16. All printed. A copy on large paper.
123. COMMISSION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE THE APPEAL OF CUTHBERT Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, being deprived of his Bishoprick. 1 Sept. 1553. 4to. pp. 4.
124. STATUTA ET ORDINATIONES ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS CHRISTI ET Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Dunelmensis, 20 Martii, 1553. 4to. pp. 4. [All printed.]
125. AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, EMPOWERING Q. MARY TO MAKE Statutes for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. 2nd April, 1554. 4to. pp. 4. Copies on LARGE PAPER.
126. AN ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN Parliament, for appointing the Sale of Bishops' Lands for the use of the Commonwealth, in 1646. 4to. pp. 2.
127. A PARTICULAR OF LANDS BELONGING TO THE BISHOP, SOLD BY virtue of an Ordinance for abolishing Archbishops and Bishops, within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales. Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of the Commonwealth. 1650. 4to. pp. 4.
128. AN ASSIZE, TO BE HELD AT DURHAM, ON THE 11TH OF AUGUST, 1651; with Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of England. 1656. 4to. pp. 6.
129. LICENCE TO THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop, on the Deprivation of Cuthbert Tunstall. 1560.—The Queen's Assent to the Election of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. 20th February, 1561. (Extracted from Rymer's *Fœdera*.) 4to. pp. 4.
130. RESTITUTION OF THE TEMPORALTIES OF THE BISHOPRICK OF Durham to James Pilkington, Bishop. 13th June, 1566. (Extracted from the *Fœdera*.) 4to. pp. 4.
131. FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO BISHOP PILKINGTON, LANDS detained from him, and state of the Bishoprick. (Extracted from Strype's *Annals of the Reformation*.) 4to. pp. 6.
132. INSPEXIMUS OF AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE FIRST YEAR of Queen Mary (not printed in the Statutes), for the repeal of two several Acts, made in the 7th Edward VI., touching the Dis-

solution of the Bishoprick of Durham, and for re-establishing, reviving, and restoring the Bishoprick, and all the Possessions and Franchises thereof. 4to. pp. 15, LARGE PAPER.

93. GRANT FROM PHILIP AND MARY TO BISHOP TUNSTALL, OF THE Nomination, Presentation, and Collection of all the twelve Prebendaries in the Cathedral Church of Durham, to him and his Successors, which by the Foundation of Henry VIII. were in the Crown, only reserving the Nomination of the Dean. 4to. pp. 3.
134. LICENCE TO THE PRIOR AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop, on the Death of Robert Neville. 1 August, 1457. The Pope's Letter to Henry VI., approving of Laurence Booth to be Bishop, at the instance of Queen Margaret. Restitution of the Temporalities of the Bishoprick to Laurence Booth. The King's Pardon to Bishop Booth. Licence to him to be absent from Parliament three years. Writ of Supersedeas, restoring Temporalities. Pro Episcopo Dunelmensi de obolis fabricandis. 4to. pp. 12.
135. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1650, touching the College at Durham being converted into a University. 4to. pp. 3.
136. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. (Relating to the cause of Forster and others, versus Armorer and others.) 4to. pp. 3.
137. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, concerning the Bishoprick of Durham, and sending Members to Parliament for the County, City of Durham, Barnard Castle, and Hartlepool. 4to. pp. 17.
138. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the sending of Members to Parliament for the City and County of Durham. 4to. pp. 7.
139. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT (1666, 67, and 68), between Dr. Cosins, Bishop of Durham, and the Gentlemen Freeholders of the County Palatine of Durham, as to their having Knights and Burgesses to serve in Parliament. 4to. pp. 20.
140. INDENTURE UPON THE ELECTION AND RETURN OF TWO KNIGHTS to serve in Parliament for the County of Durham, in the time of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. pp. 2.
141. AN ADDRESS FROM THE PEOPLE OF DURHAM, TO THE LORD General and Council of Officers. 28th April, 1653. 4to. pp. 4. There are royal paper copies.
142. KYPIER HOSPITAL: VIZ. FUNDATIO HOSPITALIS DE KYPIER. Ordinatio Hospitalis de Kypier. Carta Hugonis Dunelmensis Episcopi. 4to. pp. 4.
143. SUPER LIBERTATE REGALI DUNOLMENSIS EPISCOPI. 4to. pp. 2.
144. DE JUDICIO SUPER LIBERTATIBUS DUNELM. IN MANUM REGIS captis ad nullato. De Restitutione Temporalium Tho. Langle Epis. Dunelm. 4to. pp. 10.

145. THE CHARTER GRANTED BY HUGH PUDSEY, BISHOP OF DURHAM, to the Burgesses of the City of Durham, 1179 or 1180. Latin and English. 4to. pp. 2.
146. CONFIRMATION OF BISHOP PUDSEY'S CHARTER TO THE BURGESSES of the City of Durham, by Pope Alexander III. Latin and English. 4to. pp. 2.  
Accompanying this is a fac-simile engraving of the Charter and Confirmation, with the seals appendant.
147. A GRANT FOR LIFE TO QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA, CONSORT to King Charles the First. 1626. 4to. pp. 3.
148. ACCOUNT OF CERTAIN CHARTER HORNS, IN THE CATHEDRAL OF Carlisle. By Bishop Littleton. 4to. 1 page.  
This was printed as an illustration to Hutchinson's History of Cumberland.
149. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE CARLISLE HORNS. BY THE Reverend Mr. Cole, F.A.S. 4to. 1 page.  
This was also printed for the same purpose.
150. AN ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT STONE SPOUT, DISCOVERED IN repairing the Cathedral at Durham, in 1779; with an etching, by W. H. A single leaf, folio.
151. JOHN EGERTON. 4to. pp. 2.  
This is a memoir of Bishop Egerton, intended as an additional leaf to the first volume of Hutchinson's History of Durham.

#### SHERBURN HOSPITAL, &c.

152. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO SHERBURN HOSPITAL, IN THE County Palatine of Durham: shewing the Foundation thereof, by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181, and what Alterations it has since undergone, by an Act of Parliament Incorporating the same, 27th Q. Eliz. 1585: and several Charters, Grants, Benefactions, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, Ordinances, and Masters thereof, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in Manuscript and Print. Printed in the year 1771. 4to. 129 leaves, including title, without pagination. Plates of 1. West view of Sherburn Hospital. 2. Seal of the Hospital; on the title. 3. Inscription on a brass, to the memory of Thomas Lever.
153. ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS of the Society of Antiquities in London, on presenting them with a copy of Sherburn Hospital. 1st January, 1777. 4to. 1 leaf.
154. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO ST. EDMUND'S HOSPITAL, AT Gateshead, in the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof, by Nicholas Farnham, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1247, and afterwards dissolved by a general Act of Parliament, 26th Henry 8th, 1535; but again refounded by James 1st, 4th January, 1610, by the name of King James's Hospital in Gateside: together with several Charters, Grants, &c. concerning the said Town and Church of Gateside, so far as can be collected from Re-



gisters, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in MS. and Print. Printed in the year M.DCC.LXIX. 4to. pp. 56; exclusive of the title; without numerals or signatures. 50 copies printed.

155. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE HOSPITAL AT GRETHAM, IN the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof by Robert Stichehill, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1272, and afterwards refounded, and Incorporated by Letters Patent of King James 1st, 1610, by the name of Master and Brothers of the Hospital of God in Gretham, in the County Palatine of Durham. Together with several Charters, Grants, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, and Ordinances, concerning the said Hospital and Church of Gretham, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments in MS. and Print. 4to. pp. 68; exclusive of Title, without numerals or signatures. For the contents of this collection, vide Upecott's English Topography, p. 215.
156. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the Masters of Greetham and Sherborne Hospitals. 4to. pp. 2.
157. THE LEGEND OF SAINT CUTHBERT; OR, THE HISTORIES OF HIS Churches at Lindisfarne, Cuncasceastre, and Dunholm. By Robert Hegg. 1626. Darlington: Printed by George Smith. 1777. 4to. pp. 31. Vignette of Lindisfarne.
158. [1 JUNE, 1781]. PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING BY SUBSCRIPTION the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. By William Hutchinson, F.S.A. 4to. pp. 4.
159. [1 DECEMBER, 1781]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE.
160. [1 JANUARY, 1782]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE. 4to. pp. 5.  
These Proposals vary considerably from the former.
161. PRO (LAURE. BOOTH) EPISCOPO DUNOLMENSI, DE OBOLIS FABRICANDIS. Pro (Johan Sherwood) Episcopo Dunelmensi, Sterlingis fabricandis. 4to. pp. 2.
162. THE CHARTER OF KING HENRY THE FOURTH, BY WAY OF Exemplification or Inspecimus, of the Liberties and Privileges granted to the Bishops of Durham by the Kings of England. 5th May, 1407. 4to. pp. 2.
163. INSPEXIMUS OF THE SURRENDER MADE BY HUGH WHITEHEAD, Prior of the Cathedral Church or Monastery of St. Cuthbert, at Durham, to King Henry the Eighth, 31 December, 1540. 4to. pp. 5.

#### FAMILY WILLS.

164. WILL OF ROBERT KILLINGHALL, OF YARM, IN THE COUNTY OF York, Esq. Letters of Administration, with the Will annexed, granted by the Prerogative Court of York, to John Killinghall, Esq., Son, and residuary Legatee. 4to. pp. 2.

165. WILL OF JOHN KILLINGHALL, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY of Durham, Esquire; with a Codicil thereto. 4to. pp. 3.
166. WILL OF HANNAH EDEN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY of Durham, Widow. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to Ann Allan, Spinster, Devisee, and sole Executrix. 4to. pp. 4.
167. ADMINISTRATION GRANTED BY THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF York, to James Allan, Esquire, of the Goods and Chattles of Hannah Eden, Widow, left unadministered by Ann Allan, Spinster. 4to. 1 page.
168. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY of Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his son, George Allan, of Grange, Devisee and sole Executor. 4to. pp. 5.
169. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE, IN THE county of Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his two Daughters, Ann and Dorothy Allan, Devisees and joint Executrices therein named. 4to. pp. 4.
170. ADMINISTRATION OF DOROTHY ALLAN, LATE OF BLACKWELL Grange, Spinster, granted by the Prerogative Court of York to her surviving Sister, Ann Allan. 4to. 1 page.
171. ADMINISTRATION, WITH THE WILL ANNEXED, FROM THE Prerogative Court at York, of George Allan the elder, late of Darlington, Esquire, deceased, not administered by George Allan, Esquire, his Son and Executor, unto Ann Allan, Spinster, Daughter and surviving Executrix, named in the Will of the said George Allan the son, deceased. 4to. 1 page.
172. WILL OF ANN ALLAN, OF BLACKWALL GRANGE, IN THE PARISH of Darlington, in the county of Durham, Spinster. 4to. pp. 14.
173. COMMISSION AND REQUISITION FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury, to the Archbishop of York, &c., sole Executor named in the last Will and Testament of Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, in the county of Durham, Spinster, deceased. 15th November, 1785. 4to. pp. 2.
174. COMMISSION FROM THE VICAR-GENERAL, &C., OF THE PREROGATIVE Court of York, to James Moorland and———, Clerks, to swear James Allan, Esq. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
175. THE CERTIFICATE OF THOMAS MOORLAND, OF HIS HAVING sworn James Allan, Esq. 26th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
176. PROBATE OF THE WILL OF ANN ALLAN, FROM THE PREROGATIVE Court of York, to James Allan, sole Executor therein named. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
177. PROBATE OF THE SAME WILL, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury. 19th December, 1785. 4to. 1 page.

178. **EXTRACTS OF GEORGE ALLAN, ESQUIRE, OF GRANGE, AND MRS. Ann Allan's Wills.** Probate of the last Will of Mrs. Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, from the Prerogative Court of York, to James Allan, sole Executor. 8 November, 1785. 4to. pp. 4.
179. **EXTRACT OF THE LAST WILL OF THE REVEREND THOMAS Randall,** late of the City of Durham, Clerk. 20 December, 1774.
- [A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington, by J. T. Brockett.] See this Appendix, p. 164.

---

### FROGMORE LODGE PRESS.

Established during the Residence there of the late Queen Charlotte.

1. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF SPAIN.** Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1809, 12mo. 50 copies printed.—Also printed on a pack of Cards.
2. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF GERMANY.** 1810, 12mo.
3. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ROME.** 1817, 12mo.
4. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF PORTUGAL.** 1817, 12mo.
5. **MISCELLANEOUS POEMS BY WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER, SAMUEL Rogers, Miss Knight, and others.** Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1812, small 4to. pp. 90, with etching of Frogmore.
6. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN, IN PROSE AND VERSE,** with Dedication (to the Princesses) by the Translator, Ellis Cornelia Knight. 7b. 1812, 12mo. pp. 112, with etching of Frogmore. 30 copies printed.
7. **A 'HYMN.' PRINTED AT FROGMORE LODGE.** 1817, 8vo. 12 copies printed.

---

### GREAT TOTHAM PRESS.

At the Residence of Charles Clark, Esq., near Maldon, Essex.

1. **HISTORY OF GREAT TOTHAM, ESSEX.** By G. W. Johnson. 1834, 8vo. Plates.
2. **TIPTREE RACES, A COMIC PUNNING POEM.** 1834, 18mo. 200 copies printed.
3. **TUSSEERS HUNDREDTH GOOD POYNTEES OF HUSBANDRIE, WITH Life and Glossary.** 1834, 4to. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2728.
4. **EPSOM RACES, A POEM.** 1836, 8vo. 200 copies printed.

5. THE STYLE OF PREACHING FOUR HUNDRED YEARS AGO. 1837, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
6. THREE LETTERS BY THE POETS CLARE, COOPER, AND BIRD. 1837, 8vo. 25 copies printed.
7. TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION OF FIVE WITCHES AT Maidstone, Kent, in 1652, and Trial, Examination, and Execution of three Witches at Faversham, 1645. 1837, 8vo. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2961.
8. DISCOVERY OF WITCHES IN NORFOLK BY MAT HOPKINS, 1647. 1837, 8vo. portrait. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1111.
9. GEORGEAN REVEL-TIONS, A POEM. 1838, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
10. PULPIT ORATORY FOUR CENTURIES AGO. 1839, 8vo. 100 copies printed.
11. A DOCTORS "DO"-INGS, OR THE ENTRAPPED HEIRESS OF W—— M.: a Satirical Poem. (Reprinted from the suppressed edition). 1839, 12mo.
12. FALSE PROPHETS DISCOVERED. 1844, 4to.
13. THE SCARCITY AND EXCELLENCE OF VIRTUOUS WOMEN, A SERMON by J. Colby. 1845, 4to.
14. SOME REJECTED STANZAS OF DON JUAN, WITH BYRON'S OWN curious Notes. 1845, 4to.
15. THOMAS TUSSEER, HIS LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT. 1846, 4to.
16. HUMAN FATE, AND OTHER POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, Bart. 1846, 4to.
17. METRICAL MIRTH ABOUT MARRIAGEABLE MISSES, &c. 1846, 18mo.
18. A WIFE NOT READY MADE, BUT BESPOKEN: A POEM. BY R. AYlett. 1847, 4to. portrait.
19. PLEASANT QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEWFANGLED GENTLEWOMEN, by S. Gosson, Parson of Great Wigborowe, in Essex. 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2030.
20. TRYAL OF WITCHES AT BURY ST. EDMONDS, 1664, WITH APPENDIX by C. Clark, Greenwich. 1838, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2960.
21. SINGLE LEAVES OF ACROSTICS, ADVERTISEMENTS, BALLADS, Christmas Carols, Epitaphs, Metrical Epistles, Parodies, Poems, Proclamations, Songs, Stanzas, &c. A collection of 68 of these Leaves is in the Catalogue of J. Walter K. Eyton, Esq. Sold, May, 1848, with the entire collection, for 11. 15s.

## LEE PRIORY PRESS.

Established in 1813 by the late Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., at Ickham, near Canterbury, the seat of his eldest son, T. B. Brydges Barrett, Esq.

*The number of copies printed in no case exceeded one hundred.*

1. **SELECT POEMS OF MARGARET CAVENDISH, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE.** Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Kent, printed at the private press of Lee Priory by Johnson and Walker. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 25. 24 copies printed, 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1662.
- He 2  
2. **ROBERT GREENE'S GROAT'S WORTH OF WIT; BOUGHT WITH A Million of Repentance.** With a Preface, critical and biographical, by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. 1813, 4to. pp. 50. 65 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
- v 62  
3. **SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S POEMS; NOW FIRST COLLECTED, WITH A Biographical and Critical Introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J.** 1813, 4to. pp. 70. Biographical Introduction, pp. 73; Index, Dedication, and Contents, 4 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 241.
4. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER, CONSISTING OF MORAL, SENTIMENTAL, and Critical Essays.** By Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. Vol. I. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 80. Title, Preface, &c. 4 leaves.
5. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER, PART THE SECOND.** 1815, ROYAL 8VO. pp. 81-159. Title, Preface, &c. 5 leaves.
6. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE FIRST.** 1817, royal 8vo. pp. 88.
7. **THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE SECOND.** 1821, royal 8vo. pp. 89-143; portrait of Sir Egerton Brydges, by Battista Nocchi. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
- h c c  
8. **OCCASIONAL POEMS, WRITTEN IN THE YEAR M.DCCC.XI. (BY Sir Egerton Brydges.)** 1814, 4to. pp. 17. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
- h c  
9. **BRETON'S LONGING OF A BLESSED HEART; WHICH LOATHING THE World doth long to be with Christ.** 1814, 4to. pp. 45. Title, &c. 8 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 264.
- H c L  
10. **DUNLUCE CASTLE; A POEM IN FOUR PARTS. BY EDWARD QUILLINAN, Esq., of the Third Dragoons.** 1814, 4to. pp. 68. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER.
- H c c  
11. **STANZAS BY THE AUTHOR OF DUNLUCE CASTLE.** 1814, 4to. Pp. 26. Title, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
- H c c  
12. **SELECT POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K.J.** 1814, 4to. Pp. 40. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
- H c c  
13. **EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE, with a Critical Essay by Sir Egerton Brydges.—No. 1, Jan.**

1814, 8vo. pp. 32; Half-title and Dedication, 2 leaves.—No. 2, on the Wrapper, July 11, 1814, pp. 33-64.—No. 3, on the Wrapper, Sept. 20, 1814, pp. 65-96.—No. 4, 1814, pp. 97-128; Title, Dedication, Advertisement, and Contents, 5 leaves.

14. **EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE.** Vol. II.—No. 1, 1817, 8vo. pp. 1-48—No. 2, 1817, pp. 49-96.—No. 8, 1818, pp. 97-128. Contents, 2 leaves; Index at end, 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.

15. **TRUE RELATION OF THE BIRTH, BREEDING, AND LIFE OF MARGARET Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle.** Written by herself. With Preface, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges. 1814, 8vo. pp. 36. Preface, pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1663.

16. **NYMPHIDIA. THE COURT OF FAIRY.** BY MICHAEL DRAYTON. 1814, 8vo. pp. 44. Advertisement, pp. 12; Postscript, pp. 14. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 673.

17. **A DIVINE POEM, DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS: THE RAVISHED Soul, and the Blessed Weeper.** Compiled by Nicholas Breton, Gentleman. Imprinted at London for John Browne and John Deane, 1601. Lee Priory, printed by John Warwick, 8vo. pp. 46. (Reprinted without a Title-page or Preface.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 264.

18. **BERTRAM; A POETICAL TALE.** BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K. J. 1814, 8vo., wood-cut, pp. 46. Title, &c. 6 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.

19. **THE CHARACTERS OF ROBERT DEVEREUX, EARL OF ESSEX; AND George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham: compared and contrasted.** By Sir Henry Wotton. Knight. A new edition, 1814, 8vo. pp. 37. Title, &c. 4 leaves. Reprinted from Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2997.

20. **DAVISON'S (FRANCIS AND WILLIAM) POETICAL RHAPSODY.** WITH a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. (Vol. I., Part 1.) 1814, 8vo. pp. 39. Advertisement, pp. 35; Title, &c. 3 leaves; Advertisement at end, 1 leaf.—Part 2, pp. 41-92—Part 3, pp. 93-127. Index of lines, 1 leaf; Contents, pp. 4. Introduction to Vol. I. pp. 37-80.

21. ——— VOL. II. PART 1. PP. 1-48. ADVERTISEMENT TO Appendix, 2 leaves; Appendix, pp. 10.—Part 2, 1816, 8vo. pp. 49-98. Preface, pp. xi; Contents, pp. 3; Arrangement, 1 leaf at end.

22. ——— VOL. III. PART 1, CONTAINING THE POEMS OF FRANCIS and Walter Davison. 1816, 8vo. pp. 87.—Part 2, 1817. Contents paged 26, 27, 28. Preface to the Third Volume, pp. 24; Poems, pp. 40; Variations, 1 leaf; Alphabetical Index, 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 602.

23. **ORIGINAL POEMS, NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** BY WILLIAM Browne, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Author of Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. With a Preface and Notes by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 4to. Advertisement, pp. 7;

Poems, pp. 1-52. 80 *copies printed*.—Part 2, 1815, pp. 53-96. Appendix to Preface, 1 leaf.—Part 3, 97-128.—Part 4, pp. 129-152. Contents, 1 leaf. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. These Poems were copied from a MS. in the Lansdowne Collection, British Museum. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 292.

24. SELECT LYRICAL POEMS. BY GEORGE WITHER. WRITTEN ABOUT 1622. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 8vo. pp. 12. Printed only on one side of the paper, the printed side a drab colour, and the reverse blue. 100 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2965.
25. SPEECHES DELIVERED TO QUEEN ELIZABETH ON HER VISIT TO Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire. With a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to., portrait of Giles Brydges. Title, &c. 5 leaves; Introduction, pp. 52; a leaf of Arms of the 6th and 7th Lords Chandos; Speeches, pp. 27; Arrangement, 1 leaf; List of Works, 1 leaf. 100 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
26. CHANDOS FAMILY: (REPRINTED FROM THE INTRODUCTION TO THE preceding Article.) 4to. pp. 30; no title.
27. BRETON'S (N.) MELANCHOLIKE HUMOURS. WITH A CRITICAL Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to. pp. 72. Title, &c. 11 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.
28. BRETON'S (N.) PRAISE OF VIRTUOUS LADIES. EDITED BY SIR Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 38. Title, &c. 5 leaves. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 265.
29. BRATHWAYTE'S (RICHARD) ODES; OR PHILOMEL'S TEARS. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 36. Title and Advertisement, pp. 3. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER.
30. CONSOLATION; A POEM, ADDRESSED TO LADY BRYDGES. BY EDWARD Quillinan, Esq. 1815, 8vo. 40 *copies printed*.
31. DESULTORIA; OR COMMENTS OF A SOUTH BRITON ON BOOKS AND Men. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 48. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
32. LORD BROOK'S LIFE OF SIR PHILIP SYDNEY. WITH A PREFACE, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1816, 8vo. Title and Dedication, 2 leaves. The Descents from the Sydney family of Earl Spencer, of Lord Byron, of Lord Strangford, and of Hon. William Herbert, and the Alliances of Sir Egerton Brydges to the family of Sydney, each 1 leaf. Preface, pp. 26; Memoir of Fulk Greville, pp. 10; Ecomastic Poems, pp. 13; Contents, 2 leaves; Life of Sydney, pp. 75; Arrangement, 1 leaf.—Vol. II., Half-title; Contents, pp. 4; Life, pp. 136. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 282.

33. SYDNEY FAMILY. 1816, 8vo. Pp. 27. COPIED FROM AN EARLY edition of Collins' Peerage. Not in the Life before mentioned.
34. ACCOUNT OF THE WORKS PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS AT LEE Priory, Kent. Lee Priory, April 17, 1816, 12mo. pp. 12.
- HCL 35. ELEGIAC VERSES, ADDRESSED TO A LADY. BY EDWARD QUIL-  
linan, Esq. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves. Lines on Grey  
Mathew Brydges, pp. 9; on Edward William George Brydges  
pp. 8: Notes, 1 leaf.
36. THE BROTHER IN LAW; A COMEDY. BY THE REV. HENRY CARD,  
D.D. 1817, 8vo. pp. 96. List of the Lee Priory Works, and a  
Note on the List, 2 leaves; Title, Dedication, &c. 3 leaves. 1  
copy was printed on INDIA PAPER.
- H.C.L. 37. HAGTHORPE (JOHN) REVIVED; OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FOR-  
gotten Poet. 1817, 4to. pp. 16. Printed on tinted paper, and  
only on one side. The contribution of Sir Egerton Brydges to  
the Roxburghe Club. See p. 1 of this APPENDIX, No. 9.
- HCL 38. LIST OF PICTURES AT THE SEAT OF T. BRYDGES BARRETT, ESQ., AT  
Lee Priory, in the County of Kent. 1817, 8vo., folding plate of  
Lee prefixed, pp. 69. Alphabetical List of the Painters, 1 leaf  
at the end, not paged. 60 copies printed.
39. CHARACTER OF LORD ROKEBY. BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES,  
Bart. 1817, 8vo., wood-cut title, pp. 16. (Unfinished.)
40. LIFE AND DEATH OF WILLIAM POWLETT, FIRST MARQUIS OF  
Winchester. By Rowlande Broughton, Gent. 1572. Reprinted,  
1818, 8vo., portrait, pp. 40. Title and Preface, pp. xiv. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 286.
41. SELECT FUNERAL MEMORIALS. EDITED BY SIR EGERTON  
Brydges, Bart. 1818, 4to. Part 1, pp. 40; Preface, pp. v.—  
Part 2, pp. 41-70, with Title to the work.
- HCL 42. CHAPMAN'S (GEORGE) EPICED OF FUNERAL SONG ON THE  
Death of Henry Prince of Wales, in 1612. Small 4to. 1818.
- HCL 43. CÆLIA; CONTAINING 20 SONNETS BY W. PERCY. 1594. Re-  
printed, 1818, 4to. pp. 21, 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Title and  
Preface, pp. v. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1830.
- HCL 44. THE TRUMPET OF FAME; OR SIR F. DRAKE'S AND SIR J.  
Hawkins' Farewell. Written by H. R. (Henry Roberts), 1595.  
Edited by Thomas Park. 1818, 8vo. pp. 14, title and preface iv.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2103.
- H.C.L. 45. FAME'S MEMORIAL: AN ELEGY UPON THE EARL OF DEVONSHIRE.  
By John Ford. 1606. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. 1819,  
royal 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 818.
46. LIFE AND DEATH OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. BY CHARLES FITZ-  
Geffrey, 1596. Reprinted, 1819, 12mo. pp. xix. and 101. See 'Bib-  
liographer's Manual,' p. 803.



47. TWO INTERLUDES. JACK JUGLER AND THERSYTES, &c. 1820, 4to. Printed for Joseph Haslewood, Esq., as his contribution to the Roxburghe Club. See Appendix, p. 2, article 28.  
The Introduction, 2 leaves, was printed off separately.
48. WOOD-CUTS AND VERSES. EDITED WITH PREFACE BY E. QUILLINAN, Esq. 1820, 4to. Preface pp. 14. Wood-cuts and Verses, 58 leaves, Notes pp. 16, Arrangement 1 leaf. In this work all the wood engravings, and specimens of every type used at the Lee Priory Press, are brought under view. 100 copies printed.
49. LETTERS FROM THE CONTINENT. BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES. 1821, 8vo. Part 1, pp. 177; Part 2, Preface pp. xiv. and Letters, pp. 178—362. With a portrait of the author prefixed.
50. WHAT ARE RICHES? OR AN EXAMINATION OF THE DEFINITIONS of the Subject given by Modern Economists. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1822, 8vo. pp. 48.
51. LEE, A POEM. BY JOHN HALLINAN. 1822, 8vo. pp. 14. 12 copies printed, but afterwards suppressed by Mr. Barrett, on account of some reflections on the Roman Catholics.
52. QUESTED (J.) MY LEISURE HOURS, OR POEMS ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. G. Wood, Printer, Canterbury, 1821, 8vo. 100 copies printed at the Lee Priory by stealth, and not inserted in the List of Publications of that Press. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2024.

## LEAVES.

*Where more than one leaf the number of leaves is specified.*

53. "THE SYLVAN WANDERER HAVING BEEN ANNOUNCED AMONG A few select Literati, it becomes necessary to inform those who may have expressed a desire to obtain copies of it, that it will be withheld from circulation at least for the present," &c. Lee Priory Press, September 14th, 1813, 8vo.
54. LINES WRITTEN IN THE LIBRARY OF LEE PRIORY, "'TIS TH' Inspiration of the lettered mind." By A. C. Six verses, n.d. 4to.
55. LINES ON THE CAPTURE OF THE CHESAPEAKE, UNITED STATES Frigate, in June, 1813, 8vo. 2 leaves.
56. EPITAPH IN THE BEDFORD CHAPEL, AT CHENIES BUCKS; TO THE Memory of Lady Frances Chandos, copied by Dr. Alexander. September 15th, 1813, 8vo.
57. TWO ORIGINAL DESCRIPTIVE SONNETS. 1813, 8vo. on 1 leaf.
58. "TO CURIOUS COLLECTORS." ST. JAMES' STREET, AUGUST 30th, 1813. "Robert Triphook being entrusted with the publication of all copies of the works to be printed at the Lee Priory, which are permitted to be sold," &c. Printed by Johnson and Warwick, 4to.
59. SONNET BY T. PARK AFTER READING BRETON'S POEM, &c. AUG. 13th, 1814, 4to.

60. LIVES AND CHARACTERS OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH POETS, deceased, since the death of Dr. Johnson, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. September 29th, 1815, 8vo. 2 leaves, an announcement in red ink. 6 copies printed.
61. SYDNEY PEDIGREE. 2 TABLES. 8vo. PP. 2.
62. VERSES WRITTEN AS A PREFACE TO THE SYLVAN WANDERER. 1815, 8vo. 3 leaves. 20 copies printed.
- HCL 63. SONNET TO THOMAS PARK. Signed S. E. B. AUGUST 5th, 1815, 4to. 10 copies printed.
64. SONNET BY T. PARK "LAUDARI A LAUDATO VIRO." N. D. 8vo.
65. FRAGMENT OF A POEM OCCASIONED BY A VISIT TO THE OLD Mansion of Denton, July 23rd, 1815. Signed S. E. B. 8vo. 10 copies printed.
- HCL 66. TO THE FRIENDS AND ADMIRERS OF ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. Signed S. E. B. Lee Priory, September 15th, 1816, 4to.
67. VERSES ADDRESSED TO LADY BRYDGES IN MEMORY OF HER SON William George Brydges, who died 13th June, 1816, 8vo. 4 leaves.
68. SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LATE REPAIRS OF GREAT MALVERN Abbey. From the Gentleman's Magazine, July, 1816, small 4to. 1818. 2 leaves on INDIA PAPER.
69. THE SACRIFICE OF ISABEL; A POEM BY E. QUILLINAN. 1816, 8vo. 3 leaves on INDIA PAPER. 12 copies printed.
70. DEDICATION TO THOMAS PARK, ESQ., OF THE POEMS OF A. W., BY Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond. May 22, 1816, 8vo.
71. TREATISE ON THE NIGHT-MARE. DEC. 25, 1816. 8vo. WOOD-CUT.
- HCL 72. EPITAPHIAL LINES SUPPOSED TO BE INSCRIBED NEAR THE ROYAL Vault at Windsor. Signed T. Park. Nov. 20, 1817, 4to.
73. THE MUSE OF LOUGH CORRIE. FIVE VERSES. N. D. 4to. 1 LEAF.
74. LOUGH CORRIE, AN EXTENSIVE LAKE, IN A WILD AND ROMANTIC situation in the province of Connaught. Cong. June 9, 1817. A poem commencing "Where the treasure is, there shall the heart be also."
- HCL 75. TO A LADY. FIVE VERSES "WHERE THE WILD DAISY SPRINGS," &c. Ballinrobe, June 2, 1817, 4to.
76. MAY-DAY. FIVE VERSES "THERE'S A GREEN SUNNY ISLE," &c. June 23, 1817, 4to.
- HCL 77. THE SPELL: COMMENCING "JEMIMA! NOT THAT SHE IS FAIR." 1817, 4to.—The same, n. d. 4to. These editions are in different types.
78. ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF MAIDSTONE, BY SIR EGERTON Brydges, in 1818. n. d. 8vo.—The same, dated Lee Priory, June 17, 1818, 4to.
79. GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. 1818. on INDIA PAPER.

80. MISS ANN COX, THE GIFT OF ESTEEM AND LOVE. 1819, 8vo.  
on INDIA PAPER.
81. FIVE SONNETS ADDRESSED TO WOOTTON, NEAR CANTERBURY,  
the spot of the Author's nativity. 1819, 4to. pp. 7.
82. NEW PICTURE OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT. 1819, 8vo.
83. THE UNIVERSAL ANALEMMA, FOR SOLVING ALL PROBLEMS IN  
Nautical Astronomy. By John Abram, Canterbury. 1820, 4to.  
Also on INDIA PAPER.
84. THE IDLER AND THE ANGLER. N. D. 4to. WOOD-CUTS. 2 LEAVES.
85. SONNET, "THOSE FEARFUL TOYS." N. D. 8vo.
86. SONNET, SCENES OF BALMORIVAN—"MID THESE WILD SCENES,"  
&c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
87. SONNET TO S. E. BRYDGES, BY T. PARK, "IF TO BE PRAISED  
by those who merit praise." n. d. 4to.
88. THE SHEPHERD OR LORD CLIFFORD, A FRAGMENT COMMENCING  
"Beneath this humble roof," &c. n. d. 8vo. pp. 2. 1 on INDIA  
PAPER.
89. SONNET TO A LADY. N. D. 8vo.
90. SONNETS TO THE REDBREAST ON VISITING THE RUINED CASTLE  
of Finella. n. d. 8vo.
91. AN INVECTIVE AGAINST WOMEN. FIVE VERSES, "ARE WOMEN  
fair," &c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
92. IN THE PRESS, AND WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY, THE  
Population and Riches of Nations, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges,  
Bart. 4to.
93. MONUMENT AT HAREFIELD, MIDDLESEX, ALICE, COUNTESS  
Dowager of Derby. n. d. 8vo.
94. THE TEAR, A POEM. N. D. 8vo. 2 LEAVES.
95. LINES WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF THE WYE. N. D. 8vo.
96. SONG, "THE HEAVENLY SPHERE NOW SHINES IN VAIN," &c.  
n. d. 8vo.
97. FOUR VERSES IN PRAISE OF THE SUN, AND A SONG SUNG ON  
the day of the Wingham Races. n. d. 8vo. 4 leaves.
98. S. PHILLIPS ON THE DEATH OF ANN REDMAN. N. D. 1 LEAF  
on INDIA PAPER.
99. DIALOGUE BETWEEN CHRISTIAN AND FAITHFUL. N. D. 8vo. 4  
leaves.
100. PRAYER FOR QUEEN CAROLINE, "O ALMIGHTY AND GRACIOUS  
Lord God," &c. Oct. 1820.
101. THE SHEPHERD'S DESCRIPTION OF LOVE, "SHEPHERD, WHAT'S  
Love, I pray thee tell." n. d. 8vo.
102. LAMENT OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, BY WORDSWORTH. "SMILE  
of the Moon! for so I name," &c. n. d. 8vo. 2 leaves.

103. COPY OF REVUE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE, VOL. IV. P. 356. NOV. 1820, containing a Review of Sir E. Brydges' "Population and Riches of Nations," &c. Printed by John Warwick. 4to. pp. 2.
104. THE SYLVAN WANDERER. THIS WORK, WHICH HAS BEEN INTERRUPTED by the absence of Sir Egerton Brydges on the Continent will be concluded in one more number, to be published shortly. 1821, price one guinea, small 8vo.
105. IN THE PRIVATE PRESS OF LEE PRIORY. A VOLUME OF POEMS never before published, by William Browne, author of Britannia's Pastorals. n. d. 8vo. 1 leaf.
106. THE FAIR BRYDGES, A POEM. 16 LINES, WITH ENGRAVED arms, 4to. 1 leaf.
107. SIR E. BRYDGES TO THE WORTHY FREEHOLDERS OF KENT. 1831, 4to.
108. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY; A TITLE with wood-cut view, 4to.
109. LIST OF THE WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED, PRINTED AT THE Private Press of Lee Priory. 4to. 1 leaf, enumerating 10 royal 4tos. 8 royal 8vos., and 2 post 8vos.
110. SIR E. BRYDGES' STATEMENT RESPECTING LEE PRIORY PRESS, beginning, "During every age of literature." Lee Priory Press, n. d. 12mo. 4 leaves, printed on one side only. 6 copies printed.
- [CATALOGUE OF ALL THE WORKS PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY. PRINTED by John Warwick, 40, Brooke Street, Holborn, London. 1823, 4to.]

*For list of papers sent to Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.*  
**MIDDLE HILL PRESS, WORCESTERSHIRE.**

At the Seat of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

*Including also what has been printed for him at other Presses.*

*The following list is a continuation and completion of the list already given at pages 1856-1858, of the 'Bibliographer's Manual.'*

- INQUIRIES PROPOSED BY MR. (NOW SIR THOMAS) PHILLIPPS, TO THE Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy of Oxfordshire, with a view of completing, from their answers, an account of the Antiquities and Natural History of the several Parishes of the County. J. Agg, printer, Evesham, (1819), folio, pp. 2.
- COLLECTIONS FOR WILTSHIRE. BY THOMAS PHILLIPPS, ESQ., Salisbury, printed by J. A. Gilmore. 1819, 8vo. pp. 72. 6 copies printed.
- ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY AND DESCENDANTS OF SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Kt., Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, to Queen Elizabeth. Evesham, by J. Agg, 1820, 4to. pp. 103. 20 copies printed. This is a reprint of a volume privately printed by the late Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.

HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF MOLYNEUX. EVESHAM, 1821, 12mo. 50 copies printed.

SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF GENERAL SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX. Middle Hill, n. d. (1827?), half sheet. 14 copies printed.

THE TOPOGRAPHER, NUMBER 1, FOR MARCH, 1821, 8vo. pp. 60. No title-page. *All printed.*

This was intended as a continuation to the 'Topographer,' by Sir Egerton Brydges, and the Rev. S. Shaw. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2698.

GENEALOGY OF THE COMNENES, EMPERORS OF GREECE, DOWN TO Nicolo Stephanopoli and Demetrius de Comnene, living in France in 1821. Middle Hill, folio sheet. 80 copies printed.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE COUNTY OF WILTON. Collected for Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio Montanis, 1822, folio. South Wilts, p. 1-108. North Wilts, p. 1-286.

INDEX REGISTRI CARTARUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS SARUM PENES Biblioth. Interioris Templi. 1822, folio, pp. 2.

EL LIBRO IRROTULATORIS CIVITATIS WYNTONIE, FROM 1485 TO 1598. Folio, pp. 1-4.—Irrotulaciones Cartarum super-annuatarum in Civitate Wynton tempore Laurencii de Anne, majoris Wynton &c. anno R. E. filii Regis H. tricesimo primo (Evesham 1822), pp. 5-12, no title-page, never finished. 12 copies printed.

HC

COLLECTANEA INEDITA PER D: T. PHILLIPPS, BART. 1. PREFACE to Origen on Genesis ex No. 849, MSS. S. Vast. 2. Preface to the Work of Seneca in No. 689, MSS. S. Vast. 3. Ex Fragmento Cod. in Biblioth. S. Vedasti apud Arras. Middle Hill, 1828, folio, pp. 4.

HC

CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY of Basle in Switzerland, p. 5-7. Inscriptio in Lapidem ex Ægyptio collatum nunc in Bibl. Pub. apud Frankfort-super-Mœnum, marked p. 8. (Middle Hill, 1824), folio.

PARISH REGISTER OF DURNFORD WILTS, AB ANNO 1574, AD ANNUM 1650. (Salisbury, by Gilmore, 1823), 8vo. pp. 49. This is followed by Extracts from the Register of Highworth in Wiltshire, between 1542 and 1663, pp. 8. 10 copies printed.

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM ANTONII A WOOD (IN the Ashmolean Library). By William Huddesford. Oxford, 1761. Typis Medio Montanis reimpressus, 1824, folio, pp. 13-52. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1133.

REDDITUS ECCLESIE SCE. MARIE DE WALSINGHAM. (EX ANTIQVO MS. olim penes Hen. Spelman). n. d. folio, pp. 1-4. 100 copies printed.

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECA PHILLIPPICA. 1824, folio, pp. 24. The *first sheet* describes No. 1 to 386. The *second sheet* the MSS. of Dr. Leander Van Ess, No. 387 to 761. The *third sheet* the MSS. of M. Chardin, No. 762 to 1034. The *fourth sheet* the MSS. ex Bibliothecis Yarnold, &c., &c., No. 1036 to 1387. The *fifth sheet* the MSS. ex Bibliotheca Meerman. No.

1388 to 1845, and continued by MSS. from various libraries, 11,799, page 200. Index Nominum, &c. in Catal. MSS. Phillipps, 22 leaves. Catalogus MSS (Part 2), No. 12,124 to 15,717, page 213 to 300. (Part 3), No. 15,718 to 17,872, pages 301 to 340. (1863), folio.

A SUPPLEMENT TO THE *Eighth Sheet* OF PRECEDING CATALOGUE containing the MSS. from No. 2799 to 2898, which had by accident been omitted. 1836, folio, 1 leaf.

CATALOGUS, &c., CODICES MANUSCRIPTI EX BIBLIOTHECA MEER-  
manni No. 1 to 684, (an extended description of a portion of the  
preceding catalogues). 1829, folio. 52 copies printed.

CATALOGUS NUMISMATUM VETERUM GRÆCORUM AT QUE ROMANORUM  
in rudibus Templi Jovis existentibus a parte occidentali Domus  
Hospitalis C. C. R. R. Sti Bernardi in Helvetia, &c. 1824, folio,  
pp. 12.

EX VOTO INSCRIPTIONS DISCOVERED IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE  
of Jupiter Pœninus, near the Convent of the Great St. Bernard,  
and now preserved in that convent, A.D. 1825. (Proving that the  
Great St. Bernard is the ancient passage of the Pennine Alps.)  
(Middle Hill), folio, pp. 6.

*The two preceding articles were subsequently issued in 1 Vol. with the following  
title in black and red:—Numismata Vetera S. Bernardi Monasterii ex Templi  
Jovis Rudibus effossa. Typis Medio Montanis, 1852.*

PAROCIAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF OXFORD. (FROM THE  
MSS. of Antony Wood, Hutton, and Hinton). 1825, folio, pp.  
98, no title page, the parishes extending only to letter E (Ensham).  
150 copies printed.

Prefixed to some copies is added Oxfordshire Pedigrees, printed from the  
Harl. MSS., No. 1557, pp. 4, containing the Pedigrees of Cobb, Bethome,  
Ashcomb, Barber, Danvers, Jones, Kenlou, Deuton, and Doyley. See Bibl.  
Man., p. 1858.

ITINERARIUM AD TERRAM SANCTAM; PER PETRUM DE SUCHEN, A.D.  
1336, scriptum A.D. 1350, (Germanic). Ex Manuscripto antiquo  
in Bibliotheca Fratrum Eremitarum Ord S. Augustini in Helvetia,  
nunc primum edidit D. Thomas Phillipps, Baronettus. Typis  
Medio Montanis, 1825, 12mo. pp. 5-78, never completed. 50 copies  
printed.

COLLECTANEA RELATING TO LIBRARIES: BEGINNING WITH AN EX-  
tract from the Summa Theologia of Thomas Aquinas printed at  
Antwerp, 1585, n. d. folio. 50 copies printed.

ACCOUNT OF ALL THE CELEBRATED LIBRARIES. REPRINTED FROM  
a small work printed in 1739. Edwin Offer, Middle Hill. 1826,  
folio. 50 copies printed.

ASSIZE SERMON: BY THE REV. DUNCOMBE STEELE PERKINS OF  
Broadway (Chaplain to Sir Thos. Phillipps when sheriff). 1826,  
4to.

SERMON BY THE REV. J. WALCOTT. 4to.

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN STI. VEDASTI APUD ATREBATIAM.** 1828. Paris, Imprimerie Delaforest (Morinval). 1828, 8vo. pp 76.

The Catalogue of these MSS. extends only to p. 69, after which follow, Codices Manuscripti per Abbatum Seiwoldum, Abbati suæ Sti. Vedasti donati. Ex No. 539, MSS. S. Vast.; Codices Manuscripti olim in Bibliothecæ Abbatæ, S. Vedasti et Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Atribatæ, Abbatæ, S. Eligii prope Atrebatiam et S. Bertini, apud S. Audomarum, sed hodie in Bibliotheca publica apud Boulogne conservati; Catalogus Codicum MSS. quorundam in Biblio:hecâ Dui Thomæ Phillipps, Baronetti, Catalogo suo generale impressorum (in No. 93).

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN BIBLIOTHECA PUBLICA DE LILLE.** 1828, 8vo. pp. 16.

**CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE la ville de Saint Omer.** (Edited by M. H. Piérs.) Printed at St. Omer, 1828, 8vo. pp. 32. 100 copies printed.

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI ABBATIE SANCTI ELIGII, CIRCA ANNO 1778.** n. d. or p. 8vo. pp. 4.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS.** PRINTED AT MIDDLE HILL, N. D. folio, p. 1-8. These books were bought at Frankfort and Berne.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PART 2.**

**IMPROVED NUMERATION TABLE TO FACILITATE AND EXTEND Astronomical Calculations.** By Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Edwyn Offer, Middle Hill, 1829, 18mo. pp. 18.—The same on a folio sheet, without date or place.

**MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS AND BURIALS, IN SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.** Marriages, p. 15, Baptisms, pp. 16 and 17, Burials, p. 18. No title-page, (Printed in London, Bridgwater), 1831, 8vo.

**MARRIAGES AT BRETFORTON, IN Co. WIGORN, 1538 TO 1752.** (LOND.) 1831, royal 8vo. pp. 8, no title-page, unfinished.

**ON PAROCHIAL REGISTRATION OF BAPTISM, MARRIAGES, &c.** LOND. Gardiner and Son, 1833, 8vo. pp. 8. 50 copies printed.

**MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS RELATIVE TO PETER DE SABAUDIA** (UNCLE of K. Henry 3rd), from the Patent Rolls. 2. Notice of the Dominican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde in Flanders, copied in 1825, from the MS. of the Dominicans at Bornhem. 3. Letters Patent of Henry VI. relative to the Hostel de la Monnoie at Rouen, 1436, (Middle Hill), folio, all on one sheet. 50 copies printed.

**STRATTON ST. MARGARET'S REGISTER WILTSHIRE; SOUTH MARSTON** (and Sevenhampton) Registers. At Middle Hill, 182—, 8vo. pp. 16, no title-page.

**CHIPPING NORTON REGISTER. Co. OXFORD.** (BAPTISMS BETWEEN 1563-1647. Marriages 1560-1646. Burials 1572-1630. And extracts from the second volume of the Register, &c., n. d. folio, pp. 4.

**IRROTULACIO CARTARUM HENRICI COMITIS WIGORNIE** (1 Edw. 6.) Middle Hill, n. d. folio, single sheet. 52 copies printed.

CONNECTION AND SUCCESSION OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE Hill, n. d. (1822), folio, single page. 25 copies printed.

MARIAGE DU PRINCE DE HORNES AVEC MILADY MARIE BRUCE, (1722.) Middle Hill, n. d. folio, pp. 4. 50 copies printed.

POSSESSORS OF KNIGHT'S FEES AND LANDS IN WILTS. TEMPORE REGUM Stephani, Henrici Secundi et Ricardi Primi, excerpta ex Pipae Rotulis pro Comitatu Wilton. Medio Montanis. n. d. folio, pp. 4. 8 copies printed.

WILTSHIRE GENTRY CIRCA TEMPUS CAROLI I. ET II. FROM THE HARLEIAN MSS. Evesham. n. d. folio, pp. 8. 50 copies printed.

QUERIES PROPOSED BY MR. CLARKE OF ARDINGTON TO THE NOBILITY and Gentry of Berkshire, with a view of completing from their answers an account of the antiquities and Natural History of the several parishes in that county. (Middle Hill). n. d. folio, pp. 2. HC

INDEX TO THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH their Cartularies (or Extracts from them) existing since the Dissolution. n. d. folio, 2 pages. Not finished.

PHILLIPPS' FAMILY. WILLS AND INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. PRINTED from office copies obtained from the several Registries. n. d. folio. Several volumes.

TABLE OF THE REIGNS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE HILL, n. d. folio, a broadside. HC

WANBOROUGH COURT ROLLS FROM 1649 TO 28 CAR. 2. MIDDLE Hill, 1829, folio. 12 copies printed.—Part 2.

ANTIQUITIES AND MEMOIRS OF THE PARISH OF MYDDLE (CO. SALOP). Written by Richard Gough, anno stat. sue 66, A.D. 1700. (1833), folio, pp. 80, no title page. The following title was subsequently supplied: Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle. By Richard Gough. Lond. by Hargette and Saville, 1834. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 921.

CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS, 1650 TO 1760. COMPILED BY FRANCIS Townsend, Esq. Pursuivant of Arms. Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 76. 250 copies printed.

CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECIS ANGLIÆ. PARTS I. and II. Middle Hill, 1833-39, folio.

*Contents*:—Manuscripts of the Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., (Bishop of Lichfield), pp. 8; of the Hon. Robert Curzon at Parham, 1837, p. 9; of W. O. Gore, Esq., pp. 10-11; of the Rev. Walter Sneyd of Cheverd, Herts, pp. 12-24; of the Earl of Kingston, pp. 25-42; Scientific MSS. of J. O. Halliwell, Esq., 1839, pp. 43-45. (*Afterwards cancelled*.) Continuation of the MSS. of the Rev. Walter Sneyd, pp. 46-55; Manuscripts in the sale of James Duke of Chandos' library, by Mr. Cock, 12th March, 1746-7, pp. 56-62. Additional MSS. in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd since 1837. (1862), pp. 4. Catalogue of the MSS. at Stockholm, made in 1753. (1863), pp. 5. HC

CARTULARY OF MALMESBURY. FROM THE COTTON. MSS. (FAUSTINA, B viii.) Middle Hill, folio, pp. 8. 50 copies printed.



**CARTULARY OF BRADENSTOKE.** FROM THE COTTON MSS. (VITELLIVS, a. XI.). 1833, folio, *one sheet only printed.* 6 copies printed.

**POSSESSORS OF HOUSES AND LANDS IN BROADWAY, SUBJECT TO THE Payment of Priory Tythes.** Middle Hill, n. d. broadside. 50 copies printed.

### PEDIGREES.

**PHILLIPPS OF PICTON CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, AND ITS BRANCHES OF** Phillipps of Abertowin, Rushmore, Caermarthen, Pentypark, and Llangwnur, and Kelsant. (Lond. Bridgwater, 183--) 4to. 4 pp.

**PHILLIPS OF WANBOROUGH AND CLEVE PIPARD.** 3 SHEETS.

**MOLYNEUX OF CASTLE DILLON, CO. ARMAGH. EVESHAM, 1819.** Molyneux descending from Dovedale of Palmerston. Single page, marked p. 8. 20 copies printed.

The same; Second Edition, 1840, a large folio sheet.

**GORGES OF CHELSEA, OF EYE, AND OF KILBREW, CO. MEATH AND** Somerset, co. Derry. 2 sheets. 20 copies printed.

**CROFT, OF CROFT CASTLE, CO. HEREFORD.** Single sheet, folio.

**GRAVES OF BATH.** (LOND.) 1831, folio sheet.

**TURNOUR, EARL OF WINTERTON.** (LOND.) 1831, folio sheet.

**ORMESBY-GORE OF PORKINGTON, CO. SALOP.** (LOND.)

**BAMFIELD OF HARDINGTON, CO. SOMERSET.** (LOND.)

**PENISTON OF CORNWELL, CO. OXON.** (LOND.)

**BLUNT OF HEATHFIELD PARK, CO. SUSSEX, AND OF LIDIARD MILICENT,** co. Wilts. On 1 sheet. (Lond.)

**YORKE OF HILDROP, AND HANNINGTON, CO. WILTS.** (LOND.)

**TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**METHUEN OF CORSHAM, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**POORE OF RUSHALL.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**GROVE OF FERNE, CO. WILTS.** EVESHAM, 1819, SINGLE SHEET, WITH engravings of the quarterings of the family.

**MARTIN, ON A SINGLE PAGE.** FOLIO, 1833.

**GRANVILLE OF STOWE, CO. DEVON, AND OF D'EWES OF WILLESBORN, co. Warwick, and Calwick Abbey, co. Stafford.** Printed on a double page, folio (1840?)

**CAREWE OF CAREW CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, ON A DOUBLE PAGE.** Folio.

**ASHWIN OF BRETFORTON, CORBET OF QUINTON AND RAWLINGS, ON** one sheet, folio.

**WARNEFORD OF SEVENHAMPTON, SINGLE PAGE, FOLIO.**

**MANSSELL OF TRINSAREN AND STRADEY, CO. CAERMARTHEN, MORGAN** of Coed y Gores, co. Glam., Sherwen of Stradey, co. Glam., and Picton of Nevorne, co. Pemb. Folio, pp. 4.

INDEX TO THE PLACES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE, THE SECOND edition by Dr. Thomas. Folio, pp. 3.

INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE. FOLIO.

ERRATA IN THE WILTSHIRE VISITATION. FOLIO, PP. 4. AT THE end "The Editor apologizes for the numerous errors by stating that the work was printed by a young printer while the Editor was abroad, and could not revise the press."

THE LANDLORDS TO THE TRADESMEN. (AGAINST THE REPEAL OF THE Corn Laws.) Charles Gilmour, Printer. Broadway, 1839, small oblong 4to. 1 leaf.

OBITUS CALIXTI TERTII, ET ÆNÆ SYLVII PICCOLOMINI PII SE- H. 6.  
cundi Papæ, Electionis suæ Narratio, A.D. 1458, (Ex suorum libro primo commentariarum). 1851, folio, pp. 8 and 10.

INSTITUTIONES EX REGISTRO SIMONIS DE GANDOVA NOVÆ SARUM Episcopi, A.D. 1297. n. d. folio, pp. 234. Finis voluminis 1. No title-page.

INDEX NOMINUM LOCORUM, VIROBUM ET RERUM IN CATAL. MSS. Phillipps, 1841-46. Nos. 1 to 2410, and continued to No. 12,100. 20 leaves unpagged.—Index Bibliothecarum e quibus congesta est Bibliotheca Phillippica. (Vol. 1), 1848, 1 leaf, folio.

PEDIGREES OF CAERMARTHENSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, AND PEMBROKE- shire in continuation of Lewis Dwnn to about the years 1700-10, from the MSS. of John Phillipps Allen Lloyd Phillipps, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke. Typis Medio Montanis, 1859, folio, pp. 44. Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis, A.D. 1326, pp. 4. Title, preface, and alphabetical index, 3 leaves.

GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES. FROM THE MSS. OF SIR ISAAC Heard, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Worcester, printed by Deighton & Co., 1845, folio, pp. 52, besides title, dedication, preface, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves. 25 copies subscribed for.

LORD SCUDAMORE'S CORRESPONDENCE. FROM 1635 TO 1639. FOLIO, pp. 4, incomplete.

CARTÆ ANTIQUÆ IN TURRE, WHERE PRINTED. (Vide AYLOFFE'S Catalogue.) James Rogers, Printer, Middle Hill Press, 1845, folio, 2 leaves.—Second edition, August, 1846, folio, pp. 4.

MEMOIRS OF JAMES FITZ-JAMES, ELDEST SON OF JAMES FITZ-JAMES Duke of Berwick, and grandson of King James II. (A Fragment.) (Middle Hill, 1849,) folio, pp. 8.

BERKSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1566, 1623, AND 1664. PART 1. FOLIO. Lithograph. Incomplete, begins Aldworth, the last Davy.

FRAGMENT OF ÆLFRIC'S GRAMMAR, HIS GLOSSARY AND POEM ON the Soul and Body. In the orthography of the Twelfth Century. 1838, folio, pp. 8, also title, preface and errata.—Reprinted, with a translation by S. W. Singer, 1845, 8vo. 100 copies printed. H. 6.

SIR DUDLEY CARLETON'S STATE LETTERS DURING HIS EMBASSY TO the Hague, 1627, now first edited by T. P. 1841, 4to.

**ART DE VENERIE PAR GUYLLAME TWICL, EX MSS. PHILLIPPS,** No. 8326. Middle Hill, Jan., 1840, Sumptibus D. Henrici Dryden, Bart., small 4to. pp. 7.

**INDEX TO VISITATIONS OF WORCESTERSHIRE. FOLIO, 1 LEAF.**

**SIR WILLIAM POLE'S COPIES AND EXTRACTS FROM ANCIENT DEEDS,** chiefly in the West of England. Folio, pp. 4. (Not complete).

**SIR PAUL RYCAUT'S DIPLOMATIC LETTERS FROM HAMBURGH, 1692,** Ex MSS. Phillipps, 3078, folio, pp. 8.

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART., AND THE Cottage Allotment Tenants in Buckland and Childswickham, Gloucestershire, commencing from 29th Sept., 1837.**

**THE LYFFE OF SIR PETER CAREW, LATE OF MOHOUSE OTREY in the Countie of Devon, Knyghte, who dyed at Rosse in Ireland, the 27 of November, 1535, and was buried at the cittie of Waterforde, the 15th of December, 1575. Folio, pp. 2. (Not complete).**

**CHRONICLES OF THE KYNGES OF INGELAND. (THE ENGLISH PROSE Chronicle of the Brut.) Folio, pp. 3. (Not complete).**

**CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE. SALISBURY,** printed by J. A. Gilmour, 1819, 12mo. pp. 40.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS. 1827, FOLIO, PP. 40.**

**BUCKLAND AND LAVERTON TENANTS, 1834; CHILDSWICKHAM TENANTS, 1834. Folio, single sheet.**

**CHILD'S WICKHAM FARM-TENANTS, MARCH, 1835; BROADWAY Farm-Tenants, 1835. Folio, single sheet.**

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, MIDDLE HILL. EDWIN OFFER, 1828, folio, pp. 51. (See Bibl. Man. p. 1857.) Supplement to ditto, A to Z, pp. 52-72. Second Supplement to ditto, A to Z, 1841, pp. 73-84.**

**LENGTH OF ROAD FROM MIDDLE HILL TO THE ADJACENT HOUSES, &c. Printed by E. Offer, 12mo. single leaf. 20 copies printed.**

**WILLS OF PERSONS IN WALES FROM 1600 TO 1690, CONTAINING the Counties of Pembroke, Cardigan and Caermarthenshire. 1835, folio, pp. 4.**

**INDEX TO GENEALOGIES OF THE TENANTS IN CAPITE WITH THE Counties in which they had Possessions in the year 1086 in Domesday Book. By T. P. 1838, folio. pp. 11, in double columns.—Another edition in 3 columns.**

**LANDS LOOSED BY QUEEN MARY DURING HER REIGN IN VARIOUS Counties. Harl. MSS., 1192, Pro com. Wilts; Knights of Wilts and Hants, Temp. Edw. I. Extracts from the Register of the Parish of Winterslow in the county of Wilts (relative to Thistlethwayte). From the churchwardens' accounts, beginning 1542, folio, pp. 4, numbered 5-8.**

**ADHUC DE SESSIONE COM. MERYONETH, TEST. APUD HARDELOGH coram H. de Holes, Justiciar Dne. Regine, &c. anno r. R. Rici se-**

cundi tercio-decimo. 1841, pp. 4, not numbered. On pp. 2, 3 is a Pedigree of Wynne of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, to the year 1840.

INDEX TO THE WRITINGS OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS, AMBASSADOR in Spain 1607, collected and transcribed by his Son. MSS. Phillipps, No. 6469, folio, pp. 2. Incomplete. The Index is to Letters 1-101.

PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1 E. 3, to 22 E. 4, from No. 4100 MSS. Phillip ps, folio, 1 page.

LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO WALES, IN THE MIDDLE HILL Library. n. d. folio, pp. 2.

INDEX CARTARUM DE SCOTIA IN DOMO CAPITULARIO WESTMONASTERII. Per William Illingworth, ex MSS. C. G. Young. n. d. folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SALOP, THE PARISHES ARRANGED Alphabetically. n. d. folio. pp. 8. Incomplete.

INSTALLATION OF PRINCE HENRY, A.D. 1610. TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS, impressit C. Gilmour. 1841, 4to. 1 page.

CARTULARIUM ABBATIE DE FONTANIS EX ROTULO. ORIG. IN PERGAMEN. Penes W. D. Bruce, Arm. de Biron in Com. Ebor. A.D. 1841, folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.

CARTA BARONIE DE KEMEYS IN COM. PEMBROKE. EX MSS. Georgii Carewe Arm. de Crowcombe in Com. Somerset. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio-montanis impressit C. Gilmour. 1841, folio, pp. 30.

THE CASE OF COLONEL BARWICK'S WILL AND CODICIL. 1841, folio, pp. 4.

HEREDES EX INQUISITIONIBUS POST MORTEM A PRIMO EDWARDI I. A.D. 1272, ad decimum septimum Henrici VI. A.D. 1439. Ex MSS. Phillipps, No. 6538. Pars 1. Curante D. T. Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio-montanis excudit C. Gilmour. 1841, folio, pp. 87. 25 copies printed. The Preface is dated at Middle Hill, 18th April, 1842.

LETTERS OF MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CONINGSBY, FROM FRANCE IN 1737-8. Typis Medio-montanis excudit C. Gilmour, 1842, 12mo. pp. 45; and a Pedigree of Coningsby, with the branch of Molyneux and Phillipps, pp. 3.

INDEX NOMINUM IN LIBRIS DICTIS COLE'S ESCHREATS, INTER HARL. MSS., 410-11 et 756-760. D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio-montanis impressit Car. Bullingham. 1852, 12mo. pp. 163.  
——— The same (A to D), folio, pp. 4.

EXTRACT FROM THE WORK OF ALAN COPE (? HARPSFIELD), ENTITLED Dialogi sex contra Summi Pontificis Oppugnatores, 1566. James Rogers Typis Medio-Montanis impressit, 1846, folio, 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 521.

CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM FREDERICI COMITIS DE GUILFORD. (These MSS. were purchased from various collections during his

H C



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

THE WASHINGTON POST  
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10, 1960  
36

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

WATKINS, THOMAS JAMES JR. (ALFRED) (1900-1960)  
 WATKINS, THOMAS JAMES JR. (ALFRED) (1900-1960)  
 WATKINS, THOMAS JAMES JR. (ALFRED) (1900-1960)  
 WATKINS, THOMAS JAMES JR. (ALFRED) (1900-1960)

**HEADING** **THEORY OF DIFFERENTIALS**  
**CHAPTER I**  
**SECTION I**  
**ARTICLE I**

(NAME OF APPLICANT) 1  
 ADDRESS 2  
 CITY 3  
 STATE 4  
 ZIP 5

The following are subject to the same conditions as the above:

Washington, D.C. 20540

WEEK END FROM THE 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31

WEEK END JANUARY 16, 1922

[illegible]

**WISCONSIN CEMENTS, BRICKS, ETC.**

1941-1942  
 1943-1944  
 1945-1946  
 1947-1948  
 1949-1950  
 1951-1952  
 1953-1954  
 1955-1956  
 1957-1958  
 1959-1960  
 1961-1962  
 1963-1964  
 1965-1966  
 1967-1968  
 1969-1970  
 1971-1972  
 1973-1974  
 1975-1976  
 1977-1978  
 1979-1980  
 1981-1982  
 1983-1984  
 1985-1986  
 1987-1988  
 1989-1990  
 1991-1992  
 1993-1994  
 1995-1996  
 1997-1998  
 1999-2000  
 2001-2002  
 2003-2004  
 2005-2006  
 2007-2008  
 2009-2010  
 2011-2012  
 2013-2014  
 2015-2016  
 2017-2018  
 2019-2020  
 2021-2022  
 2023-2024  
 2025-2026  
 2027-2028  
 2029-2030  
 2031-2032  
 2033-2034  
 2035-2036  
 2037-2038  
 2039-2040  
 2041-2042  
 2043-2044  
 2045-2046  
 2047-2048  
 2049-2050  
 2051-2052  
 2053-2054  
 2055-2056  
 2057-2058  
 2059-2060  
 2061-2062  
 2063-2064  
 2065-2066  
 2067-2068  
 2069-2070  
 2071-2072  
 2073-2074  
 2075-2076  
 2077-2078  
 2079-2080  
 2081-2082  
 2083-2084  
 2085-2086  
 2087-2088  
 2089-2090  
 2091-2092  
 2093-2094  
 2095-2096  
 2097-2098  
 2099-2100  
 2101-2102  
 2103-2104  
 2105-2106  
 2107-2108  
 2109-2110  
 2111-2112  
 2113-2114  
 2115-2116  
 2117-2118  
 2119-2120  
 2121-2122  
 2123-2124  
 2125-2126  
 2127-2128  
 2129-2130  
 2131-2132  
 2133-2134  
 2135-2136  
 2137-2138  
 2139-2140  
 2141-2142  
 2143-2144  
 2145-2146  
 2147-2148  
 2149-2150  
 2151-2152  
 2153-2154  
 2155-2156  
 2157-2158  
 2159-2160  
 2161-2162  
 2163-2164  
 2165-2166  
 2167-2168  
 2169-2170  
 2171-2172  
 2173-2174  
 2175-2176  
 2177-2178  
 2179-2180  
 2181-2182  
 2183-2184  
 2185-2186  
 2187-2188  
 2189-2190  
 2191-2192  
 2193-2194  
 2195-2196  
 2197-2198  
 2199-2200  
 2201-2202  
 2203-2204  
 2205-2206  
 2207-2208  
 2209-2210  
 2211-2212  
 2213-2214  
 2215-2216  
 2217-2218  
 2219-2220  
 2221-2222  
 2223-2224  
 2225-2226  
 2227-2228  
 2229-2230  
 2231-2232  
 2233-2234  
 2235-2236  
 2237-2238  
 2239-2240  
 2241-2242  
 2243-2244  
 2245-2246  
 2247-2248  
 2249-2250  
 2251-2252  
 2253-2254  
 2255-2256  
 2257-2258  
 2259-2260  
 2261-2262  
 2263-2264  
 2265-2266  
 2267-2268  
 2269-2270  
 2271-2272  
 2273-2274  
 2275-2276  
 2277-2278  
 2279-2280  
 2281-2282  
 2283-2284  
 2285-2286  
 2287-2288  
 2289-2290  
 2291-2292  
 2293-2294  
 2295-2296  
 2297-2298  
 2299-2300  
 2301-2302  
 2303-2304  
 2305-2306  
 2307-2308  
 2309-2310  
 2311-2312  
 2313-2314  
 2315-2316  
 2317-2318  
 2319-2320  
 2321-2322  
 2323-2324  
 2325-2326  
 2327-2328  
 2329-2330  
 2331-2332  
 2333-2334  
 2335-2336  
 2337-2338  
 2339-2340  
 2341-2342  
 2343-2344  
 2345-2346  
 2347-2348  
 2349-2350  
 2351-2352  
 2353-2354  
 2355-2356  
 2357-2358  
 2359-2360  
 2361-2362  
 2363-2364  
 2365-2366  
 2367-2368  
 2369-2370  
 2371-2372  
 2373-2374  
 2375-2376  
 2377-2378  
 2379-2380  
 2381-2382  
 2383-2384  
 2385-2386  
 2387-2388  
 2389-2390  
 2391-2392  
 2393-2394  
 2395-2396  
 2397-2398  
 2399-2400  
 2401-2402  
 2403-2404  
 2405-2406  
 2407-2408  
 2409-2410  
 2411-2412  
 2413-2414  
 2415-2416  
 2417-2418  
 2419-2420  
 2421-2422  
 2423-2424  
 2425-2426  
 2427-2428  
 2429-2430  
 2431-2432  
 2433-2434  
 2435-2436  
 2437-2438  
 2439-2440  
 2441-2442  
 2443-2444  
 2445-2446  
 2447-2448  
 2449-2450  
 2451-2452  
 2453-2454  
 2455-2456  
 2457-2458  
 2459-2460  
 2461-2462  
 2463-2464  
 2465-2466  
 2467-2468  
 2469-2470  
 2471-2472  
 2473-2474  
 2475-2476  
 2477-2478  
 2479-2480  
 2481-2482  
 2483-2484  
 2485-2486  
 2487-2488  
 2489-2490  
 2491-2492  
 2493-2494  
 2495-2496  
 2497-2498  
 2499-2500  
 2501-2502  
 2503-2504  
 2505-2506  
 2507-2508  
 2509-2510  
 2511-2512  
 2513-2514  
 2515-2516  
 2517-2518  
 2519-2520  
 2521-2522  
 2523-2524  
 2525-2

WILLIAM PETER FROST, Attorney  
 In Charge, Boston, Massachusetts  
 of White Pine, Tenn. in Nov. 2, 1901.

**TESTATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE 1593-1604**

VENTILATION OF DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS

— OF STEEL 251 F.L.A.

— OF COURTESY —

----- PART 1 OF SERIALS IN THE J. Edgar Hoover Library

residence abroad, the principal being those of Mattei, Marefoschi, Marini, Foscari, &c.) MSS. ex Bibliotheca Mattei, folio, pp. 4. The list only extends from No. 1 to 212.

THE EPWELL HUNT, OR BLACK COLLARS IN THE REAR, 7 DEC. 1807.—Howell Wood, or the Raby Hunt in Yorkshire, by Martin Hawke.—Melton Hunt, a day with Lord Southampton's hounds. (Three Hunting Songs, printed at Middle Hill.) 1840, 12mo. pp. 24.

LIBER REVENCIUM, COMPOTIUM ET CARNALITATUM RECEPTORUM in Scaccario Hiberniæ per Franciscum Blundell, militum et baronetum, vice-thesaurarium (etc.) a vicessimo Martii 1621, pro et usque 28 diem Septembris 1622, anno R. R. Jacobi vicessimo. Provinciæ Conatiæ et Ultoniæ, folio, pp. 8. *All printed.*

MARRIAGES, 1731, FROM THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. PRINTED at Middle Hill, 1846, folio, pp. 2. (Intended to proceed throughout the Magazine year by year).

PHILLIPS OF WALES COLLECTIONS, CONTAINING GENEROSI IN COM. Pembroke, anno 1602, ex MSS. Georgii Owen de Henlyss. Penes D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart., 1834. Also Pedigrees from Fenton's MSS. in the Herald's College, folio, pp. 5-8.

LETTER OF POPE INNOCENT XI. TO JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, 25 July, 1682; Letter of James II. to the Pope, 17 May, 1684. The Pope's Secret Reasons for the Marriage of Charles I. to the Infanta (*Italicè*). Letter to the Pope from James II., 26 Nov. 1689, 12mo. pp. 8.

OXFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, No. 1557, HARL. MSS. FOLIO, PP. 4.

FRODA MILITUM EPISCOPI MENEVENSIS. A.D. 1326, EX LIBRIS NIGRO, sive Custumall Episcopi de St. David. Folio, pp. 4.

CARTE ABBATIALIUM IN CURIA AUGMENTACIONIS IN 20 VOLUMINIBUS religatæ, cura Johannes Cayley. Folio, pp. 3.

PROSPECTUS OF THE FORMATION OF A TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Gilmour, Printer, Broadway, 1839, 4to. 1 page.

PEDIGREE OF FREEMAN OF EBERTON, BLOCKLEY, CAMPEDON, BATSFORD, EVENLODE, OVENTON, and BUSHLEY (from MSS. HARL.) Large folio, double page.

LE LIVRE DE LA CHASSE, PAR GASTON III. COMTE DE FOIX. SEIGNEUR DE BERN. From a MS. (No. 10,298) in the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Daventry, 1844, small 4to. pp. 16.

KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. MIDDLE HILL, (1852), FOLIO, pp. 4, also in 12mo.

CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. AB ANNO 1624, ad anno 1646, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, 1853, 12mo. pp. 24.

GEORGE OWEN MSS. FOR THE FIRST TIME PRINTED FROM MSS. in the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. (M. H. 1854). Printed on 2 long slips on one side only.

HAMPSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1575, 1622, AND PART OF 1686. FROM THE MSS. of the Rev. Wm. Bingley. (1854), folio, pp. 28.

THE WALLOP LATCH. FOR THE AMUSEMENT OF THE WIT OR THE Sceptic. (From Sir Thomas Gatehouse's MS. 1854). Folio, pp. 16, *Lithograph*. Hc

COMPOSITIONS, OR FINES OF WILTSHIRE GENTLEMEN FOR NOT TAKING the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I., levied in 1630, 1631, 1632. M. H. 1855, folio, 2 leaves.

THE ATTEMPT OF CARDINAL ALBERONI TO INVADE THE REPUBLIC OF San Marino. *Italicè*. (Ex MSS. Phillipps.) M. H. 1855, 4to. 1 page. Hc

WARTON'S (THOMAS), NOTES AND CORRECTIONS TO HIS HISTORY OF Winchester College and Cathedral, printed in 1750. From his own printed copy in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 1857, 12mo. pp. 16.

HERALDIC VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND BY RICHARD ST. George, Norroy King of Arms, and Henry St. George, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1615. Excudit Jacobus Rogers, 1858, folio, pp. 6.

(PLATES OF) ANTIQUITIES FOUND IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE OF Jupiter, near the Hospital of Grand St. Bernard in Switzerland. Folio, engraved on 5 leaves.

~~~~~  
*The following are added from the list given in "Notes and Queries," November 13, 1858.*

WILTSHIRE PIPE ROLLS, TEMP. HEN. 2. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

WILTS. PEDES FINIUM, TEMP. GEO. 1 TO 11 GEO. 2. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

WILTS VISITATION, 1677. FOLIO.

WILTS MUSTERS, TEMP. HEN. 8. FOLIO.

WINCHOMB CARTULARY ABRIDGED. FOLIO. *Lithographed*.

INDEX TO WORCESTERSHIRE PEDES FINIUM, TEMP. CAR. 2, A.D. 13 ANNÆ. Folio. *Zincograph*.

WILTS. PEDES FINIUM ABRIDGED, 7 RIC. 1, AD 11 HEN. 3.—WILTS Inquis. Post Mortem, abridged 27 Hen. 3 to 12 Edw. 1.—Index of Wilts Fines, 1 to 10 Edw. 3. Folio.

VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1569, Ex. MSS. Ph. FOLIO.

VISITATION OF DERBYSHIRE, 1663, ABRIDGED. FOLIO.

———— OF SUSSEX, 1570. FOLIO.

———— OF OXFORDSHIRE, 1574 AND 1634. FOLIO.

INDEX TO PART 1 OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE MSS. AT MIDDLE HILL. Folio.

BIGLAND'S GLOUCESTER, CONTINUED, O. TO P. GLOUCESTER. FOLIO.



- THE FIRST KNOWN MAP OF AUSTRALIA, DRAWN IN 1547. LARGE folio sheet. *Chromo-lithograph.*
- HINTON'S AND ANTONY A WOOD'S OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. Part 1, Evesham. Folio. *Lithographic plates.*
- PEDES FINIUM. INDEX PRO COM. GLOUC., TEMP. GEO. 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph.*
- EXTRACTS FROM GLOUCESTERSHIRE PAROCHIAL REGISTERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph.*
- MISCELLANEA. INDEX CARTULARII CATHEDRALIS SARUM.—FIGURE of a Cross found in a Tree. Folio.
- PHILLIPPS RECORDS. MIDDLE HILL, FOLIO.
- INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. HEN. 7. FOLIO.
- TEMP. HEN. 8. PART 1. FOLIO.
- INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. EDW. 6 AND MARY. Folio.
- TEMP. ELIZABETH. PART 1. FOLIO.
- PYTHAGORÆ AUREA CARMINA, GRÆCE. FROM SIMONIDES MS. Folio. *Lithograph.*
- LONDON VISITATION. FOLIO. *In the press.*
- INDEX TO ARTICLES PRINTED FROM THE COTTON MSS. FOLIO.
- SECOND EDITION. *In the press.*
- JUAN DE TOVAR'S HISTORY OF MEXICO. FOLIO. *In the press.*
- PEDIGREES OF PEMBROKESHIRE, CARMARTHENSHIRE, AND CARDIGANSHIRE Families. Folio.
- REVENUES OF LEINSTER.
- POETRY OF C. P. 18MO.
- WILTS SUBSIDY ROLL, PART 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph.*
- CATALOGUE OF WIGAN'S LIBRARY OF BEWDLEY. FOLIO. *In the press.*
- INDEX TO GLOUCESTERSHIRE WILLS. 12MO. *In the press.*
- WILTS PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS. 8VO.
- VIEWS OF SEATS AND CHURCHES IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, &c. Folio. *Lithograph.*
- CHRONICON STI. NICHOLAI DE EXONIA. FOLIO. *Lithograph.*
- MISCELLANEA, CONTAINING THE SONG OF THE TREES, THE LAWYERS, Ass, &c. Folio, also in 4to. and in 12mo.
- DOS ELISABETHÆ COMITISSÆ DE FERREERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph.*
- PEDIGREES OF ANCIENT WILTSHIRE GENTRY, BEFORE THE VISITATIONS. Folio. *In the press, and stopped in consequence of the refusal of the Wilts 'Modern' Gentry to encourage it.*
- DUKE OF SOMERSET'S DEEDS. PART 1. FOLIO.

GRAFTON'S EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLL. FOLIO. *In the press.*

WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. FOLIO.

NORTH WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. 2 PARTS. 8vo.

A COLLECTION OF THE SECRET PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE SPANISH Invasion of England, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *In the press.*

*The preceding is as complete a list as we have found it possible to make.*

## STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.

At Twickenham, Middlesex, the seat of Horace Walpole.

H-1. TWO ODES BY MR. GRAY. PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL, for R. and J. Dodsley, 1757, 4to. 1000 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 931.

H2. A JOURNEY INTO ENGLAND. BY PAUL HENTZNER, IN THE year M.D.XCVIII. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757, 8vo. pp. x. and 103. 220 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.

3 copies H 3. CATALOGUE OF ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND; WITH Lists of their Works. 1758, small 8vo. 2 vols. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.

H 4. WALPOLE'S FUGITIVE PIECES IN VERSE AND PROSE. 1758, 8vo. pp. 219. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819.

2 H5 ACCOUNT OF RUSSIA AS IT WAS IN THE YEAR 1710. BY CHARLES Lord Whitworth, 1758, 8vo. pp. 158. Errata 1 leaf. 700 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2912.

H 6. THE MISTAKES; OR, THE HAPPY RESENTMENT. COM. BY THE late Lord Cornby. 1758, 8vo.

In the Biographia Dramatica, or the Companion to the Play House, written by David Erskine Baker, Esq., the following account is given of it. "The Author of this Piece was the learned, ingenious and witty Lord Cornbury, but it was never acted. He made a present of it to that great actress, Mrs. Porter, to make what Emolument she could by it. And that Lady after his death published it by Subscription at Five Shillings each Book, which was so much patronised by the Nobility and Gentry, that Three Thousand copies were disposed of. Prefixed to it is a Preface by Mr. Horace Walpole, at whose Press at Strawberry Hill it was printed. Mr. Yardley, who then living kept a Bookseller's shop in New Inn Passage, confirmed this account, by asserting that he assisted in printing it at that Press." From *A Catalogue of the Books, Poems, Tracts and Small Detached Pieces, printed at the Strawberry Hill Press, &c.* By G. B. (? George Baker), in 1810, pp. 15, 16. But see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 524.

- 2 H7. A PARALLEL IN THE MANNER OF PLUTARCH: BETWEEN A MOST celebrated Man of Florence; and one scarce ever heard of in England. By the Reverend Mr. Spence. Printed &c. for the benefit of Mr. Hill, (*the man scarce ever heard of*), 8vo. pp. 104. Vignette of Magliabechi in title. 700 copies printed.
- H8. LUCANI PHARSALIA: CUM NOTIS HUGONIS GROTII, ET RICHARDI Bentleii. Printed by Robinson, 1760, 4to. pp. 525. 500 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1407.
- H9. POSTSCRIPT TO THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS. KIRGATE, 1786, 8vo. frontispiece. 40 copies printed.
- H10. CATALOGUES OF PICTURES AND DRAWINGS IN THE HOLBEIN Chamber, Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 8.
11. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES OF THE DUKE OF Devonshire, General Guise, and the late Sir Paul Methuen. 1760, 8vo. pp. 44. 12 copies printed on one side only. Not in any of the catalogues of Strawberry Hill works, but mentioned by Horace Walpole in a letter to Montagu, as having all been given away.
- H12. ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of the principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; and now digested and published from the original MSS. by Mr. Horace Walpole. Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, &c. Printed by Farmer, 1762, 1771, 1763, 4to. 5 vols. portraits. 600 copies printed.—Second edition, printed by Kirgate, 1765, 1771, 1765. For the collation of both editions, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819-20. The fourth volume of the first edition, though dated 1771, was not published till October, 1780. 6 v.
- H13. LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT, OF CHERBURY. WRITTEN by Himself. Printed by Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 171. Dedication to Lord Powis, pp. 2. Index pp. 6, with a portrait and genealogical table. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1047.
- H14. POEMS. BY ANNA CHAMBERS, COUNTESS TEMPLE. PRINTED BY Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 34. Large Vignette View of Strawberry Hill on title. 100 copies printed.
- H15. CORNÉILLE, VESTALE, TRAGÉDIE, (PAR M. HENAUT). IMPRIMÉE à Strawberry Hill. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 200 copies printed, of which 150 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 525.
- H16. THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, A TRAGEDY. BY MR. HORACE Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
- H17. POEMS. BY THE REV. MR. HOYLAND. KIRGATE, 1769, 8vo. pp. 19. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1132.
18. REPLY TO THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE REV. DR. MILLES, DEAN of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Wardrobe Account of 1483, dated August, 1770, 4to. pp. 24. Only 6 copies printed in this manner.

- H 19. **MEMOIRES DU COMTE DE GRAMMONT.** PAR MONSIEUR ANTOINE Hamilton. Nouvelle edition augmentée de Notes et d'éclaircissemens necessaires, par Horace Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 290. Table 2 leaves, portraits of Count Hamilton and the Count and Countess of Grammont. 100 copies printed, of which 30 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 985. ✓ 72
- H 20. **COPIES OF SEVEN ORIGINAL LETTERS FROM KING EDWARD VI.** to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 14, Advertisement pp. vii. 200 copies printed. ✓ 72.5
- H 21. **MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES; OR A COLLECTION OF CURIOUS** Papers, either republished from scarce Tracts, or now first printed from Original MSS. To be continued occasionally. Nos. 1 and 2. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. Part 1, pp. 48. Part 2, pp. 62. 500 copies printed No more published. ✓ 72.1  
 Part 1 contains An Account of Tournaments, and other Martial Diversions.—Of Justs and Tournaments as a Triumph in the reign of Richard II. — A Militaire Triumph at Brussells, 1549. — Triumphes Military for honour and love of Ladies.—Of the Life and Actions in Arms since the reign of Queene Elizabeth.—The original occasions of the yeerly Triumph in England.—All from Segar's Honour, Military, and Civil. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2236. Part 2 contains Life of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder. From the original in the Harleian Collection.
22. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE,** YOUNGEST son of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, at Strawberry Hill, near Twickenham, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, (1772), small 4to. pp. 65. This edition is stated by Kirgate the printer, to have been only for the use of the servants in shewing the house. It differs entirely in its arrangement from the subsequent published editions.
- H 23. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC.** (SECOND edition). Kirgate, 1774, 4to. pp. 158. 100 copies printed and 6 on LARGE PAPER. ✓
- H 24. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC.** (THIRD edition). Kirgate, 1784, royal 4to. pp. 96. Preface pp. iv. This edition contains 27 plates. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
25. **RULES AND ORDERS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF A FRIENDLY** Society commenced in January 28th, 1760, and held at the House of Richard Matthews, the Red Lion, Twickenham. 1774, 8vo.
- H 26. **DORINDA; A TOWN ECLOGUE.** (BY GENERAL RICHARD FITZpatrick, brother of the Earl of Orrery). Kirgate, 1775, 4to. pp. 8, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill. 300 copies printed.
- H 27. **THE SLEEP-WALKER; A COMEDY IN TWO ACTS.** TRANSLATED from the French, by Lady Craven, in March, 1778. Kirgate, 1778, small 8vo. pp. 56. 75 copies printed.

- 19 H 28. LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE MISCELLANIES OF THOMAS Chatterton. Kirgate, 1779, 8vo. pp. 55. 200 copies printed.
29. LAWS, RULES AND ORDERS, BELONGING TO THE AMICABLE AND Fraternal Society held at Mr. Wm. Young's, the Black Dog, in Twickenham, begun June 25th, 1779, 8vo.
30. THE MUSE RECALLED, AN ODE OCCASIONED BY THE NUPTIALS of Lord Viscount Allthorp, and Miss Lavinia Bingham, eldest daughter of Charles, Lord Lucan, March 6th, 1781. By William Jones, Esq., (afterwards Sir William Jones). Kirgate, 1781, 4to. pp. 8. 250 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' article Sir Wm. Jones, p. 1229.
- H 31. LETTER FROM THE HONOURABLE THOMAS WALPOLE TO THE Governor and Committee of the Treasury of the Bank of England. Kirgate, 1781, sm. 4to. pp. 15. 120 copies printed.
- H 32. ESSAI SUR L'ART DES JARDINS MODERNES. PAR M. HORACE Walpole. Traduit en Francois par M. de Duc de Nivernois. (French and English). Kirgate, 1785, 4to. pp. 94, besides an English Title with Vignette. 400 copies printed.
33. HERBOGYLPHICK TALES. KIRGATE, 1785, 8vo. pp. 50. POSTSCRIPT, 1 leaf. 7 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
- H 34. BISHOP BONNER'S GHOST. BY HANNAH MORE. WRITTEN when on a visit to Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London, at his Palace, Fulham, June, 1789. Kirgate, 1789, 4to. pp. 2. Title, &c., pp. 2. 96 copies printed. (2 on brown paper.)
- F H 35. WALPOLE'S (HORACE) WORKS. VOLS. I. AND II. (1770), 4to. All published of this projected edition. See the description and contents, 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.
36. [HISTORY OF ALCIDALIS AND ZELIDA, A TALE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY, Strawberry Hill, 1789, 8vo.] This is a fictitious imprint. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 26.

## DETACHED PIECES. FOLIO.

- H 37. COPY OF A GENERAL ORDER OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER for the future more regular issuing Summons of the Pipe, &c. 21st June, 1758, pp. 2.
- H 38. INSCRIPTION UNDER THE MONUMENT OF THE TWO FIRST EARLS of Waldegrave, father and son both of the name of James, both servants of that excellent Prince King George II., both by him created Knights of the most noble order of the Garter. By Sir Edward Walpole, father of Lady Waldegrave, afterwards Duchess of Gloucester. 1 page.
39. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE Third, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
40. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS OF PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, SCULPTORS, &c. from Walpole's Anecdotes of Painters in England.

41. A LABEL (ON A LONG STRIP), TO PUT UNDER THE LABEL NOW OVER the door of the Chapel. "The four Pictures near the Shrine," &c.
42. A LABEL, MUCH LARGER THAN THE PRECEDING ONE, PRINTED IN large type and on cartridge paper. "The Shrine," &c. 10 lines.
43. TITLE-PAGE, DRAWINGS AND SKETCHES OF THE GOTHIC MAN- sion at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, &c., taken by John Carter, Draughtsman and Designer of Gothic Architecture. Printed by T. Kirgate, 1788.
- H 44. TITLE-PAGE. COLLECTANEA, OR A COLLECTION OF ADVERTISE- ments, Paragraphs from the Newspapers, &c. Printed by Thomas Kirgate, for the collector, Daniel Lysons. 110 F
45. TITLE-PAGE. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. Vol. I. (Printed for the same.)
46. TITLE-PAGE: THEATRICAL. VOL. I. (FOR THE SAME).
47. ADDITIONS TO THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH PORTRAITS, WITH A view of Strawberry Hill.
- H 48. PROSPERITY TO HOUGHTON, AND HOUGHTON HARE-HUNTING. 2 Ballads.

## DETACHED PIECES. QUARTO.

49. TITLE-PAGE: ETCHINGS BY LADY LOUISA AUGUSTA GREVILLE.
50. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE TRACTS published in the reign of George III. Vol. III. with a vignette. Vol. IV.
51. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE POEMS, published in the reign of King George the Third. Vol. VI. vignette. Vol. VII. vignette.
52. TITLE-PAGE: A COLLECTION OF LOOSE PIECES, PRINTED AT Strawberry Hill, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
- H 53. ODE TO GRAY ON HIS ODES. BY DAVID GARRICK, 24 LINES. Martin observes, "Six copies only are said to have been printed." Mr. Upcott wrote, "Not so, having 3 copies in my own possession."
- H 54. THE MAGPIE AND HER BROOD, A FABLE, FROM THE TALES OF Bonaventure des Periers, Valet de Chambre to the Queen of Na- varre. Addressed to Miss Hotham, by H. W. 72 lines, pp. 4.
- H 55. VERSES SENT TO LADY CHARLES SPENCER, WITH A PAINTED Taffety, occasioned by saying she was low in pocket and could not buy a new gown. By Anna Chamber, Countess Temple. 12 lines. 1 leaf. 1764?
56. PORTRAIT OF JOHN, EARL GRANVILLE; A POEM SIGNED H. W. 20 lines. 1 leaf. Also an impression in English and French.
57. VERSES TO THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL, BY Mr. Bentley. 28 lines. [Printed by Muntz, August 25, 1757.]

58. EPITAPH ON THEODORE, KING OF CORSICA, IN THE CHURCH  
Yard of St. Ann's, Soho. By H. W. 1 page.

59. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL: TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS  
the Duke of Clarence (William IV.) 12 lines. Printed on ac-  
count of his having paid a visit to Mr. Walpole, then ill of the  
gout, on the 22nd of December, 1790, and were sent to him the  
next day. 1 leaf.

60. THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL, TO THE EARL OF  
Chesterfield. 6 lines. 1 leaf.

61. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL TO MISS MARY AND MISS  
Agnes Berry, on having received a visit from them, October 11th,  
1788. 12 lines.

62. VERS PRÉSENTÉ A SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE SUÈDE, A RUE LE  
Samedy, 9 Mai, 1771, par Madame la Duchesse D'Aguillon  
Douairiere, en lui montrant le Portrait du Cardinal de Richelieu.  
20 lines. 1 leaf.

63. VERS SUR CETTE EXPRESSION ORDINAIRE, "TUER LE TEMS"  
par Boudier. 4 lines. Imitated in English by H. W. and ad-  
dressed to Chloe. 3 stanzas of 4 lines each. [Printed by Muntz.  
August 18, 1757.]

64. RULES FOR OBTAINING A TICKET TO SEE STRAWBERRY HILL.  
*Printed in Italic.* 28 lines. [June, 1784.] 1 leaf.

65. RULES FOR TAKING DOWN BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, AND FOR  
replacing them, A. S. D. [Written by Mrs. Damer.]

66. PROPOSALS FOR A PONY RACE ON TWICKENHAM COMMON, 17th  
September, 1776. 1 leaf. [*Printed unknown to Horace Walpole.*]

67. COCKEY'S NEW-YEAR'S ADDRESS: VERSES BY T. KIRGATE. 22  
lines. 1 leaf. [Cockey was the name of a dog belonging to Mr.  
Matthews, a publican on Twickenham Common, and was remarkable  
for barking round the neighbourhood every morning at 5 o'clock,  
which roused the labouring men to work, who for that reason  
called him the watchman.] A copy of these verses was stuck up  
in his master's house, over a tin box, in which was put by the  
neighbours' money enough to buy him a handsome collar.

68. VERSES BY T. PENTYCROSS ON STRAWBERRY HILL. "THROUGH  
the bosom of yon trees." 20 lines, in 2 stanzas. 1 leaf.

69. VERSES BY MISS ANN PRIOR. "YE LOVELY BIRDS THAT  
must endure." 8 stanzas, of 4 lines each. 1 leaf.

70. POETICAL EPISTLE TO MRS. CREWE, DAUGHTER OF FULKE  
Greville. By the Rt. Hon. Charles J. Fox. Printed by Kirgate,  
[1775.] sm. 4to. 2 pages.

71. TWO COPIES OF VERSES PRINTED FOR MRS. CLOAK: ONE OF 6  
lines, the other 8 lines. 1 leaf.

72. THE DISASTER: VERSES BY SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE  
Painter, on William Bawtree, Engraver, fond of Physic and Phy-  
sical Books. 39 lines.





88. THE PRESS TO LADY ROCHFORD. PRESENTED 19TH AUGUST, 1757. 4 lines.

89. THE PRESS TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS.—THE PRESS TO MADAME DUSSON. 6 lines each. Printed when these Ladies went to see the printing-house.

90. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS. 11 LINES.

91. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DUSSON. 9 LINES.

92. VERS QUE LOUIS XV. TROUVA SOUS SON ASSIETTE EN 1751. 4 lines.

93. TRISTES REGRETS, ETC.; AN AIR IN FRENCH. 4 STANZAS, OF 6 lines each.

94. VERSES TO MADAME DU CHATELET. 6 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.

95. VERSES TO MADAME DE DAMAS. 4 LINES.—IMITATED IN FRENCH, 8 lines.

96. VERSES TO MADAME DE VILLEGAGNON. 8 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.

97. VERSES TO MADAME DE LA VAUPALIERE. 6 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.

98. THE MASTER OF OTRANTO TO THE FAIRY BLANDINA, ETC. AN Address in Prose to be presented to Lady Blandford. 8 lines.

99. QUESTIONS PROPOSED TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES ON THE Discovery of Oil Painting. *Discovering oil painting*

100. LABEL FOR THE CHINA TUB IN WHICH THE CAT WAS DROWNED. By Gray. 6 verses. "Twas on the lofty Vase's side," &c.

101. LABEL FOR A SCREEN MADE OF OLD TAPESTRY. PROSE. 7 lines.

102. LABEL FOR THE FISHING EAGLE, MODELLED IN TERRA COTTA by the Hon. Mrs. Damer, who has written her own name in Greek on the base. Mr. Walpole had the following line printed and placed under it. "Non me Praxitiles finxit. At Anna Damer." 1787.

103. A CARD. THE TICKET TO VIEW STRAWBERRY HILL. 10 lines.

104. EPITAPH ON A WOMAN WHO SOLD EARTHENWARE, (THE Letters whimsically transposed.)—Also on a card.

105. EPITAPH ON A CANARY BIRD, BY SILVESTER HARDING, Miniature Painter. 3 stanzas, 4 lines each.

106. ADVERTISEMENT. STOLEN OR STRAYED, A SMALL BROWN SHOCK Water Dog, &c. [A joke on a Waterman who had absented himself from his Club.] Printed by B. Nobody, at Brentford.

107. A BOOK OF CLUB ORDERS. 8vo. PP. 15. BEGUN JUNE 25, 1779.

108. SIGILLUM HORATHI COMITIS DE ORFORD. WITH ARMS, woodcut.

H Coat of arms of Whites Club on Strawberry Hill magazine, first design

## LABELS FOR BOOKS.

109. BUNBURY'S ETCHINGS.
110. SEVIGNIANA.
111. LOOSE PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
112. DETACHED PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
113. THREE LABELS FOR CROKER'S DICTIONARY; DONE FOR KIRGATE'S copy, 1st, 2nd and 3rd vols.

## CARDS OF ADDRESS.

114. THOMAS KIRGATE, PRINTER, STRAWBERRY HILL, MIDDLESEX.
115. THOMAS KIRGATE, No. 127, Pall Mall.
116. SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE PAINTER AND ENGRAVER, No. 127, Pall Mall.
117. MRS. DELANE, No. 4, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN Fields.
118. COWARD & PRITCHARD, MILLINERS AND HABERDASHERS, KING Street, Richmond.
119. G. EWINGTON, PAINTER, GLAZIER, AND PLUMBER, TWICKENHAM, Middlesex.
120. JOHN ASH, NURSERY AND SEEDSMAN, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX.
121. BEALE, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX. —Another impression, "Clock and Watch Maker."
122. MICHAEL STUBBS, UPHOLSTERER AND CABINET MAKER, NEAR the Bull's Head, Twickenham.
123. GEORGE SMITH, PERUKE MAKER, NEAR THE THREE KINGS, Twickenham.

\* \* \* For the Various Writings of Horace Walpole, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2818-28.

Curiosities in the great bed chamber

75

Pictures, caskets, and a cabinet of medals and a glass case of it.

73.5

## PRIVATELY PRINTED SERIES.

---

### PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

*Agent: B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, from whose catalogue the following list and prices have been copied.*

1. PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE, EX MATTHEO, IN 72 EUROPEAS linguas ac dialectos versa, characteribus Romanis. 1857, 8vo. 25s.
2. SPECIMEN LEXICI COMPARATIVI OMNIUM LINGUARUM EUROPEARUM. Florence, 1847, sm. folio, 15s.
3. CATALOGUES DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE, édités par le Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.
4. CANTICUM CANTICORUM SALOMONIS, 3 VASCONICIS DIALECTIS Hispaniæ versum, ab Uriarte et Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 4to. 15s.
5. CANTICUM TRIUM PUEBORUM IN 7 DIALECTOS VASCONICAS VERSUM. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.
6. ——— IDEM, IN 11 DIALECTIS VASCONICIS. 1858, 4to. 7s. 6d.
7. PRODOMUS EVANGELII MATTHEI OCTUPLI: ORATIO DOMINICA, Hispanicè, Gallicè et omnibus dialectis Vasconicis versa. 1857, 4to. 1s. 6d.
8. DIALOGUES BASQUES: GUIPUSCOANS, BISCAIENS, LABOURDINS, Souletins, par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions Espagnole et Française. 1857, oblong 8vo. 27s.
9. BIBLIA EDO TESTAMENTU: THE BIBLE IN THE GUIPUSCOAN DIALECT of Basque, by Uriarte, Lucien-Louis Bonaparte and Azpiazu. 1859-65, 8vo. 2 vols, not yet completed, 10l.
10. EVANGELIO SEGUN SAN MATEO, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 8vo. 2l. 14s. 25 *copies printed*.—An edition, 1857, containing only Chap. 1 to the 28th verse of Chap. 8.
11. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 *copies printed*.
12. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, VASCUENCE VIZCAINO, POR J. A. DE Uriarte. 1857, 16mo. 27s. 51 *copies printed*.
13. DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, EN EL VASCUENCE DE LLODIO, PROVINCIA de Alava. 1858, 32mo. 15s. 50 *copies printed*.

14. BIBLIA, ETA BERRIA DUVOISIN KAPITAINAK, ETC.: BIBLE, TRADUIT EN BASQUE, DIALECTE DU LABOURD. 1859, large 8vo. 2 vols. 10l. when completed.
15. RUTH, LE LIVRE DE, TRADUIT EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, PAR DUVOISIN. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
16. CANTIQUE DES CANTIQUES DE SALOMON, EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, par Duvoisin. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
17. APOCALYPSE DE SAINT JEAN, EN BASQUE SOULETIN, PAR INCHAUSPE. Londres, 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 copies printed.
18. VERBE BASQUE (LE) PAR L'ABBE INCHAUSPE, PUBLIE PAR LE Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. Bayonne, 1858, 4to. 3l. 7s.
19. CELTIC HEXAPLA: THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN ALL THE LIVING dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages, (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais). 1858, 4to. 20s.
20. APOCRIPHA, CHUM NA GAELIC ALBANNAICH, LEIS ALASDAIR Macgriogair. 1860, 8vo. 2l.
21. EVANGILE DE SAINT MATHIEU, EN BRETON DE VANNES, PAR C. Terrien. 1857, 16mo. 6s.
22. PARABOLA DEL FIGLIUOL PRODIGO, IN GRECO DI CARGESE (Corsica) da Stefanopoli. 1860, 4to. 1s. 6d.
23. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO MILANESE, DA ANT Picozzi. 1859, 16mo. 15s.
24. ——— IN DIALETTO BERGAMASCO, DA LOCATELLI. 1860. 16mo. 15s.
25. ——— IN DIALETTO PIEMONTESE. 1861, 16mo. 6s.
26. ——— IN DIALETTO GENOVESE, DA OLIVIERI, CON OSSERVAZIONI Linguisto-comparative sulla pronunzia Genovese, da Lucien Louis Bonaparte. 1860. 16mo. 15s.
27. ——— IN DIALETTO VENEZIANO, DA G. FONTANA. 1859, 16mo. 15s.
28. ——— IN DIALETTO FRIULANO, DAL CONTE P. DAL POZZO. 1860, 16mo. 15s.
29. ——— IN DIALETTO NAPOLITANO, DA UN LETTERATO DI Napoli. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
30. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
31. CANTICO DE' CANTICI DI SALMONE, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA Scalia. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
32. VANGELO DI MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA, CON osservazioni linguistico-comparative, da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
33. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, da Abis. 1861, 8vo. 15s.

248 PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

34. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
35. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
36. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
37. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 15s.
38. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO LOGUDORESE DA SPANO, seconda edizione. 1861, 8vo. 15s.
39. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
40. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
41. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN SARDO LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
42. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1858, 16mo. 15s.
43. LIBRO DI RUT, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
44. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
45. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO GALLURESE DI Tempio, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
46. ——— IN DIALETTO CORSO. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
47. ——— IN DIALETTO ROMANO, DA CATERBI, CON LA COOPERAZIONE di L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
48. SONETTO ROMANESCO. 4to. 1s. 6d.
49. EVANGELIO DE S. MATEO, EN EL DIALECTO ASTURIANO, POR UN natural de Asturias, con cooperacion de L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
50. COLLECÇÃO DE VOCABULOS E FRASES USADOS EM S. PEDRO, RIO Grande, Brazil. 1856, 4to. 7s. 6d. 25 copies printed.
51. EVANGELIO DE S. MATTEO, TRADUCIDO AL DIALECTO GALLEGO por Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
52. SALOMO'S HOHE LIED IN SIEBENBURGISCHSACHSISCHER SPRACHE, von Seivert. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
53. PSALMS, THE BOOK OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1857, 8vo. 15s.
54. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.

55. BOOK OF RUTH, IN THE NORTHUMBERLAND DIALECT, BY ROBSON. 1860, 32mo. 3s.
56. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN TWENTY-FOUR ENGLISH DIALECTS: Lowland Scotch, two versions; of Northumberland; Newcastle, two versions; Cumberland, two varieties, North and Central; Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, Craven, North Lancashire, West Yorkshire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devonshire, East Devonshire, Somersetshire, Wiltshire, Dorset, Cornwall (living dialect), Sussex and Norfolk, and Saxon-English; together 24 parts. 1858-1861, 16mo. 3*l.* 5s.
57. ——— VERSIFIED IN THE DIALECT OF THE COLLIERIES OF Northumberland, by Robson. 1860, 4to. 7s. 6d.
58. SOMERSETSHIRE DIALECT (THE), ITS PRONUNCIATION, BY BAYNES. Reprinted, 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.
59. EVANGELII MATTHÆI CAP. I. NEO-FRISICÉ, A J. H. HALBERTSMA. 1857, 16mo. 3s. 100 *copies printed*.
60. ——— CAP. II. 1857, 16mo. 7s. 6d. 25 *copies printed*.
61. EWANGELIJE FEN MATTHEWES: EVANGELIE VAN MATTHEUS vertaald in Land-Friesch, door J. H. Halbertsma. 1858, 4to. 27s.
62. PESNI PESNEI TEARA SOLOMONA (THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN Russian). 1858, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
63. LA PROFEZIA DE JONAS, EN VASCUENCE NAVARRO DEL VALLE de Baztan, por Echenique. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
64. PROPHETIE DE JONAS, EN BASQUE DE LA VALLÉE DE CIZE, Basse Navarre par Casenave. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
65. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE EBBRO, DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO TEMPIESE, da Porqueddu. 1862, 8vo. 15s.
66. PROFEZIA DI GJONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO TEMPIESE. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
67. GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW IN LOWLAND SCOTCH. TRANSLATED by H. S. Riddell. 1856, 8vo.
68. THE SAME, TRANSLATED BY HENDERSON. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
69. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO CALABRESE COSENTINO, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
70. CORNISH LITERATURE, REPRINTED FROM THE CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, 1861. 1861, 8vo. 1s. 6d. two leaves.
71. LANGUE BASQUE ET LANGUES FINNOISES, (UNE DISSERTATION) par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 4to. 24s.
72. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO BOLOGNESE, DA PEPOLI. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
73. ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL IN THE DEVONSHIRE DIALECT. 1863, 16mo. 15s.
74. EVANGELIO S. MATEO TRAD. AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO VIZCAINO. par J. A. de Uriarte. 1857, 8vo.

250 PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

75. EVANGELIO S. MATEO TRAD. AL VASCUENOR, DIALECTO NAVARRO, par D. Bruno Echenique de Elizondo. 1857, 8vo.
76. EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU EN LANGUE BASQUE, DIALECTE Bas-Navarraïs, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne. 1856, 8vo.
77. VOCABULAIRE DE MOTS BASQUES BAS-NAVARRAIS TRADUITS EN Langue Française, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne, 1856, 18mo.
78. EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU, EN BASQUE SOULETIN, PAR l'Abbé Inchauspe. Bayonne, 1856, 8vo.
79. CATALOGUE DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE ÉDITÉS par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Lond. (1858), 16mo. pp. 31. 250 copies printed.

---

J. PAYNE COLLIER'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Limited to 25 copies. Printed in small 4to.*

- THE PITYFULL HISTORIE OF TWO LOVING ITALIANS, GAULFRIDO AND Barnardo le Vayne. Translated out of Italian into Englishe meeter by John Drout, of Thavis Inn, Gent. Lond. H. Binneman, 1570, in Black letter. (1844), 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 869.—(*Athenæum*, April 26, 1862.)
- THE PRAYSE OF NOTHING, BY E. D. (SIR EDWARD DYER). Imprinted at London, in Fleate-streate, beneath the Conduite, at the signe of the S. John, Evangelist, by H. Jackson. 1585, 4to.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A DIALOGUE BYTWENE THE COMMUNE SECRETARY AND JALOWSYE, touchynge the Unstables of Harlottes. Lond. by John Kynge, Creede Lane. n. d. 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 999.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A LIBEL OF SPANISH LIES FOUND AT THE SACK OF CALES, discoursing the Fight in the West Indies between the English and the Spaniards, and of the Death of Sir Francis Drake. By Capt. Henry Savile. 1596. 25 copies printed. (*Notes and Queries*, Oct. 3, 1863.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2195.
- SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION, 1603; made (Sept. 1858), by direction of the late Duke of Devonshire, for presents, under the superintendence of J. P. Collier. 40 copies. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
- HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE SECOND EDITION, 1604; made (Aug. 1859) by direction of the present Duke of Devonshire, under the superintendence of Mr. Collier. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.

# ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH POPULAR LITERATURE. EDITED BY J. PAYNE COLLIER.

*Limited to 50 Subscribers. Printed in small 4to.*

## FIRST SERIES, 1862—1863.

1. A PITHTHY NOTE TO PAPISTS ALL, AND SOME THAT JOY IN Felton's Martirdome. 1570. A Ballad. Felton was executed for fixing the Pope's Bull against Queen Elizabeth on the gates of the Bishop of London.—(*Athenaeum*, June 14, 1862.)
2. THE TRUETH OF THE MURTERING OF JOHN BREWEN. BY Thomas Kydde [the Dramatic Poet]. 1592.
3. THE HISTORY OF JACOB AND HIS TWELVE SONS. LOND. 1592. Printed by John Alde, about 1570; first printed by Wynken de Worde. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1177.
4. THE WYLL OF THE DEUYLL, AND LAST TESTAMENT. LOND. H. Powell, n. d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 634.
5. THE METAMORPHOSIS OF TABACCO (PROBABLY BY SIR J. BEAUMONT). Lond. for John Flaskett. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2688.
6. TWO TRACTS ON THE MURDER OF LORD BROOKE, VIZ:—THE most horrible and tragicall Murther of John Lord Bourgh, (Brooke' Baron of Castell Connell, committed by Arnold Cosby, the 14 of January. Printed by R. R. 1591. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual' p. 244.)—Arnold Cosbie's Ultimium Vale, to the vaine world, an Elegie, written by himself in the Marshalsea after his condemnation for murthering Lord Brooke. 1591. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 529.
7. A NEWE ENTERLUDE OF GODLY QUEEN HESTER. IMP. BY WM. Pickerynge and Thomas Hacket. 1561. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 755.
8. THE COMPLAYNTE OF THEM THAT BEN TOO LATE MARYED. LOND. Wynken de Worde. (1535.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1481.
9. THE CENSURE OF A LOYALL SUBIECT: UPON CERTAINE NOTED Speech and Behaviours of those fourteen notable Traitors at the place of their Executions, the 20 and 21 of September last past. (By Geo. Whetstone.) Lond. 1587. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
10. LYRICS FOR OLD LUTENISTS, IN THE REIGNS OF ELIZABETH and James I.
11. TWO MOST UNNATURALL AND BLOODIE MURTHERS: THE ONE BY Master Calverley, a Yorkshire Gentleman, upon his wife and two



children, 1605; the other by Mistris Browne and her servant Peter upon her husband, 1605. Lond. by V. S. 1605.

The story upon which the drama of the Yorkshire Tragedy was founded. 1608. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2304.

12. A COMPLAINT OF THE CHURCHE AGAINST THE BARBAROUS TYRANNY executed in Fraunce upon her poor members. 1562. (In Verse.) Lond. John Allde, 1562.

## SECOND SERIES, 1663-64.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS, AND DECREE OF THE Star-Chamber regarding Printers and Stationers, 26 Eliz. (1584).
2. A NEW AND LARGE DISCOURSE OF THE TRAVELS OF SIR ANTHONY Sherley, Knight, by Sea and Overland to the Persian Empire. Written by William Parry. Lond. V. Simmes, 1601, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2380.
3. EDMOND BECKE'S POEM AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF TRANSUBSTANTIATION (entitled A brefe Confutation of the Anabaptistical Opinion, etc.) John Daye, 1550. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 141.
4. THE TYDE TARRYETH FOR NO MAN: AN INTERLUDE BY GEORGE Wapull. Lond. 1576. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2331.
5. RICHARD FERRIS' MOST DANGEROUS AND MEMORABLE ADVENTURE with Andrew Hill and William Thomas in a small Wherry Boate by Sea, to the citie of Bristowe. Lond. 1590. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 793.
6. BROADSIDES OF SPEECHES, SONGS, &c. DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE of General Monck, chiefly in the Halls of Public Companies of London, just anterior to the Restoration. See *Athenæum*, December 5th, 1863.
7. LOOK ON ME, LONDON. I AM AN HONEST ENGLISHMAN RIPPING up the Bowels of Mischiefe, lurking in the Sub-urbs and Precincts. Lond. 1613. Supposed to be by Richard Johnson, Author of the Seven Champions of Christendom. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1886. (*Athenæum*, December 12th, 1863.)
8. SWORD AND BUCKLER: OR SERVING-MAN'S DEFENCE. BY WILLIAM BAS. Lond. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 126.
9. A GOOD SPEED TO VIRGINIA (TO ENCOURAGE THE PLANTING OF that Colony.) By R. G. Lond. 1609. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1787.
10. THE COPY OF A LETTER LATELY WRITTEN IN MEETER, BY A yonge Gentilwoman to her unconstant Lover: with an Admonition to all yong Gentilwomen and to all other Mayds in general to beware of Mennes flattery. By Is. W. (Date circa 1580.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2800.

11. **THE PLEASANT WALKES OF MOORE-FIELDS.** BEING THE GUILT of two Sisters, now beautified to the continuing Fame of this worthy Citty. By Richard Johnson. Lond. 1607. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1216.
12. **CLINTON, PURSER AND ARNOLD, TO THEIR COUNTRYMEN WHERE-soever ;** wherein is described by their own hands their unfeigned penitence for the offences past ; their patience in welcoming their death ; and their duetiful minds towards her most excellent Majesty, (in Verse). Lond. imp. by John Wolfe, (1583).

*Finished April 23rd, 1864. See Athenæum of that date.*

Mr. Collier has since commenced a New Series under the title of

## OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*Printed in small 4to. 1864.*

1. **THE LAMENTACYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST THE CITYE OF LONDON** for certain greate Vyces used therein. 1548. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1385. (*Athenæum*, June 11th, 1864.)
  2. **PASQUILS' PALINODIA, AND HIS PROGRESSE TO THE TAVERNE,** where after the survey of the Sellar you are presented with a pleasant pynte of Poeticall Sherry. Lond. Thomas Snodham, 1619. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1797.
  3. **A MEEYE ENTERLUDE, ENTITLED RESPUBLICA, MADE IN THE** yeare of our Lord, 1553, and the first yeare of the moost prosperous reigne of our moost gracious soveraigne Quene Marye the first. (From a contemporary Manuscript in the possession of Mr. Hudson Gurney). August, 1864.
- Mr. Collier has also, at different periods, (*Athenæum*, June 28th, 1862, and May 23rd, 1863.) announced the following. Lodge's (Thomas) History of William Longbeard, the famous and wittie English Traitor. 1593. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.) Churchyard's (Thomas), Wished Reformation of Wicked Rebellion, 1598, (the Revolt in Ireland), unique. News from Bartholomew Fair, in Verse, giving an Account of the Shows and other Amusements, and of the manner in which they were conducted, temp. 2 Elizabeth, *unique but imperfect*. Barnfield's (Richard), Encomion of Lady Pecunia, or the Praise of Money, &c. 1598 and 1605. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 119.) The severall notorious and lewd counsages of John and Alice Weest, falsely called the King and Queen of Fayries. Lond. 1613. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2877.) The Myrrour of Modestie. Lond. 1584. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 935.

## HALLIWELL'S REPRINTS OF RARE BOOKS.

- ✓ 1. **MORTE ARTHUR: THE ALLITERATIVE ROMANCE OF THE DEATH of King Arthur**; now first printed, from a Manuscript in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. Lond. 1847, 4to. 75 copies printed. *Some copies on LARGE and THICK PAPER.*

For other editions of this Romance see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1619, and the Roxburghe Club, No. 25. Appendix, p. 2.

- ✓ 2. **CATALOGUE OF CHAP BOOKS, GARLANDS, AND POPULAR HISTORIES in Mr. Halliwell's possession.** Lond. 1849, post 8vo. facsimile wood-cuts. Printed for private circulation only.

- ✓ 3. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, DERIVED chiefly from Rare Books and Ancient Inedited Manuscripts from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century.** Lond. 1849, 4to. 75 copies printed.

*Contents* :—The Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele, an inedited Poem, by Taylor, the Water-poet; the life of Saint Katherine; the Knight and his Wife; Dr. Caius's Magical MS.: the Tale of the Smyth and his Dame; the Booke of Robin Conscience; Ballads on Hugh of Lincoln; Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe; News out of Islington; a Derbyshire Mummers Play; the Interlude of Youth.

- ✓ 4. **THE CASTLE OF LOVE: A POEM, BY ROBERT GROSTESTE, Bishop of Lincoln**; now first printed from inedited MSS. of the Fourteenth Century. Brixton Hill, 1849, 4to. 100 copies printed.

5. **THE PALATINE ANTHOLOGY. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION of Ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Cheshire and Lancashire**; to which is added The Palatine Garland. Lond. 1850, 4to. 110 copies printed.

- ✓ 6. **A NEW BOKE ABOUT SHAKESPEARE AND STRATFORD-ON-AVON**, illustrated with numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of Shakespeare's Marriage Bond, and other curious articles. Lond. 1850, 4to. 75 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.

7. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROCLAMATIONS, BROADSIDES, BALLADS AND Poems, presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester.** Lond. 1851, 4to. 100 copies printed.

- ✓ 8. **THE YORKSHIRE ANTHOLOGY. — AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION of Ballads and Poems, respecting the County of Yorkshire.** Collected by J. O. Halliwell, with a Glossary. Lond. 1851, 4to. 110 copies printed.

9. **THE LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES, illustrated by Reprints of Very Rare Tracts.** Lond. 1851, 4to. 75 copies printed.

*Contents* :—Harry White his humour, set forth by M. P.—Comedie of the two Italian Gentlemen.—Tailor's Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, 1648.—Wyll Bucke his Testament.

— The Booke of Merry Riddles, 1629. — Comedie of All for Money, 1578. — Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco, 1630. — Johnson's New Booke of New Conceites, 1630. — Love's Garland, 1624.

10. **SHAKESPEARE RELICS: SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, COINS, MANUSCRIPTS, RARE BOOKS, AND OTHER RELIQUES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.** Illustrated with woodcuts. Brixton Hill, 1852, 4to. 80 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.
11. **SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF SEVERAL THOUSAND BILLS, ACCOUNTS, AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF PRICES BETWEEN THE YEARS 1650 AND 1750, WITH COPIOUS EXTRACTS FROM OLD ACCOUNT-BOOKS.** Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 *copies printed*.
12. **THE NORFOLK ANTHOLOGY, A COLLECTION OF POEMS, BALLADS, AND RARE TRACTS, RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK.** Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1701.
13. **WITCHCRAFT: THE RARE PLAYS ON THE LANCASHIRE WITCHES, BY HEYWOOD AND SHADWELL, VIZ., THE "Late Lancashire Witches," AND THE "Lancashire Witches and Teague o'Divelly, the Irish Priest."** Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1063, and p. 2250.
14. **OBSERVATIONS ON THE SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES AT BRIDGEWATER HOUSE.** 1852, 4to., with a facsimile. 25 *copies printed*.
15. **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT AND MODERN MANUSCRIPTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, PLYMOUTH.** To which are added some Fragments of Early Literature, hitherto unpublished. Lond. 1853, 4to. pp. 239. 80 *copies printed*.
16. **BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE THEOLOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS, IN MR. Halliwell's Library, Brixton Hill.** 1854, 4to.
17. **BRIEF ACCOUNT OF AN UNIQUE EDITION OF SYDNEY'S ARCADIA.** Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 *copies printed*.
18. **DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF WORKS IN A SMALL COLLECTION OF SYDNEIAN LITERATURE IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. Halliwell.** Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to. 25 *copies printed*.
19. **BRIEF OBSERVATIONS ON SOME ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF NOTATION.** Lond. 1854, 4to. 10 *copies printed*.
20. **A GARLAND OF SHAKESPERIANA RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF J. O. Halliwell.** Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to.
21. **A BRIEF NOTICE OF THE MIRROUR OF GOVERNMENT, BOTH ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL.** Printed at London in the year 1658, for the use and benefit of Thomas Gibbs, Gent. Lond. 1854, 8vo.
22. **ANCIENT INVENTORIES OF FURNITURE, PICTURES, TAPESTRY, PLATE, &c., illustrative of Domestic Manners of the English in the 16th and 17th Centuries.** Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 *copies printed*.
23. **BRIEF NOTICES OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RARITIES IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. Halliwell.** Lond. 1855, 4to. 25 *copies printed*.

24. CATALOGUE OF A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ENGLISH Broadside Ballads, with Notes of the Tunes and the Imprints. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
25. A LITTLE BOKE GEVINGE A TRUE AND BRIEF ACCOUNTE OF some Reliques and Curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare Collection. Lond. 1856, small 4to., facsimile. 25 *copies printed*.
26. BOOKS OF CHARACTERS, ILLUSTRATING THE HABITS AND MANNERS of Englishmen from the Reign of James I. to the Restoration, selected by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1857, 4to. 25 *copies printed on thick vellum paper*.
27. EARLY EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE DESCRIBED. BY J. O. HALLIWELL. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 25 *copies printed*.
28. GREENE (ROBERT). NOTABLE DISCOVERY OF COOSENAGE, NOW daily practised by sundry lewd Persons called Conniecatchers and Crossebiters, plainly lying open those pernicious sleights that hath brought many ignorant men to Confusion, with a Delightfull Discourse of the Coosenage of Colliers, 1591. Reprinted 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
29. GREENE (ROBERT). DEFENCE OF CONEY-CATCHING, &c. BY Cuthbert Cunneycatcher. Reprinted from the edition 1592. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
30. SHAKESPERIAN DROLLS FROM THE THEATRE OF INGENUITY, 1698. The Chiswick Press, 1859, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2338.
31. BRIEF HAND-LIST OF BOOKS, MSS., &c., ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Life and Writings of Shakespeare, collected between 1842 and 1859. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 30 *copies printed*.
32. PLEASANT HISTORY OF JOHN WINCHCOMB, COMMONLY CALLED Jack of Newbury, the famous Clothier. Written by T. Deloney. 1597. Reprinted 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1176.
33. TAYLOR, JOHN THE WATER-POET. SHORT RELATION OF A LONG Journey made round, or ovall, &c. 1652. Reprinted 1859, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2595.
34. AN ANCIENT SURVEY OF PEN MAEN MAWR, NORTH WALES, from the original Manuscript of the Time of Charles the First; containing curious and interesting notices of Priestholme, Aber, Peumenmawr, and its ancient ruins, Conway, &c. Lond. J. E. Adlard, 1859, 8vo. 30 *copies printed, all on thick paper*.
35. THE TINKER OF TURVEY, HIS MERRY PASTIME IN HIS PASSING from Billingsgate to Gravesend, the Barge being freighted with Mirth, 1630. Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2687.

36. **FORTUNE'S TENNIS BALL; A METRICAL VERSION OF THE FOUNDATION STORY OF SHAKESPEARE'S WINTER'S TALE, 1640.** Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 823.
37. **LODGE (THOMAS), A MARGARITE OF AMERICA, 1596.** Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.
38. **THE PLEASANT AND DELIGHTFUL HISTORY OF DORASTUS AND FAWNIA, by Robert Greene. (The Foundation Story of Shakespeare's Winter's Tale).** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1859, small 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 935.
39. **HAND-BOOK OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 51 copies printed.
40. **NOTES OF FAMILY EXCURSIONS IN NORTH WALES, TAKEN chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno and Bangor.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, small 4to. pp. 231.
41. **HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Douce Collection selected from the printed Catalogue of that Collection.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 57 copies printed.
42. **A LYTELL TREATYSE, CALLED THE WYSE CHYLDE OF THREE YERE olde, demanded by Adrian Emperoure, the whiche hym answered unto every thyng he asked.** From the unique edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.
43. **A TREATYSE OF A GALAUNT, WITH THE MARYAGE OF THE fayre Pusell the Bosse of Byllyngesgate unto London Stone; two poems, from the unique edition, printed by Wynkyn de Worde.** Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.
44. **A PRETTIE NEW ENTERLUDE BOTH FITHIE AND PLEASAUNT OF the story of Kyng Daryus. 1565.** Reprinted Lond. 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 592.
45. **THREE OLD BALLADS ON THE OVERTHROW OF THE SPANISH Armada, written by Thomas Deloney, A.D. 1588.** Reprinted from black letter copies, supposed to be unique. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
46. **BRETON (NICHOLAS). WILL OF WIT, WIT'S WILL, OR WILL'S Wit, choose you whether, being five tracts, viz., the Will of Wit, the Author's Dreame, the Scholler and the Souldier, the Miseries of Mavillia, the Praise of Women, and a merrie Piece of Phisicke, reprinted from the unique edition of 1599.** Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.

47. THE ANCIENT BALLAD OF THE FAIR WIDOW OF WATLING Street, and her three Daughters, from the earliest known edition. Printed by Thomas Pavier about the year 1600. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
48. A NARRATION OF THE BLOODY MURDERS COMMITTED BY SIR John Fitz, a Devonshire knight, and his suicide at Twickenham, near London, in August, 1605.—A briefe and true Report of two most cruel Murders done in Lincolnshire, at Howlton in the Moore, revealed in June, 1604. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 copies printed, all on thick paper.
49. FACSIMILE COPIES TAKEN FROM THE EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S Tragedy of Hamlet, dated 1605. Lond. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
50. HUMOUR OUT OF BREATH, A COMEDY BY JOHN DAY, ACTED by the Children of the Revels, 1608, from the original edition. Printed for the Percy Library, by T. Richards, 1860, post 8vo.  
This was the first and only publication of the intended Percy Library, the project having been abandoned. 500 copies printed, of which 50 copies were preserved, and the rest destroyed, as certified in a MS. note in each copy. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 605.
51. THE SOOGE OF DRUNKENNESS, A POEM, BY WILLIAM HORNBY, 1614, from the original and very rare edition. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1119.
52. DECKER, THOMAS. HIS DREAME, &c., 1620. REPRINTED. Lond. 1860, 4to. woodcuts. 26 copies printed. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 609.
53. A NEW AND MERRIE PROGNOSTICATION, BEING A METRICAL Satire suppositiously assigned to Will Summers the Jester, and three others, now first reprinted from the very rare edition of 1623. Thomas Richards, 1860, small 8vo.  
100 copies printed, but of these 30 copies were selected, 70 were destroyed, as attested by MS. note in each copy.
- ✓ 54. CONCEITS, CLINCHES, FLASHES AND WHIMZIES, NEWLY STUDIED, with some Collections but those never published before in this kinde, 1630, an old jest-book believed to be unique and hitherto unknown. Reprinted, Lond. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper.
- ! 55. A SKELETON HAND LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF the Plays of Shakespeare. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 30 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2339.
56. A BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF THE Plays of Shakespeare, with Notices of the Old Impressions of the Poems. Thomas Richards, 1860, 8vo. 25 copies printed.  
This is the text, separately printed, without spaces for insertions, of the Skeleton Hand-list.

- ✓ 57. **THE MERRY CONCEITED HUMOURS OF BOTTOM THE WEAVER**, A Droll composed out of the Comic Scenes of the *Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1646. The *Conceited Humours of Simpleton the Smith*, a theatrical Droll composed about A.D. 1647, in 1 vol. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
58. **FACSIMILES OF THE PLATS OF THREE OLD ENGLISH PLAYS**, viz., the *Battle of Alcazar*, *Frederic and Basilea*, and the *Dead Man's Fortune*, being the original directions for the actors, suspended near the prompter's station on the walls of the *Fortune Playhouse*, temp. Elizabeth. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, large folio. 26 *copies printed*.
59. **THE DOCTORS OF DULL-HEAD COLLEGE**, BEING A DROLL FORMED out of the Lost Play of the *Father's Own Son*, a drama written before A.D. 1639. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
- ✓ 60. **THE METRICAL HISTORY OF TOM THUMB THE LITTLE**, AS ISSUED only in the eighteenth century, in three parts. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 2681.
61. **SHAKESPEAREAN DROLLS**, THE DROLL OF THE BOUNCING KNIGHT, or the Robbers robbed, to which is added the Droll of the Grave Makers, acted at Bartholomew and other Fairs about 1647. Reprinted 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
62. **CONFUSED CHARACTERS OF CONCEITED COXCOMBS**, OR A DISH OF Trayterous Tyrants, dressed with Verjuice and Pickled too Positively; together with their Camp Retinue and Fems Covert; a very curious and rare book of characters, written by a member of the University of Cambridge. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 *copies printed, all on tinted paper*.
63. **A BRIEF RELATION OF SOME OF THE GRIEVANCES OF THE INHABITANTS** of the Isle of Anglesea, a curious account of the state of that island in the seventeenth century, now first edited from the original MS. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*.
64. **GREENE'S GHOST HAUNTING CONY-CATCHERS, &c.** REPRINTED, Lond. 1860, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 938.
- ✓ 65. **WELCH TRAVELLER, OR THE UNFORTUNATE WELCHMAN**. BY Humphry Crouch, (in verse), 1671, reprinted. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see '*Bibliographer's Manual*,' p. 2809.
66. **DEBATE AND STRYFE BETWEENE SOMER AND WYNTER WITH THE estate present of Man** (a poem). Reprinted, Lond. 1860, 4to. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see '*Bib. Man.*,' p. 2546.
67. **JENKIN OF WALES HIS LOVE COURSE AND PERAMBULATION**. [A Droll performed at the Red Bull Theatre, about the year 1647.] Lond. 1861, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.



68. **THE HUMBLE REMONSTRANCES OF RICE OF MEREDITH MORGAN,** Shentilman of Wales, with fery braue neu Ballacks or Songs, (1650). Reprinted, 1861, square 12mo. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2809.
69. **A VIEWE OF SOME PART OF SUCH PUBLIKE WANTS AND DISORDERS** as are in the Service of God, within her Majesties Countre of Wales; together with an Humble Petition unto the High Court of Parliament for their speedy Redresse. By John Penri. Anno 1588. Reprinted 1861, 4to. 30 copies printed.
70. **AN OLD POEM ON THE MINERAL WELLS AT ISLINGTON,** NEAR London, describing the Company who resorted to them. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1861, 16mo. 30 copies printed.
71. **THE SACK-FULL OF NEWES; AN OLD JEST BOOK OF THE 16TH** Century, reprinted from a copy supposed to be unique. Lond. 1861, square 12mo. 40 copies printed.
72. **BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE RECORDS BELONGING TO THE BOROUGH** of Stratford-on-Avon, showing the general character and Notes of the few Shakesperian Documents in the same Collection. By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1862, square 12mo. 50 copies printed.
73. **HAND LIST OF UPWARDS OF A THOUSAND VOLUMES OF SHAKESPERIANA** added to the three previous collections of a similar kind formed by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1862, small 4to.
74. **A DESCRIPTIVE CALENDAR OF THE ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS AND** Records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including Notices of Shakespeare and his Family, and of several persons connected with this Poet. By J. O. Halliwell. 1862, folio. 75 copies printed.
75. **LIST OF SOME OF THE MOST RARE AND CURIOUS OLD BOOK** Rarities in the Library of J. O. H., illustrative of early English Popular Literature. Lond. 1862, 4to.
76. **HAND-LIST OF COLLECTIONS RESPECTING THE LIFE AND WORKS OF** Shakespeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-on-Avon, formed by R. B. Wheler. Lond. 1863, 4to. 100 copies printed.
77. **FACSIMILES OF CURIOUS DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE** of Shakespeare. 1863, folio. 30 copies printed.
78. **STRATFORD-UPON-AVON IN THE TIMES OF THE SHAKESPEARES,** illustrated by Extracts from the ancient Council Books of the Corporation of that Town. 1864, folio. 30 copies printed.
79. **LITHOGRAPHIC FACSIMILES OF ALL THE SEPARATE EDITIONS OF** the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare issued before the folio edition of 1623, each edition of each play and poem, forming one volume averaging 80 pages, executed by E. W. Ashbee. 4to. 13 copies printed. In progress, 9 vols. only having been yet published. To be completed in about 50 volumes.
80. **MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE,** the History of Stratford-on-Avon, and the Annals of the Early

English Stage, chiefly from inedited MSS., in 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. Commencing 1864. 10 copies printed. In progress, only 3 vols., each distinct in itself, having been yet printed.

81. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF NEW PLACE STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, the last Residence of Shakespeare. By James O. Halliwell. Lond. printed by Adlard, 1864, folio, pp. 246. Wood-cuts.

## PUBLICATIONS OF JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

*Mostly printed in limited numbers.*

*Agent; T. G. Stevenson, Bookseller, Edinburgh.*

1. PRYMEROSE (DAVID), SCOTLAND'S COMPLAINT UPON THE DEATH of our late Sovereigne King James, of most happie memorie. (In verse, dedicated to John Earle of Marre.) Reprinted from the Edition of 1625 printed by John Wreittoun. 1817, 4to. 10 copies printed. See Bibliographer's Manual, p. 1973.
2. RAID OF RUTHVEN. — ANE DECLARATION OF THE IUST AND necessar causis, moving vs of the Nobillitie of Scotland, and vthers ye Kings Majesteis faithfvl sbjectis, to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him, &c. &c. ¶ Derectit from Striuling, with speciall command and licence to be prentit. Anno 1582.— With Preface and Notes. 1822, small 8vo. 45 copies printed, and two on vellum. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2210.
3. TWO ANCIENT BALLADS.—ROBIN HOOD'S COURTSHIP WITH JACK Cade's Daughter; and the Frieris' Tragedy. Aberdeen; Published and sold by William Robertson. 1822, 8vo. pp. 16. 12 copies printed.

"The place of publication was purposely falsified; and the Ballads were printed for the purpose of testing the knowledge of a literary friend, who asserted that he never could be imposed upon by a fictitious ballad.

4. NUGE DERELIOTE QUAS COLLIGEBUNT J. M. ET R. P. (A Collection of Eighteen Tracts, privately printed, at various times, by James Maidment, Advocate, and Robert Pitcairn, W. S.) 1822, royal 8vo. Only six complete sets of these tracts are now supposed to exist. There is a set in the Grenville Library, British Museum, another in the library of Lord Houghton.

*Contents:*—1. Inventory of Arbuthnot Title-deeds from 1206 to 1483. 2. Carta Comes de Buchan to Roberto de Warderoba. 3. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis. 4. Letters of Pardon by Edward III. to Cecil Ridgeway, 1358. 5. Appendix. 6. Charter by Magistrates of Edinburgh to Robert de Preston, 1454. 7. Procuratory to Rosse of the Hawkhead, 1466. 8. Battayle of Flodden. 9. Appendix. 10. Geir of the Abbacie of Lindoris, 1513. 11. Heraldic Verses, 1565. 12. Inventor of Gudes of Dame Eliza-

both Fleming. 13. Resignation by Lord Binning, 1614. 14. Lord Dunkeld's Prophecy. 15. Dying Words of Haxton of Rathillet. 16. Excerpt from Inventory of Crown Donations. 17. Memoir of Robert, fifth Baron Balfour of Burleigh. 18. Appendix.

5. A NORTH COUNTRY GARLAND. (A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT Ballads, never before printed). 1824, 12mo. 30 copies printed.
6. EXCERPTA SCOTICA. — (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-NINE SHORT Pieces, Illustrative of Scottish Affairs.) 1825, 8vo.
7. PITTLICHOE'S (ROBERT), TRACTS, LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, 1659-1689. Reprinted from the Original Editions, with an Introductory Notice. 1827, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small and 4 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1875.
8. SCOTISH PASQUILS OR LAMPOONS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE Original Manuscripts, with Illustrative Notices and Notes. 1827-1828, 3 vols. 12mo. 60 copies printed on small, and 15 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to.

Principally directed against the opponents of the House of Stuart.

9. RELIQUÆ SCOTICÆ: SCOTISH REMAINS, IN PROSE AND VERSE, from Original MSS. and Scarce Tracts. 1828, 8vo. 14 copies printed, and 2 on THICK PAPER.

"In this Collection will be found two abusive letters from John Pinkerton, to George Paton the antiquary, including Two Bonds of Manrent—various Poetical Scraps from Original MSS.—an Account of the Witches of Kileran, &c.

10. TEMPLARIA: PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY, PRIVILEGES, and Possessions of the Scottish Knights Templars, and their successors the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem, &c. (Four Parts). 1828-1829, small 4to. 24 copies printed on small, and 2 on LARGE PAPER.
11. GASCOIGNE (GEORGE), THE WYLL OF THE DEUILL, WITH HIS Ten detestable Commaundementes, directed to his Obedient and Accursed Children, &c. Reprinted with a Prefatory Notice. 1828, 18mo. 40 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 867.
12. A BANQUET OF DAINTIES FOR STRONG STOMACHS. (A COLLECTION of Scottish Satirical Poems from Robert Myln's MSS. and other sources prior to 1720.) 1828, 18mo.  
A joint publication of C. K. Sharpe and J. Maidment.
13. MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF ROW, VIZ.—THE REDSHANKES Sermon: Preached at St. Giles' Church in Edinburgh, by a Highland Minister.—A Cupp of Bon-Accord, or Preaching, by Mr. James Row, sometyme Minister at Strowan, preacht by him at Edenburgh, in Saint Geiles' Church, with an Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1828, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2135.
14. DAVIDSON'S (REV. JOHN), PORTICAL REMAINS, 1573-1595, NOW for the first time collected, with a Biographical Account of the Author, and various Illustrative Papers. 1829, small 8vo. 40 copies printed.

15. **RITSON (JOSEPH), LETTERS TO GEORGE PATON, TO WHICH IS added, A Critique by John Pinkerton upon "Ritson's Scottish Songs;"** with a Preface and Notes. 1829, small 8vo. 100 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2100.
16. **NUGÆ SCOTIÆ: (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-TWO SEPARATE brochures),** Miscellaneous Papers Illustrative of Scottish Affairs, M.D.XXXV.—M.DCC.LXXXI. 1829, 8vo. 60 *copies printed*.
17. **PRIVATE LETTERS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS.,** M.DC.XCIV.—M.DCC.LXXXII. 1829, small 8vo. 50 *copies printed on small, and 12 on THICK PAPER*.
18. **LETTERS FROM BISHOP PRECY, JOHN CALLENDER OF CRAIG-forth, David Herd and others, to George Paton;** with an Appendix of Illustrative Matter, Biographical Notices, &c. 1830, small 8vo. 110 *copies printed on small, and 10 on THICK PAPER*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1830.
19. **ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTERS AND OTHER PAPERS RECORDED IN the Chartulary of Torphichen, from 1581 to 1596;** with an Introductory Notice and Notes. 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed*.
20. **NOTE OF CHARTERS, &c., BY THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS EARL of Milros, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem, from 1615 to 1627;** with an Introductory Notice. 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed*.
21. **TRIAL OF DAVID ROY, COOK TO COLIN EVIOT OF BALKOUSIE, for a rape committed on the Body of Elspett Eviot, 1st February, 161.** 1831, 4to. 30 *copies printed*.
22. **HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS, RELATIVE TO SCOTISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1635 to 1664.** 1832-1833, small 8vo. 60 *copies printed*.  
*Contents:—*Memoirs of the Civil War, and during the Usurpation, by James Burns, Merchant and Baillie of the Citie of Glasgow, 164-1661.—The Glorious and Miraculous Battle at York, 1644.—The Diary of Mr. Robert Douglas when with the Scottish Army in England, 1644.—Some Remarkable Passages of the Lord's Providence towards me, John Spreul, Town-Clerk of Glasgow, in the bygone course of my Pilgrimage, 1635-1664.—Collections by a private hand at Edinburgh, 1650-1661.—Sir John Cochran's Relations of the Particulars that have occurred in his Negotiations since his coming to Hamburg, 1649.—A Note of the Letters taken out of the Trunk that came to Dumbeath; with Copies of Two Letters from Colonel Gordon and the Earl of Kinross, to the Marquis of Montrose, 1649.—A Memorandum to be communicated to Mr. Robert Johnson.—A Dismal Account of the Burning of our Solemn League and National Covenant (with God) and one another, at Linlithgow, May 20, 1662.—An Account of any Accessions the Earl of Balcarres had to the late Engagement; with a Justification of the Letter written by his Lordship to the Committee of Estates, 1649.—Declaration of the Inhabitants of the Hill Countreys of this Kingdom of Scotland, 1653.—Letter from

the Earl of Balcarres to his Majesty King Charles II.—Proposals submitted to his Majesty King Charles II. by the Earl of Balcarres.—Instructions from his Majesty King Charles II. to the Earl of Balcarres. Memorial and Letter relative to Mr. Alexander Henderson, addressed to Dr. James Fraser, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, 1723, &c. &c.; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

23. CATALOGUES OF SCOTISH WRITERS. 1833, SMALL 8VO. 80 *copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.*

*Contents:—*A Short Account of Scots Divines.—Divines in the Seventeenth Century.—A Catalogue of Scottish Writers.—Account of the Learned Men and Writers in Aberdeen, by the Rev. Laurence Charters, Minister of Yester and Dirlotoun, and Professor of Theology in the College of Edinburgh, with Literary Correspondence, 1698-1723; including Letters from Captain John Slezer, Bishop Sage, Sir James Dalrymple, James Fall, Alexander Pennicuik, James Welwood, James Anderson, George Crawford, Lord Grange, &c. With Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

24. LOVE-LETTERS WHICH PASSED BETWEEN MR. WEST DIXIES, Comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752-1759; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c. 1833, small 8vo. 60 *copies printed on small, and 10 on LARGE PAPER.*

25. THE HUBBLESHUE. BY MISS CARSTAIRS. 1834, 18mo

Thirty copies reprinted from the original edition in the possession of C. K. Sharpe, Esq., with Prefatory Notice, containing specimens of the Lady's poetry.

26. ANALECTA SCOTICA: COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CIVIL, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of Scotland, chiefly from Original Manuscripts. 1834-1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 106 *copies printed on small, and 6 on THICK PAPER.*

27. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS:—LETTRES DE QUELQUES HAUTS PERSONAGES, adressées à La Reine D'Ecosse, Marie de Guise, tirées des Manuscrits Originaux et Autographes, recueillis par Milord Balcarras. 1834, 8vo.

13 copies printed from the Original Letters in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.

28. THE ARGYLE PAPERS. 1834, small 4to. 50 *copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.*

*Contents:—*Anecdotes of the Marquis of Argyle, and some of his Descendants, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow.—Letter to the Marquis of Argyle, 1640, and Papers relative to his Son Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyle.—Papers relative to the Abduction of Miss Wharton, by the Hon. James Campbell of Burnbank, and the Execution of Sir John Johnstone, Bart., for his concern therein. Letters to and from, and Papers connected with Archibald first Duke of Argyle, 1693-1703. The Correspondence of Elizabeth Duchess of Argyle, chiefly relative to the Death of her Husband, and the Proceedings adopted against Mrs. Alison, &c.—Miscellaneous Papers relative to John Duke of Argyle, 1704-1717, &c., in-

cluding the Burnbank Papers, 1710-1723.—Letters which passed between the Hon. Col. Campbell of Burnbank, Son of Archibald 9th Earl of Argyle, and his Wife, the Hon. Margaret Leslie, Daughter of David first Lord Newark, and Anne Countess of Moray, to Mrs. Campbell of Burnbank, &c.; with curious Biographical Notices, Notes. (The original Burnbank Letters were purchased by the Editor at the sale of the Library of Principal Lea.)

29. THE GENEALOGY OF THE (EDMONSTONE'S) LAIRDS OF EDNEM and Duntreth, from the year of God 1063, to the year 1699, and more particularly of Duntreth, and the Families that married with Duntreth, during the same time, from the edition of 1699. 1834, 18mo. 25 copies printed on small, 5 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
30. BALLADS AND OTHER FUGITIVE POETICAL PIECES, CHIEFLY Scottish; from the Collections of Sir James Balfour, Knt.; with an Introductory Notice. 1834, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 2 on VELLUM.
31. GALATIONS, AN ANCIENT MYSTERY. TAKEN DOWN FROM THE Recitations of the Guisards at Stirling. 1835, 12mo. pp. 4. 25 copies printed.
32. HAY'S (FATHER RICHARD AUGUSTIN, PRIOR OF ST. PIERREMONT,) Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale, including Memoirs of his own Times; with Illustrative Papers, Notes, &c. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
33. ——— GENEALOGIE OF THE SAINTOLAIRES OF ROSSLYN, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn, with Illustrative Papers, with Seven Views of Rosslyn Castle and Chapel. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
34. LETTERS FROM LORD POLLOCK TO THE REV. ROBERT WODROW, 1703-1710. (Two Letters from Wodrow to his Lordship are added). 1835, 12mo. pp. 21. 30 copies printed on THICK PAPER.
35. POETICAL DESCRIPTIONS OF ORKNEY, 1652; FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 1835, sm. 4to. 35 copies printed.
36. MEMOIR OF ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, DRAMATIST, WITH A LIST OF his Works. 1835, 12mo. 25 copies printed.
37. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR JOHN GORDON, BARONET, ON occasion of the Rebellion, Autumn, 1745, containing some particulars of those times. 1835, 12mo. pp. 36. 30 copies printed, a few on THICK PAPER.
38. STANYHURST (RICHARD). THE FIRST FOUR BOOKS OF THE ÆNEID of Virgil, in English Heroic Verse. With other Translations and Poems. Reprinted from the Edition of 1583, with a Prefatory Notice. 1836, 4to. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2783.

39. **THE WHORE'S RHETORICK**, CALCULATED TO THE MERIDIAN OF London, and conformed to the Rules of Art, in two Dialogues. With a curious Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1836, small 4to. with twelve portraits of celebrated London courtizans. 50 copies reprinted from the edition of 1683, 1 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2913.
40. **TURKEVILLE'S (GEORGE) TRAGICAL TALES, AND OTHER POEMS**, M.C.LXXXVII., with Prefatory Remarks. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2720.
41. **REMAINS OF SIR ROBERT SIRBALD, CONTAINING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY**, Memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, Portions of his Literary Correspondence, and an Account of his MSS. 1837, 8vo. 35 copies printed and 1 on VELLUM.
42. **BALFOUR'S (SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE, LORD LYON KING-AT-ARMS) Ancient, Heraldic, and Antiquarian Tracts**, with an Introductory Notice, and Notes. 1837, 12mo. 50 copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.  
*Contents*:—The Coronations of Alexander III., Robert II., and James VI.—Treatises on Nobility.—Ceremonial at Royal Christenings, Rydings of the Parliament.—Register of Interments and Funerals of Kings, Queens, and Dukes, together with the principal Scottish Nobility.—Countess of Lennox's Memorial, &c.—Proceedings before the Privy Council on the Dispute between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Douglas, relative to the right of bearing the Scottish Crown at Royal Processions, as revised by John Riddell, Esq., one of the counsel, &c.
43. **ROXBURGHE REVELS, AND OTHER RELATIVE PAPERS, INCLUDING Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late Joseph Haslewood**, with Specimens of his Literary Productions. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed.
44. **COURT OF SESSION GARLAND**. 1839, 8vo. CONTAINING ANECDOTES of the Early Administration of Justice in Scotland; the Justiciary Opera, by James Boswell; the celebrated "Diamond Beetle Case;" the Faculty and Court of Session Garlands, and various *jeux d'esprit*. 150 copies printed.
45. **EPIGRAMS AND SATYRES, MADE BY RICHARD MIDDLETON, OF Yorke, Gentleman**. From the Edition of 1608. With a Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1545.
46. **COOK LOREL'S BOTE, FROM A TRANSCRIPT OF THE ORIGINAL**, by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, with Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 486.
47. **PEERAGE CASES, 1760-97.—REPORTS OF CLAIMS PREFERRED TO the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassilis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages**, with the opinions of Lords Marchmont, Mansfield, Hardwicke, Camden, and Loughborough thereon, and an Appendix of curious Documents relative to the Oliphant

Peerage, 1633, and the Decision in the question of Precedency between the Earl of Sutherland, and the Earl of Crawford, &c., &c. 1840, 8vo. 60 *copies printed*.

48. SCOTISH ELEGIAC VERSES ON THE PRINCIPAL NOBILITY AND Gentry, from 1629 to 1729, with interesting Biographical Notices, Notes, and an Appendix of Illustrative Papers. 1842, small 8vo. 90 *copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM*.
49. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF Justice, (James Erskine, of Grange,) from 1717 to 1718, now for the first time printed, with a Memoir and Notes. 1843, small 8vo. 70 *copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM*.
50. A NEW BOOK OF OLD BALLADS; WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. 1844, 12mo. 60 *copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM*.
51. GENEALOGICAL FRAGMENTS. BERWICK-ON-TWEED, 1856, 12mo. 50 *copies printed, with 12 on LARGE PAPER*.
52. ANCIENT EARLDOM OF CARRIC: SOME ACCOUNT OF THE, IN A Letter to George Chalmers, by Dr. Carrick, now first printed, with Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart. Edinb. Stevenson, 1857, small 8vo. 60 *copies printed*.  

"An interesting work, which will be found of considerable service to those engaged in the study of Scottish Peerage Cases." Some important observations will be found in it on the curious point of the illegitimacy of the sons of the titular King of Ireland.
53. SCOTISH BALLADS AND SONGS, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, &c. Edinb. Stevenson, 1859, 12mo.  

"This Collection consists of curious Scottish Ballads and Songs which, with few exceptions, do not occur in any other Collection. The Illustrative and Introductory Notices prefixed to the Ballads severally, afford much valuable information, and give indubitable evidence that the Editor was fully competent to fulfil the duty which he undertook."
54. POETICAL REMAINS OF WILLIAM LITHGOW. 1618-1660. Now first collected, with a prefatory notice of 54 pages. Edinb. small 4to.

*Besides the above, Mr. Maidment has edited various volumes for the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, and Maitland Clubs, and for the Spottiswoode Society.*



## REPRINTS OF OLD AUTHORS, EDITED BY W. B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.

1. **THE BLAME OF KIRK-BURIALL, TENDING TO PERSUADE CEMET-  
terial Civility.** By William Birnie. Edinb. 1606, reprinted 1833,  
4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 208.
2. **THE ANATOMIE OF ABUSES.** BY PHILIP STURGES. FROM THE  
third edition, 1585. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. 100 copies printed. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2539.
3. **ROMANCE OF BEVIS OF HAMPTOUN (OR SOUTHAMPTON.)** EDINB.  
1837, 4to. 10 copies were also printed on *Abbotsford Club paper*.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 167.
4. **HORE SUCCESSIVE.** BY JOSEPH HENSHAWE, D.D., BISHOP OF  
Peterborough. From the fifth edition, 1640. Edinb. 1839, 12mo.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.
5. **LEGENDE CATHOLICE, A LITTLE BOKE OF SEYNTLIE GESTES.**  
Edinb. 1840, small 4to. 50 copies printed.
6. **VISIONS OF TUNDALE, TOGETHER WITH METRICAL MORALIZA-  
tions and other Fragments of early Poetry hitherto inedited.**  
Edinb. 1843, 8vo. 105 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's  
Manual,' p. 2718.
7. **DOMESTIC DETAILS OF SIR DAVID HUME OF CROSSRIG, 1697-  
1707, with Appendix and Notes.** Edinb. 1843, 8vo. 10 copies  
also on LARGE PAPER, 1 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,'  
p. 1139.
8. **SELECTION OF LETTERS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, TRANSLATED  
from the Collection of Prince Labanoff.** Edinb. 1845, 8vo. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1503.
9. **SIR THOMAS MORE'S DIALOGUE OF COMFORT AGAINST TRIBU-  
lation.** Edinb. 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1608
10. **ACCOUNT OF THE CHAPTER ERECTED BY WILLIAM TITULAR  
Bishop of Chalcedon and Ordinary of England and Scotland.** By  
John Sergeant, Canon and Secretary of the Chapter. With Pre-  
face and Notes. Edinb. 1853, 8vo.

*For other works edited by Mr. Turnbull see Abbotsford Club. pp. 36-30,  
and J. R. Smith's 'Library of Old Authors.'*

# REFORMISTAS ANTIGUOS ESPANOLAS,

OR THE WORKS OF SPANISH REFORMERS. REPRINTED AND EDITED  
BY BENJAMIN B. WIFFIN, WOBURN, BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. CARRASCON, SEGUNDA VEZ IMPRESO. [TOMAS CARRASCO, 6  
Ferdinando de Tejada,) 1633. Para bien de España. [Madrid]  
1848, 12mo. pp. lxxii, 381.
2. EPISTOLA CONSOLATORIA POR JUAN PEREZ, 1560, ONE OF THE  
Spanish Reformers in the sixteenth century. Now reprinted with  
a Notice of the Author in English and in Spanish. Lond. 1848,  
12mo. pp. xxxii, 224.
3. IMAGEN DEL ANTECRISTO I CARTA A DON FELIPE II., 1558.  
Madrid, 1849, 12mo. pp. xxxvii, 15, and 172, besides 4 leaves of  
Errata.
4. DOS DIÁLOGOS ESCRITOS POR JUAN DE VALDÉS, (1528?). [1850,  
8vo. pp. xx, 484.
5. ARTES DE LA INQUISIZION ESPAÑOLA. POR EL ESPAÑOL RAI-  
mundo Gonzalez de Montes, 1567. 1851, 8vo. pp. xviii, 330, and  
Appendix, &c. 105.
6. LOS DOS TRATADOS DEL PAPA, I DE LA MISA, ESCRITOS POR  
Cipriano D. Valera, 1588, 1599. 1851, 8vo. title, 15 leaves, pp.  
610, and 36 leaves not paged.
7. BREVE TRATADO DE DOCTRINA, UTIL PARA TODO CRISTIANO.  
[Dispuesto, al parecer, por el Dr. Juan Perez. Año de 1560.]  
1852, 8vo. pp. xx, 354. Notes, Appendix, &c., 15 leaves.
8. TRATADO PARA CONFIRMAR EN LA FE CRISTIANA A LOS CAUTI-  
vos de Berbería. Compuesto por Zipriano D. Valera, 1594. pp.  
lxvi, 137.—Aviso a los de la Iglesia Romana sobre Jubileos; com-  
puesto por el mismo, 1600. pp. 64.—El Espanol Reformado, pub-  
licado el año 1621. pp. 47 and 17, Appendix 23 and 5. 1854, 8vo.
9. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550,  
8vo. (facsimile titles of the English, French, and Spanish editions),  
pp. 544, 55, and 3 extra leaves. 1855.
- 10, 11. LA EPISTOLA DE SAN PABLO A LOS ROMANOS, I LA I. A LOS  
Corintios. Ambas Traduzidas, i Comentadas por Juan de Valdés,  
1556, 1557. 1856, 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 305, xxii, 320, 60.
12. DOS INFORMAZIONES; UNA DIRIJIDA AL EMPERADOR CARLOS V.,  
i otra, a los Estados del Imperio; obra, al parecer, de Francisco  
de Enzinas. Precede una Supplicazion a D. Felipe II. obra, al pa-  
rezer, del Dr. Juan Perez, 1559. 1857, 8vo. pp. 326, with separate  
portions, 57, 29, 76, 153.
13. INQUISITIONIS HISPANICAE ARTES ALIQUOT JAM OLIM DETECTAE  
& Reginaldo Gonsalvio Montano-hispano. Heidelbergae, 1567,  
1857, 8vo. 18 leaves, not paged, pp. 302, 50.

14. INSTITUZIONE RELIGIOSA, ESCRITA POR JUAN CALVINO, EL AÑO 1536; y Traduzida al Castellano por Zipriano de Valera, 1597. Madrid, 1858, large 8vo., title, &c., 15 leaves, pp. 1032, and 37 leaves of Table not paged.
15. ALFABETO CRISTIANO, BY JUAN DE VALDÉS. A faithful Reprint of the Italian of 1546; with two Modern Translations in Spanish and English, by R. B. Wiffin. Lond. 1861, 8vo. pp. lxxxiii, 246 and 192.
- 15\*. DIÁLOGO DE LA LENGUA (TENIDO ÁZIA EL AÑO 1533), POR Apéndize va una Carta de A. Valdés, 1546. Madrid, 1860, 12mo. pp. liii, 208.
16. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES LEIDAS I EXPLICADAS 1550, Hazia el Año de 1538 i 1539. Por Juan de Valdés. Conforme a un MS. Castellano, escrito el A. 1558. Madrid, 1862, 8vo. pp. 544, 20, and 2 leaves of facsimile.
17. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550. (Reimpression mejorada del No. 9.) 1863, 8vo.
18. BREVE SUMARIO DE INDULGENCIAS, POR EL DR. JUAN PEREZ (?) en Apéndize: Una Carta de Antonio del Corro, 1560 (?). Madrid, 1862, 18mo. pp. 76, and 42 leaves not paged.
19. SUMA DE DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, 1551. SERMÓN DE NUESTRO Redentór en el Monte. Catecismo Cristiano. Confesión del Pecador. Cuatro Libros compuestos por el Doctór Constantino Ponze de la Fuente. De La Perfeccion de la vida. Del Gobierno de la Casa. Dos Epistolas de S. Bernardo romanizadas por el Maestro Martin Navarro. Madrid, 1863, small 8vo., title, and 10 leaves, pp. 460, and Errata 2 leaves.
20. LE CENTO E DIECI DIVINE CONSIDERAZIONI DI GIOVANNI VALDESSO. Halle in Sassonia, 1860, 8vo.

~~~~~

*Small Spanish Tracts, also republished by B. B. Wiffin.*

1. CARTA Á LOS REYES D. FERNANDO Y D<sup>a</sup> ISABÉL DE SU Embajador en Roma en 1498, inédita. San Sebastian, 1842, 8vo. 12 leaves.
2. PROYECTO DE LA CONSTITUCION DE LA JUNTA DE LAS COMUNIDADES de Castilla. Valladolid, 1842, 8vo. pp. vi, 13.
3. SIGLO XV. — AÑO DE 1430. NOTIZIA DE BIBLIA DE AQUEL tiempo en Códice MS. en vitela, que hoy existe como propiedad vinculada; en la casa del Duque de Alba. n. d. 12mo. pp. 30.
4. LO QUE PASA EN UN TORNO DE MONJAS. COMEDIA FAMOSA. n. d. 8vo. pp. 37.
5. LIBELO DE REPUDIO DADO A LOS OBISPOS DE ESPAÑA. AÑO DE 1854, 8vo. pp. v, 18.
6. ONE LEAF OF DEDICATION FROM A VERY RARE COPY OF Zipriano de Valená's Spanish Bible. Amsterdam, 1602, folio.
7. THREE LEAVES FOR CASIODORO DE REINA SPANISH BIBLE rarely found in it. 1669, 4to.

## NEWCASTLE REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties: Printed at the Press of M. A. Richardson. Newcastle, 1843, small 8vo. 7 Vols.*

### *Volume I.—HISTORICAL.*

1. A Letre from an Alderman of Newcastle, shewing in part the grievances there: Sept. 8th, 1640. Now first printed from the Harleian Manuscripts. 1844.
2. Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon, Oct. 8th, 1640: with Answers to the complaints and grievances said to be committed by our Army. 1846.
3. Doleful Newes from Edinborough in Scotland; also sad Newes from New-Castle; with lamentable and mournful Newes from Ireland, 1641. 1846.
4. The copy of a Letter sent from John, Lord Finch, late Lord-keeper, to his friend Dr. Cozens; unto which is annexed a good Admonition to Protestants, 1641. 1846.
5. A great discovery of the Queen's preparation in Holland to assist the King in England, 1642. 1843.
6. A Declaration of the Parliament, that no Vessels shall from henceforward make any Voyage to New-Castle for the fetching of Coales, or any other commodity, until that Towne shall be reduced into such hands as shall declare themselves for King and Parliament, 1642. 1843.
7. The Humble Petition of John Salvin, in the County of Durham, Gent. to the Commons House of Parliament, (1642). 1844.
8. An Ordinance of severall Propositions of the Parliament, for the speedy raising of Forces, by sea and land, to reduce the Town of Newcastle, 1643. 1843.
9. A true Relation of the late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, sent from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, the 8th Febr. 1643 (1644). Together with a Letter from the Committee of both Kingdomes to the Town of Newcastle, and their Answer. 1846.
10. The Copies of Letters from Colonel Francis Anderson, and from the Marquess of Argyle and Sir William Armyne, to Sir Thomas Glemham, Jan. 20th, 1643 (1644), touching the Invasion of Scotland; with the copy of Sir Thomas Glemham's Answer. 1846.
11. Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies; or some first-fruits of the Church's deliverance budding forth out of the crosse and sufferings, and some remarkable deliverances of a twentie yeeres' sufferer and now a souldier of Jesus Christ. By Lieut. Colonel John Fenwicke, 1643. 1846.
12. A Declaration made by the Earle of New-Castle, Governour of the Towne and County of New-Castle, and Generall of all His

Majestic's Forces raised in the Northern parts of this kingdome for the defence of the same, for his resolution of marching into Yorkshire, 1643. 1843.

*Volume II.—HISTORICAL.*

1. An exact relation of the last Newes from the quarters of His Excellency the Lord Generall of the Scottish Army, dated from Sunderland, March 12th, 1643 (1644). 1847.

2. A Letter from Newcastle, containing a Relation of the Taking of the Town of Newcastle by storm, dated the 19th of October, 1644. 1845.

3. A true Relation of the Scots Taking of Cocket Island. By Colonel Curfet, Commander in the Scots Armie, Feb. 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

4. A faithfull Relation of the late occurrences and proceedings of the Scottish Army, dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, 21st February, 1644 (1645). Together with a List of the noblemen, commanders, and other officers of the Army. 1845.

5. The late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, certifying their passing over Tyne, with the particulars; together with their possession of Sunderland, and their advance after the enemy who is fled to Durham, March 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

6. The Scots Army advanced into England, certified in a Letter dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters; with the summoning of the County of Northumberland, expressed in a Letter to Sir Thomas Glemham, Governor of Newcastle; and his Answer thereunto, Jan. 24th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

7. A Letter from Wetherby, dated April 20th, 1644, containing a Relation of the taking of the Fort at South-Shields. 1846.

8. Two Ordinances of the Parliament for the Maintenance of some Preaching Ministers in the Cities of York, Durham, and Carlisle; and in the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Town of Barwick-upon-Tweed, and in other towns and places;—out of the respective Possessions of the Deanes and Chapters of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle. Dec. 26th, 1645. 1845.

9. A Paper of Advices to the King, which were lately to be presented to him at Newcastle by the malignant faction; wherein the King is advised what to stand upon in the Propositions of Peace to be sent to His Majesty, 1646. 1843.

10. A Declaration from Scotland concerning the advance of the Scots Army, who are come into England; and a list of the severall summes of money gathered for their advance; with the Declaration of the Parliament upon their marching into this kingdome, July, 1643. 1845.

11. England at her easement, evacuating those clods at Westminster who depressed her stomach more than the night-mare, and had almost strangled her, 1643. 1844.

12. A Letter from Major John Sanderson, of "Carlisle besieged by Major-Generall Lambert; with the particulars of the great fight in the North, and a list of the prisoners taken on the borders of Lincolnshire." June, 1648. 1843.

13. Two Petitions presented to the Lord Fairfax; the one by the Officers and soldiers of the garrisons of Newcastle, Tinemouth, Hartlepool, and Holy Isle; the other by the Officers and soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. November, 1648. 1843.

14. The Declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knight, Colonel-Generall, and of the Gentlemen and other loyall subjects now in action for His Majestie's service in the Northern parts, 1648. 1844.

*Volume III.—HISTORICAL.*

1. Extracts from the Municipal Accounts of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made by Alderman Hugh Hornby, and extending from the year 1561 to 1686; copiously illustrated with notes. 1849.

2. The Conservatorship of the River of Tyne; the Plea and Defence of the Magistrates of Newcastle against the Allegations of Ralph Gardiner, as exhibited by him before Parliament in 1653. From the Hornby Manuscripts. 1848.

3. A Narrative concerning the Salt-workers of South and North Shields, Sunderland, Blyth, Hartley, Gerra, Walls-end, and other places within the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. The Origin of the Newcastle Burr. The Second edition, with alterations and additions. A Satirical Poem by Richard Dawes, 1767. 1844.

5. Most fearfull and strange Newes from the Bishoprick of Durham; being a true Relation of one Margret Hooper, of Edenbyres neere the River Darwent in the said Bishoppricke, 1641. 1843.

*Volume IV.—HISTORICAL.*

1 & 2. Informations geven by Sir Robert Bowes, Knight, unto the Right Hon. Henrie, Marquess Dorset, Lord-Warden Generall of all the Three Marches of England foranens Scotland; as well concerning the present stait of the same Marches, the Towne of Barwick, and the county of Northumberland; as concernings the cyvile order within themselves, and the Lawes and Customs of the Marches. Printed from a MS. survey made in the reign of Henry VIII., in the Library of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, collated with a copy in the British Museum. 1847.

3. A Booke of the Losses in the Middle Marches of England by the Scotts thefes. Presented at Alnwick the xvjth of April, Mdlxxxvj. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. A Letter from a Royalist of Newcastle concerning the proceedings of the Scots Army; May 16th, 1639. Printed from a MS. in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

5. A true Relation of the Taking of Newcastle by storm, on the 19th of October, 1644. Together with a true Relation of the state of Tinnmouth Castle. 1848.

6. The Case of Sir Henry Brabant, Knight, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, presented to King James II. October, 1685. Printed from a transcript in the British Museum. 1848.

7. Depositions relating to the Destruction of the Equestrian Statue of King James II. erected on the Sandhill, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, November, 1688. Printed from the originals in the State Paper Office. 1847.

*Volume V.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume I.*

1. A little Treatise of the Discent of the Lords Percies: Made and compiled briefly by mee William Peeris, clerke and priest. A Poem in ballad-royal measure, printed from the Dodsworth MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1845.

2. A Biography of William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists: compiled from numerous original sources. 1847.

3. Accounts of the Funeral Expenses of certain members of the Family of Blackett, of Newcastle and Wallington: from the originals in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart. 1846.

4. The Diary of Mark Browell, of Newcastle, Gent. for the year 1688. 1847.

5. A Biographical notice of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, in the County of Durham, Esq., F.S.A. the Historian of the County. By W. E. Surtees, D.C.L. 1844.

6. *Scholae Novocastrensis Alumni*: brief notices of eminent Men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; collected by Edward Hussey Adamson, M.A. 1846.

*Volume VI.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume II.*

1. An account of the Genealogy and other Memoirs concerning the Family of Lorraine, of Kirkharle-Tower in the County of Northumberland: with remarks upon some others (*obiter*) Anno Dom. 1738. *Newcastle*, 1740. 1848.

2. Passages from the Letter-book of William Scott, the Father of Lords Stowell and Eldon, natives of Newcastle; printed from the original, with copious illustrative notes. 1848.

3. The Oppressed Man's Out-cry; or an Epistle writ by John Headworth of Harraton, in the County of Durham, Esq., unto the Hon. Sir Henry Vane, the Elder, and other members of the Committee of Militia in the County of Durham, by authority of Parliament, 1651. 1847.

4. Certain Monitions and Injunctions given by Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, to the Clergy and Churchwardens within the Diocese: at a synod holden October 1st, 1577; now first printed from the Randall Manuscripts. 1847.

5. The wayfarings of Ralph Thoresby, in the North of England, being such portions of the Diary and Correspondence of the Historian of Leeds as relate to the North of England; with copious local annotations. 1848.

6. The humble Petition and Appeal of Thomas Cliffe, a poor Shipwright, inhabiting at North Shields in the County of Northumberland. 1845.

7. An Answer to the Proclamation of the Rebels of the North; a Ballad. 1669. Imprinted at London. 1843.

*Volume VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.*

1. Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc., with divers Epitaphes, coat-armours, and other monuments, very orderlie and laboriously gathered together, by Sampson Erdswicke, 1574. From the original preserved with the Harleian Manuscripts. 1848.

2. A Relation of a short survey of the Cities, castles, and chiefe scytuations in the Northerne Counties of England; by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient; all three of the Military Company of Norwich; begun at the City of Norwich, on Monday, August 11th, 1634. From the original, preserved with the Lansdowne Manuscripts. 1847.

3. Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland, in the year 1635, by Sir William Brereton, of Handford, in the County of Chester, Bart. 1844.

4. Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham in the year 1677, by Thomas Kirk, of Cookridge, in the County of York, Esq. From the original preserved with the Thoresby Manuscripts. 1845.

5. Travels through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; extracted from "A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain," attributed to Daniel de Foe, and published in 1727. 1845.

6. The compleat Collier; or the whole art of Sinking, getting, and working Coal Mines. etc., as is now used in the Northern parts, especially about Sunderland and Newcastle. Lond. 1708. 1845

7. The Answers of Henry Mytforde and Henry Chapman, Aldermen and Coal owners in the Towne of Newcastle, to the Information exhibited to the Lords of Her Majestie's Privy Council, by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, concerning the excessive prices of Coals inhanced at Newcastle aforesaid, and other abuses in the said Colliery practised. From the Harleian Manuscripts. 1846.

8. A pleasant discovery of the Coosenage of Colliers. By Robert Greene. Printed in 1591. 1845.

9. An Ordinance of the Parliament, that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or the seller of New-Castle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster or the suburbs thereof, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New-Castle Coales above the rate of 23s. the chaldron; and after the 1st of Aprill next above 20s. at the most. Febr. 21st, 1642 (1643). 1846.

10. Sea-Coale, Char-Coale, and Small-Coale; or a Discourse betweene a New-Castle Collier, a Small-coale-man, and a Collier of Croydon, concerning the prohibition of trade with New-Castle. Jan. 27th, 1643 (1644). 1843.



## LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

*Consisting of a reprint of scarce and valuable works maintaining and inculcating the Doctrines and Discipline of the Church of England.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo.*

- ✓ 1. **ANDREWES, BISHOP. NINETY-SIX SERMONS.** 1841-1843, 5 vols. 2l. 15s. reduced 1l. 15s.
- ✓ 2. ——— **PATTERN OF CATECHISTICAL DOCTRINE.** 1846, 10s. reduced 5s.
- ✓ 3. ——— **TORTURA TORTI; SIVE AD MATTHÆI TORTI LIBRUM Responsio.** 1851, 12s. reduced 6s.
- ✓ 4. ——— **RESPONSIO AD APOLOGIAM CARDINALIS BELLARMINI.** 1851, 12s. reduced 5s.
- ✓ 5. ——— **PRÆCES PRIVATE QUOTIDIANÆ GR. ET LAT.** 1853, 10s. 6d. reduced 5s.
- ✓ 6. ——— **OPUSCULA QUÆDAM POSTHUMA.** 1852, 6s. REDUCED 4s.
- ✓ 7. ——— **MINOR WORKS, LIFE, AND INDICES TO SERMONS.** 1854, 12s. reduced 6s.  
     Bishop Andrewes' Works collected, as above described, 11 vols. published at 5l. 8s. 6d. reduced 3l. 6s.
- 8. **BEVERIDGE, BISHOP. "ENGLISH THEOLOGICAL WORKS, COMPLETE.** 1844-1848, 10 vols. published at 5l. 5s. reduced 3l. 10s.
- ✓ 9. ——— **CODEx CANONUM.** 1848, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 14s.
- 10. **BRAMHALL'S, ARCHBISHOP, WORKS, WITH LIFE AND LETTERS.** 1842-1845, 5 vols. published at 3l. 2s. 6d. reduced 1l. 15s.
- ✓ 11. **BULL, BISHOP. HARMONIA APOSTOLICA; OR TWO DISSERTATIONS on the Doctrine of St. James, and the Agreement of St. Paul therewith.—Examen Censuræ, or Answer to certain Strictures on the Harmonia Apostolica.** 1842-1843, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 10s.
- ✓ 12. ——— **DEFENCE OF THE NIOENE CREED OUT OF THE EXTANT Writings of the Catholick Doctors who flourished during the first three centuries of the Christian Church.** 1851-1854, 2 vols. 1l. reduced 10s.
- ✓ 13. ——— **JUDGMENT OF THE CATHOLICK CHURCH, &c.** 1855, 10s. reduced 5s.
- 14. **COSIN, BISHOP. WORKS, NOW FIRST COLLECTED.** 1843-1853, 5 vols. 2l. 10s. reduced 1l. 10s.
- ✓ 15. **CRANKTHORP, RICHARD, D.D. DEFENSIO ECCLESIE ANGLICANÆ.** 1847, 14s. reduced 7s.

- ✓ 16. FORBES, BISHOP WILLIAM, CONSIDERATIONES MODESTÆ. 1850, 2 vols. 1*l*. 1*s*. reduced 12*s*. Originally designed as part of the Spottiswoode Society's publications.
- ✓ 17. FRANK, MARK, D.D. SERMONS 1849, 2 VOLS. 1*l*. 1*s*. REDUCED 10*s*.
- d 18. GUNNING, BISHOP. ON THE PASCHAL OR LENT FAST. 1845, 9*s*. reduced 6*s*.
- ✓ 19. HAMMOND, HENRY, D.D. PRACTICAL CATECHISM. 1847, 10*s*. 6*d*. reduced 5*s*.
- ✓ 20. ——— MINOR THEOLOGICAL WORKS. 1849, 8*s*. REDUCED 5*s*.
- ✓ 21. ——— THIRTY-ONE SERMONS. 2 PARTS, 16*s*. REDUCED 10*s*.
- ✓ 22. HICKES, GEORGE, D.D. TWO TREATISES ON THE CHRISTIAN Priesthood, and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order. 1847-1848, 3 vols. 1*l*. 8*s*. 6*d*. reduced 15*s*.
- ✓ 23. JOHNSON, JOHN. UNBLOODY SACRIFICE AND ALTAR UNVEILED ; in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained according to the sentiments of the Christian Church in the first four centuries. 1847, 1*l*. 1*s*. reduced 10*s*.
- d 24. ——— COLLECTION OF ALL THE ECCLESIASTICAL CANONS OF the Church of England. 1850-1851, 2 vols. 1*l*. 4*s*. reduced 12*s*.
- d 25. LAUD, ARCHBISHOP. WORKS, INCLUDING HIS LETTERS (FROM the State Paper Office), never before printed. 1847-1853, 7 vols. (9 parts), 3*l*. 3*s*.
- ✓ 26. L'ESTRANGE, HAMON. ALLIANCE OF DIVINE OFFICES. 1846, 12*s*. reduced 6*s*.
- d 27. MARSHALL, NATHANIEL, D.D. PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE OF the Primitive Church for the first four hundred years after Christ. 1844, 6*s*. reduced 4*s*.
- ✓ 28. NICHOLSON, BISHOP. EXPOSITION OF THE CATECHISM OF the Church of England. 1849, 9*s*. reduced 6*s*.
- ✓ 29. OVERALL, BISHOP. CONVOCATION BOOK OF 1606, CONCERNING the Government of God's Catholick Church. Printed from a Collection of several MSS. 1844, 8*s*. reduced 5*s*.
- ✓ 30. PEARSON, BISHOP. VINDICLÆ IGNATIANÆ. ANNOTATIONIBUS ET prefatione ad hodiernum controversæ statum accommodata. [Edidit E. Churton.] 1852, 2 vols. 16*s*. reduced 10*s*.
- ✓ 31. THORNDIKE, HERBERT. THEOLOGICAL WORKS COMPLETE. 1844-1851, 6 vols. (10 parts), 6*l*. reduced 2*l*. 10*s*.
- ✓ 32. WILSON, BISHOP THOMAS. WORKS, COMPLETE, WITH LIFE BY the Rev. John Keble. 1849-1851, 7 vols. (8 parts), 4*l*. 4*s*. reduced 3*l*. 3*s*.

The Life by the Rev. John Keble, 1851, 8vo. 2 parts, 1*l*. 1*s*. sold separately.

Discontinued.

## LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS

OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ANTERIOR TO THE DIVISION OF THE  
EAST AND THE WEST.

*Translated by Members of the English Church.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo. Described in the order of publication.*

1. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS**, REVISED FROM A FORMER TRANSLATION by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.; with Illustrations from Augustine himself. 1840. Subscriber's price, 7s.; published at 9s.—Third edition, 1848.—Fourth edition, 1853.
2. **ST. CYRIL'S CATECHETICAL LECTURES**, WITH NOTES AND INDICES. Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1839. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1845.
3. **ST. CYPRIAN'S TREATISES**. WITH NOTES AND INDICES. EDITED by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. Second edition, 1846.
- 4, 5. **ST. CHERYSTOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS**. Translated by the Revds. H. K. Cornish and J. Medley. Edited by Rev. J. Keble. 1839, 2 vols. Subscribers 14s., published at 18s.—Second edition, 1854.
6. **ST. CHERYSTOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS and EPHESIANS**. 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
7. **ST. CHERYSTOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS**. Translated by the Rev. J. B. Morris. 1841. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1848.
8. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE ARIANS**. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1842. Subscribers 7s., published at 9s.—See Part 2, at No. 19.
9. **ST. CHERYSTOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE STATUES, TO THE PEOPLE of Antioch**. With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1842. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1856.
10. **TERTULLIAN'S WORKS**. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. C. DODSON. Vol. I. Apologetic and Practical Treatises. 1842. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.—Second edition, 1854.

*Contents*:—Apology against the Heathen. On the Witness of the Soul. Address to Scapula. Address to the Martyrs. Of the Crown. Of Public Shows. Of Idolatry. Of Baptism. Of Prayer. Of Patience. Of Repentance. To his Wife, Books 1 and 2. On Prescription against Heretics. Vol. 2 has not been published.

11. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Translated by the Rev. Sir Geo. Prevost. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1852. See Part 2, at No. 15.
12. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, Titus and Philemon.** Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1853.
13. **ST. ATHANASIUS' HISTORICAL TRACTS.** TRANSLATED BY THE Rev. Miles Atkinson. With Notes and Indices. Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1843. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.  
*Contents:—*Encyclical Epistle. Apology against Arians. Encyclical Epistle to Bishops of Egypt and Libya. Apology addressed to the Emperor Constantine. Apology for his Flight. Epistle to Serapion concerning the death of Arius. Epistle to the Monks. History of the Arians. Appendix.
14. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, Colossians and Thessalonians.** 1843. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.
15. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Part 2, 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Part 1, at No. 11.
16. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECTED LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament.** Translated by the Rev. R. G. Macmullen. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Vol. I. 1844. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1854. See Vol. II. at No. 20.
17. **ST. CYPRIAN'S EPISTLES.** WITH THE COUNCIL OF CARTHAGE ON the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added the extant Works of St. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. 1844. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.
18. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT. MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB.** With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1844. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2.) Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. II. at No. 21, Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
19. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE Arians.** Part 2, 1844. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 8.
20. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECT LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament.** Vol. II. 1845. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. at No. 16.
21. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB.** VOL. II. (Parts 3 and 4), 1845. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. I. at No. 18, and Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
22. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEVENTEEN SHORT TREATISES.** TRANSLATED by the Revs. C. I. Cornish and H. Browne. With Notes and Indices. 1847. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s.

23. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. VOL. III., PART 1. 1847. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Vol. I. at No. 18, Vol. II. at No. 21, and Vol. III. Part 2, at No. 31.
- 24, 25. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. With Notes and Indices. Vols. I. and II. 1847. Subscribers 8s. each Vol., published at 10s. 6d. each. Second edition, 1853. See Vols. III., IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 30, 32, 37, 39.
26. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, AND on his First Epistle. Translated by the Rev. H. Browne. Vol. I. 1848. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. II. at No. 29.
27. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE Corinthians. Translated by the Rev. J. Ashworth. 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
28. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Translated by the Rev. G. P. Stuart. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 2, at No. 36.
29. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. VOL. II. 1849. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s. See Vol. I. at No. 26.
30. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. III. 1849. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. and II. Nos. 24 and 25, Vol. IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 32, 37, 39.
31. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. J. Bliss. Vol. III. Part 2. 1850. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vols. I., II. and III., Part 1, at Nos. 18, 21 and 23.
32. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. IV. 1850. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vols. I., II., III. and V. at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 37, 39.
33. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 1, 1851. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. See Part 2, No. 35.
34. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW. Part 3, 1851. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Parts 1 and 2, at Nos. 11 and 15.
35. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 33.
36. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Part 1, at No. 28.
37. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Vol. V. 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I., II., III., IV. and VI., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, and 39.

38. ST. ATHANASIUS' FESTAL EPISTLES, 1854. SUBSCRIBERS 4s. 6d published at 6s.
39. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. VI. 1854. 10s. 6d. See Vols. I. to V., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37.
40. ST. JUSTIN MARTYR'S WORKS, 1861. SUBSCRIBERS 6s., PUB. 8s.
41. ST. EPHRAEM'S SELECT WORKS, OR, RHYTHMS, TRANSLATED from the Syriac, by the Rev. T. B. Morris. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.

### BRIDGWATER TREATISES.

Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation; Written and published under the Directions of the Will of the Right Hon. and Rev. Francis Henry Egerton, eighth Earl of Bridgewater.

1. CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. ON THE POWER, WISDOM, AND Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of external Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—New edition, with Preface by Dr. Cumming. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1853, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 5s.
2. KIDD, JOHN, M.D. ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE to the Physical Condition of Man; principally with reference to the supply of his Wants, and the exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 1833, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Sixth edition, revised by the author. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
3. WHEWELL, WILLIAM. ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1833, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—New edition, Bohn's Scientific Library, 1862, post 8vo. portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater, 3s. 6d.
4. BELL, SIR CHARLES. THE HAND, ITS MECHANISM AND VITAL Endowments as evincing Design. 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, Murray, 1860, post 8vo. 6s.
5. ROGET, PETER MARK, M.D. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.—Third edition, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols.
6. BUCKLAND, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, with reference to Natural Theology. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 15s.—New edition, edited by T. F. Buckland, 1858, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s. Supplementary Notes to the First and Second editions; with a plate of the fossil head and figure of the Dinotherium. 1837, 8vo.
7. KIRBY, REV. WILLIAM. THE POWER, WISDOM, AND GOODNESS of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.—New edition, edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1853, post 8vo. 2 vols. wood-cuts, 10s.
8. PROUT, WILLIAM, M.D. CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND THE Functions of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 15s.—Fourth edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1855, post 8vo. 6s.

## LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.*

*Issued, from 1827 to 1848, in 353 Numbers, at 6d. each, and afterwards in Volumes.*

1. AIRY, C. B., TREATISE ON GRAVITATION. 1834, 7s.
2. AMERICAN REVOLUTION, HISTORY OF THE. BY THE REV. DR. Shepherd. 2 Numbers. 1830, 1s.
3. ANSELL'S (CHARLES) TREATISE ON FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, WITH Numerous Tables, a Set of Rules, and Appendix of Acts of Parliament. 1835, 5s.
4. ACCOUNT OF LORD BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM. BY PROFESSOR HOPPUS. 2 Nos. 1829, 1s.
5. BARLOW'S, P., TABLES OF SQUARES, CUBES, &C., UP TO 10,000. 1840, 8s.
6. BELL'S, SIR CHARLES, ANIMAL MECHANICS. 2 Nos. 1834.
7. BOOTH, DAVID, ART OF BREWING. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
8. BRADLEY'S, T., PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, LINEAR PERSPECTIVE AND Projection. 1834, 7s.—1846. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 1850, 3s. 6d.
9. BUSK, M. M., HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, FROM B. C. 1000, to A. D. 1814. 1833, 7s. red. 4s.
10. DANIEL'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. 4 Nos. 1838, 2s.
11. DE MORGAN'S (AUG.) DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. 1842, 14s. 6d. red. 10s.
12. ——— ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL and Integral Calculus. 8d.
13. DE MORGAN'S EXPLANATION OF THE PROJECTION OF THE Sphere, and especially of the Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s.
14. GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. EDITED BY Geo. Long. 1841, maps, 10s. 6d.
15. GEOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. EDITED BY GEO. LONG and G. R. PORTER, 7s. 6d.
16. JONES, DAVID, ON THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES AND REVERSIONARY Payments. 1843, 2 Vols. 16s. advanced (1860), 17. 10s.
17. LINDLEY'S, JOHN, TREATISE ON BOTANY. 1842, 3s.
18. LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS, (SELECT BIOGRAPHIES), VIZ.:—Galileo, Kepler, Is. Newton, Mahomet, Card. Wolsey, Sir Ed. Coke, Lord Somers, Caxton, Admiral Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir Chr. Wren, Michel Angelo. 17 Nos. 1830-33, 7s.

19. MACCULLOCH'S, J. R., PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE, &c. OF COMMERCE. 4 Nos. 1831, 2s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6d.
20. MALKIN, FRED., HISTORY OF GREECE. FROM THE EARLIEST Times to its final subjection to Rome. 1829, 4s.
21. MANUFACTURE OF IRON, BY M. NEEDHAM. 1 No. 1840.
22. MATHEMATICS, TREATISES ON. VOL. I.—STUDY OF MATHEMATICS, Arithmetic, Algebra. Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. Vol. II.—Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebraical Geometry. 33 Nos. 1828-36, 2 vols. 17s. 6d.
23. MORTON, PETER, TREATISE ON GEOMETRY—PLANE, SOLID, AND Spherical. 1849, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*
24. MÜLLER'S, K. O., LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE. VOL. I. 1840, and No. 1 to 4 of Vol. II. *all published.* 11s. red. H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d. (Since republished, with additions, by Lewis and Donaldson. Oxford, Parker, 1858, 8vo. 1l. 16s.)
25. MURPHY'S, ROBERT, THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS. 1839, 4s.
26. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. TREATISES ON THE VARIOUS BRANCHES of Natural Philosophy, with a Preliminary Discourse on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, by Lord Brougham; also Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy by other eminent Writers, with useful Analytical Indexes. 72 Nos. 1829-38, 4 vols. 1l. 18s. Reduced, 1l. 8s.  
*Contents:—*Vol. I. Preliminary Treatise, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarisation of Light, Index and Glossary.—Vol. II. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Account of Newton's Optics, Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro Magnetism, Index and Glossary.—Vol. III. History of Astronomy, Mathematical Geography, Physical Geography, Navigation, Index and Glossary.—Vol. IV. Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology, Animal Mechanics. Index.
27. NOAD'S, H. M., CHEMICAL MANIPULATION AND ANALYSIS. 1848.—New edition, 1852, 10s. 6d.
28. OUTLINE OF GENERAL HISTORY. BY T. F. ELLIS. 2 Nos. 1831.
29. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, BY HENRY LORD BROUGHAM. 1842-1844, 8 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1861, reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 7s.
30. PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. 4 Nos. 1835, 2s.
31. PROBABILITY, TREATISE ON. BY SIR J. W. LUBBOCK AND MR. J. E. DRINKWATER BETHUNE. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
32. ROGET'S, P. M., TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, &c. 1848, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Natural Philosophy.*



33. **ROME, HISTORY OF.** BY PROFESSOR MALDEN. 5 Nos. 2s. 6d. red. 1s. 8d.
34. **SMEDLEY, REV. EDWARD, HISTORY OF FRANCE, FROM CHARLEMAGNE to FRANCIS I., A. D. 843 to 1529.** 1836, 6s. 6d.
35. **TABLES OF LOGARITHMS, COMMON AND TRIGONOMETRICAL.** 3s.
36. **THEORY OF ALGEBRAICAL EXPRESSIONS.** BY J. E. D. BETHUNE, 8d.
37. **VAUGHAN'S, ROBERT, HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION of the House of Stewart, 1603 to 1688.** 1831-1840, 2 vols. 12s.
38. **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.** 1 No. 1840.
39. **VIEUSSEUX, (A.), HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.** 1840, map, 7s. 6d.
40. **WADDINGTON'S, REV. GEORGE, HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN Church to the Reformation.** 25 Nos. 1831-1833, 18s. 6d. red. 9s. 6d. Printed also in larger type in 8 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
41. **WARR'S, G. F., DYNAMICS, CONSTRUCTION OF MACHINERY, &c.** 1851, 9s. 6d.
42. **WAUD'S, S. W., ALGEBRAICAL GEOMETRY.** 1836. 5s. 6d. red. 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*

#### FARM SERIES.

43. **ADMINISTRATION OF THE POOR LAWS.** (1 No.)
44. **BURKE'S, J. F., BRITISH HUSBANDRY. A COMPLETE MANUAL of Practical Farming.** 1847, 3 vols. 1l. 4s.
45. **CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF ROADS.** 1 No. 1835.
46. **JOHNSON'S, W., MODERN AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS.** 3s.
47. **MOUNTAIN SHEPHERD'S MANUAL.** 1 No.
48. **PLANTING TIMBER AND ORNAMENTAL TREES.** 5 Nos. 1831, 2s. 6d.—New Edition, 1851.
49. **REPORTS ON THE CULTIVATION OF SELECT FARMS.** 1842, 8vo. 4s.
50. **RHAM'S, WILLIAM, FLEMISH HUSBANDRY.** 1843.—New Edition, 1851, 2s.
51. **YOUATT'S, WILLIAM, TREATISE ON BRITISH CATTLE; THEIR Breeds, Management, and Diseases.** 1834.—New edition, 1851, 8s.
52. ——— **TREATISE ON SHEEP; THEIR BREEDS, MANAGEMENT, and Diseases.** 1832, 8s.—1851.
53. ——— **THE HORSE, WITH TREATISE ON DRAUGHT.** WITH an Appendix by W. C. Spooner, and Index. 1831, wood-cuts, 8s.
54. ——— **TREATISE ON THE DOG.** 1845, 6s.

## MAPS.

**MAPS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL Knowledge.** O. Knight, 1834-44, Atlas, 4to. 106 Numbers, or in 2 vols. plain, 7l. 12s., or in 1 vol. 6l. 17s., coloured, 2 vols. 10l. 5s. or in 1 vol. 9l. 14s.—New edition, with Plans of Cities, and Maps of Stars; comprising 230 maps. By E. Stanford, 1861, coloured, 2 vols. 10l., or in 1 vol. 9l. 10s., or without the plans of cities, 1 vol. 7l. 7s.

———— **INDEX TO THE MAPS.** BY THE REV. J. MICKLEBURGH. 1844, 4to. also 8vo. 5s.

**MAPS OF THE STARS. ON THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION.** EDITED by Sir J. W. Lubbock. Imperial 4to. plain, 15s., coloured 1l. 1s. Also in 6 small maps 3s., coloured 6s.

———— **COMPANION TO THE SAME,** BY A. DE MORGAN. 8vo. 3s. 6d., LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 5s.

## LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1829—1840. Since by Natali and Bond, but now mostly out of print or reproduced in other forms.*

*Published in 43 vols. 12mo. with engravings, at 4s. 6d. each vol. Afterwards reduced to half price.*

1. **ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS.** BY THE REV. J. RENNIE.
2. **FACULTIES OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME.
3. **HABITS OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME.
4. **BACKWOODS OF CANADA, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE DOMESTIC Economy of British America.** By Mrs. Trail.
5. **BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN IN Literature, Arts, and Arms, from the Thirteenth century to the Present Time.** 4 vols.
6. **BRITISH COSTUME, A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF the Inhabitants of the British Islands.** By J. R. Planché.
7. **CHINESE, (THE), AND A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY.** By Sir John Francis Davis. 2 vols.
8. **CRIMINAL TRIALS, VIZ., OF SIR N. THROCKMORTON; THE DUKE of Norfolk; Earl of Essex; Sir Walter Raleigh; Dr. Parry; and the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.** By David Jardine. 2 vols.
9. **EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** BY PROFESSOR LONG. 2 vols.
10. **EGYPTIANS. ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE Modern Egyptians.** By E. W. Lane. 2 vols.—Reproduced with considerable additions. Murray, 1861, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.
11. **ELGIN AND PHIGALEIAN MARBLES OF THE CLASSICAL AGES in the British Museum.** By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.

12. **HINDOOS (THE).** A DESCRIPTION OF INDIA, ITS TEMPLES, Manners, and Customs. 2 vols.
13. **HISTORICAL PARALLELS, FROM THE ORIGINAL HISTORIANS.** By J. H. Malkin and others. 2 vols.
14. **INSECT ARCHITECTURE,** BY THE REV. J. RENNIE AND J. O. Westwood.
15. **INSECT MISCELLANIES.** BY THE SAME.
16. **INSECT TRANSFORMATIONS.** BY THE SAME.
17. **MENAGERIES,** COMPRISING A HISTORY OF THE ELEPHANT, THE Lion, Tiger, Camel, Giraffe, Rhinoceros, the Varieties of the Dog, the Monkey Tribe, &c. By W. Ogilby. 4 vols.
18. **PARIS AND ITS HISTORICAL SCENES,** A HISTORY OF THE Revolutions in 1798 and 1830, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, &c. 2 vols.
19. **NEW ZEALANDERS.** AN ACCOUNT OF THE PEOPLE AND THE Island.
20. **POMPEII,** ITS PAST AND PRESENT STATE, ITS BUILDINGS COMPILED from the Work of Mazois, the Museo Borbonico, Sir W. Gell, and the Journals and Drawings of Wm. Clarke, Architect. 2 vols.
21. **PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES,** ILLUSTRATED with Anecdotes. By G. L. Craik. 2 vols. 7 portraits.
22. **SECRET SOCIETIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES; THE ASSASSINS, THE Knights Templar, &c.**
23. **TOWNLEY MARBLES OF CLASSIC SCULPTURE IN THE BRITISH Museum.** By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.
24. **VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES.** VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES USED FOR the Food of Man.
25. \_\_\_\_\_ TIMBER TREES AND FRUITS.
26. \_\_\_\_\_ MATERIALS OF MANUFACTURE.

## ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES.

*Published in post 8vo. by Orr and Co. 1854-1855, now by Griffin.*

1. **ASTED, T. D.** GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 2s. 6d.
2. **BREEN, JAMES.** PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. 2s. 6d.
3. **BRONNER AND SCOFFERN.** CHEMISTRY OF FOOD. 1s. 6d.
4. **BUSHNAN, J. S.** PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMAL LIFE. 1s. 6d.
5. **GORE, GEO.** THEORY AND PRACTISE OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION. 1s. 6d.
6. **IMRAY, JOHN.** PRACTICAL MECHANICS. 2s. 6d.

7. IMRAY, JOHN. ON THE STEAM ENGINE. 2s.
8. JARDINE, ALEXANDER. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. 1s.
9. LATHAM, R. G. VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. 1s. 6d.
10. MARTIN, JOHN. PHOTOGRAPHIC ART IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. 2s. 6d.
11. MITCHELL AND TENNANT'S CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND MINERALOGY. 3s.
12. MITCHELL'S, JOHN, PROPERTY OF MATTER AND STATICS. 1s. 6d.
13. OWEN'S, RICHARD. PRINCIPAL FORMS OF THE SKELETON. 1s. 6d.
14. PRIMARY ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. 2s. 6d. coloured 3s.
15. SCOFFERN'S JOHN, CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT, HEAT, AND ELECTRICITY. 3s.
16. ——— CHEMISTRY OF INORGANIC BODIES. 3s.
17. ——— CHEMISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. 1s. 6d.
18. SCOFFERN AND LOWE. PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY. 1s. 6d.
19. SMITH, J. E. INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY STRUCTURAL AND SYSTEMATIC. 2s.
20. TWISDEN, J. F. PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. 1s. 6d.
21. ——— ON SERIES AND LOGARITHMS. 1s.
22. YOUNG, (J. R.) ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. 1s.
23. ——— SOLUTIONS OF QUESTIONS IN ALGEBRA. 1s.
24. ——— NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. 2s. 6d.
25. ——— PLANE GEOMETRY. 1s.
26. ——— SIMPLE ARITHMETIC AND ITS APPLICATION. 1s.
27. ——— ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. 1s. 6d.

~~~~~

## LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS,

*Published by J. Russell Smith, Soho Square.*

*The Books are all in fcp. 8vo.*

- K. 6. 1. AUBREY, JOHN, MISCELLANIES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. FOURTH edition, with some Additions and an Index. 1857, 4s.
6. 6. 2. CRASHAW, RICHARD, POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY W. B. TURNBULL. 1858, 5s.
3. 6. 3. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM (OF HAWTHORNDEN), POETICAL WORKS, now first published entire. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, portrait, 5s.
- K. 6. 4. EARLY POPULAR POETRY OF ENGLAND. 1864, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

1895.

4. 6. 5. **HOMER'S ILLIAD.** TRANSLATED WITH A COMMENT ON SOME OF his chief places by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, portrait and frontispiece, 2 vols. 12s.
6. **HOMER'S ODYSSEY.** TRANSLATED BY GEORGE CHAPMAN. Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, 2 vols. frontispiece, 12s.
7. **HOMER'S BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE; HESIOD'S WORKS and Days; Musæus' Hero and Leander; Juvenal's Fifth Satire.** Translated by George Chapman. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1858, frontispiece, 6s.
8. **LA MORT D' ARTHUR.** THE HISTORY OF KING ARTHUR AND the Knights of the Round Table, Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 1858, 3 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 2s. 6d.
9. **LILLY, JOHN (THE EUPHUIST).** DRAMATIC WORKS. NOW first collected with Life and Notes by F. W. Fairholt. 1858, 2 vols. 10s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 15s.
10. **LOVELACE, RICHARD.** LUCASTA, &c. EDITED BY W. HAZLITT. 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
11. **MARSTON, JOHN.** DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. NOW first collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1856, 3 vols. 15s.
12. **MATHER, COTTON.** WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; BEING an Account of the Trials of several Witches, &c. To which is added Increase Mather's Further Account. From the original editions of 1693. With an Introductory Preface. 1861, 5s.
13. **MATHER, INCREASE.** REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES OF THE Earlier Days of American Colonisation. With an Introductory Preface by George Offor. 1856, portrait 5s.
14. **OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS.** WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. NOW first collected. Edited with Life and Notes by E. F. Rimbault. 1856, portrait 5s.
15. **PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S VISION AND CREED.** EDITED WITH NOTES and Glossary by Thomas Wright. 1856, 2 vols. 10s.
16. **QUARLE, FRANCIS.** ENCHIRIDION; CONTAINING INSTITUTIONS divine, contemplative, practical, moral, ethical, oeconomic, and political. 1856, portrait 8s.
17. **SACKVILLE, THOMAS, EARL OF DORSET.** DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. With Introduction and Life, by the Hon. and Rev. R. W. Sackville West. 1859, portrait, 4s.
18. **SELDEN, JOHN.** TABLE TALK. WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE and Notes by S. Singer. 1860, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
19. **SOUTHWELL, ROBERT.** POETICAL WORKS. NOW FIRST COMPLETELY edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, 4s.

20. SPENCE, JOSEPH. ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS, AND CHARACTERS of Books and Men. With Notes and Life, by S. W. Singer. 1858, portrait 6s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- H. C.* 21. WEBSTER, JOHN. DRAMATIC WORKS. EDITED WITH NOTES BY William Hazlitt. 1857, 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- H. C.* 22. WITHER, GEORGE. HYMNS AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH. Edited with Introduction by Edward Farr. Also the Musical Notes by Orlando Gibbons. 1856, portrait, 5s.
- H. C.* 23. WITHER, GEORGE. HALLELUJAH; OR BRITAIN'S SECOND REMEMBRANCE in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, &c. With Introduction by Edward Farr. 1857, portrait, 6s.

## BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

*A series of English and Foreign Authors, printed uniformly in post 8vo., of about 500 pages each, at 3s. 6d. per Volume, excepting those marked otherwise.—Commenced Feb. 1, 1846.*

HALL (REV. ROBERT), MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS, WITH Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Foster, Index and Portrait.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO X., EDITED BY HIS SON, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and general Index. 2 vols. Portraits.

— LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a new Memoir by his Son. Portrait.

SCHILLER'S WORKS. IN 4 VOLS.

Vol. 1. History of the Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, Translated by A. J. W. Morrison and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Schiller.

Vol. 2. *Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands*; Wallenstein's Camp; The Piccolomini, and the Death of Wallenstein, translated by Coleridge, completed by Henry G. Bohn; and Wilhelm Tell, by Theodore Martin and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Wallenstein.

Vol. 3. Don Carlos, by R. Boylan and Henry G. Bohn; Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, revised by Henry G. Bohn; Bride of Messina, by A. Lodge. Portrait of the Maid of Orleans.

Vol. 4. The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, and the Ghost-Seer, translated by Henry G. Bohn.

- SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**, TRANSLATED from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq., with a general Index. Second edition, carefully revised. Portrait.
- **LECTURES ON DRAMATIC LITERATURE**, TRANSLATED BY Mr. Black, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle."—New edition, carefully revised from the last German edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. With Memoir and Portrait.
- **LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE AND THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE**, translated by A. J. W. Morrison.
- **ÆSTHETIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**, CONTAINING Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture, Remarks on the Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages, on Shakespeare, the Limits of the Beautiful, and on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians.
- **LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY**. TRANSLATED FROM the last German edition.
- **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE, ANCIENT and Modern**, from the German. Now first completely translated, and accompanied by a General Index.
- SISMONDI'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE**, Translated by Roscoe.—A new edition, with all the Notes of the last French edition. The specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry, translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Byron, Roscoe, and others. With a new Memoir of the Author, and an enlarged Index. Complete in 2 vols. Portraits.
- BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, AND ORIGINS**. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by Drs. Francis and Griffith. With Memoir of the Author and additional Notes by Henry G. Bohn. 2 vols. Portraits.
- MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON**, BY HIS WIDOW Lucy; with an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. With Portrait.
- MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI**, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. TRANSLATED from the New and enlarged Text of Guiseppe Molini, and edited by Thomas Roscoe. Portrait.
- COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, FROM THE FOUNDATION of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218-1792**. With continuation to the present time. New and revised edition, complete in 4 volumes; including the celebrated work GENESIS, and the Trial of the Murderers of Count Latour. Portraits of Maximilian, Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, Maria Theresa, and the reigning Emperor.
- **MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. 3 VOLS.** WITH portraits of the Duke and Duchess, and of Prince Eugene.  
An Atlas, containing 26 large Maps and Plans of Marlborough's Campaigns.  
4to. 10s. 6d.

**LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, A REVISED TRANSLATION BY THOMAS Roscoe, with Index, complete in 3 vols. Portraits of Raphael, Titian, and Correggio.**

**OCKLEY'S HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, REVISED, WITH A MEMOIR of the Author, by Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Mohammed.**

**LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS, OR PERSONAL MEMOIRS of the Patriots of the French Revolution; from unpublished sources. 3 vols. With portraits of Robespierre, Madame Roland, and Charlotte Corday.**

—— **HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION OF MONARCHY IN FRANCE, (a Sequel to his History of the Girondists). With General Index. 4 vols. Portraits of Lamartine, Talleyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII.**

—— **HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848, WITH A Frontispiece, containing portraits of Lamartine, Ledru Rollin, Dupont de l'Eure, Arago, Louis Blanc, and Cremieux.**

**MACHIAVELLI'S HISTORY OF FLORENCE, PRINCE, AND OTHER WORKS. With portrait.**

**RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE POPES, TRANSLATED BY E. FOSTER. 3 vols. Portraits of Julius II., Innocent X., and Clement VII.**

**DANUBIAN PROVINCES. — RANKE'S HISTORY OF SERBIA, AND THE Servian Revolution. With an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To which is added, The Slave Provinces of Turkey, compiled from the French of Cyprien Robert, and other recent sources.**

**SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND LIFE. WITH PORTRAIT.**

**GOETHE'S WORKS. IN 5 VOLS.**

Vols. 1 and 2. Autobiography, 13 Books; and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. Portrait.

Vol. 3. Faust, Iphigenia, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, &c. Translated by Miss Swanwick: with Götz von Berlichingen, by Sir Walter Scott, carefully revised by Henry G. Bohn. Frontispiece.

Vol. 4. Novels and Tales; The Elective Affinities; the Sorrows of Werther; the German Emigrants; the Good Women; and a Nouvelette.

Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by R. D. Boylan.

**WHEATLEY ON THE COMMON PRAYER. WITH FRONTISPIECE.**

**MILTON'S PROSE WORKS, INCLUDING THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, translated and edited, with Notes (many additional), by the Right Rev. Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester. With General Index. 5 vols. Portraits and frontispieces.**

**MENZEL'S HISTORY OF GERMANY. 3 VOLS. WITH PORTRAITS OF Charlemagne, Charles V., and the late Prince Metternich.**



- JUNIUS'S LETTERS, WITH ALL THE NOTES OF WOODFALL'S EDITION, and important Additions, an Essay disclosing the Authorship, and an elaborate Index.** 2 vols.
- VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS,** translated with illustrative notes by Mrs. Foster. 5 vols.
- TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) HOLY LIVING AND DYING. PORTRAIT.**
- NEANDER'S CHURCH HISTORY, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN ; complete, with General Index, in 10 vols.**
- **LIFE OF CHRIST, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, BY J. E. RYLAND.**
- **FIRST PLANTING OF CHRISTIANITY, AND ANTIGNOSTIKUS,** translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.
- **MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND Middle Ages (including his Light in Dark Places),** translated by J. E. Ryland.
- **HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS, TRANSLATED FROM THE German, by J. E. Ryland.** 2 vols.
- DR. GREGORY'S LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND Duties of the Christian Religion.** 9th edition, improved.
- JAMES'S (G. P. R.) HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF RICHARD CŒUR DE Lion.** 2 vols. Portraits of K. Richard and Philip Augustus.
- **LIFE OF LOUIS XIV., 2 VOLS., WITH PORTRAITS OF LOUIS AND Mazarin.**
- SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS' LITERARY WORKS, WITH MEMOIR.** 2 vols. Portrait.
- BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION AND SERMONS, WITH ANALYTICAL Introduction and Notes, by a Member of the University of Oxford.** Portrait.
- FOSTER'S (JOHN) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, EDITED BY J. E. RYLAND.** 2 vols. Portrait.
- **LECTURES, DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL.** Third edition, edited, with Additions, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.
- **CRITICAL ESSAYS, CONTRIBUTED TO THE "ECLECTIC REVIEW."** Edited by J. E. Ryland. In 2 vols.
- **ESSAYS: ON DECISION OF CHARACTER; ON A MAN'S Writing Memoirs of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.**
- **ESSAYS ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE.** NEW edition. To which is added, a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India.
- **FOSTERIANA: THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS, AND CRITICISMS OF the late John Foster, selected from Periodical Papers, and edited by Henry G. Bohn.** (Nearly 600 pages), 5s.
- **MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. INCLUDING HIS ESSAY ON DR. Doddridge.** *Preparing.*

**FULLER'S (ANDREW) PRINCIPAL WORKS, WITH MEMOIR BY HIS SON.** Portrait.

**MISS BREMER'S WORKS, TRANSLATED BY MARY HOWITT.** New edition, carefully revised, 4 vols.

Vol. 1. *The Neighbours, and other Tales.* Portrait.

Vol. 2. *The President's Daughter.*

Vol. 3. *The Home, and Strife and Peace.*

Vol. 4. *A Diary. The H—— Family. The Solitary. The Comforter. A Letter about Suppers. Axel and Anna.*

**BACON'S ESSAYS, APOPTHEGMS, WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, NEW Atlantis, and Henry VII., with Introduction and Notes.** Portrait.

**GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, TRANSLATED from the French, by A. R. Scoble.** With Index.

—— **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640, FROM the Accession to the Death of Charles I.** With a Preliminary Essay on its Causes and Success. Translated by William Hazlitt. Portrait of Charles I.

—— **HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, FROM THE FALL OF THE Roman Empire to the French Revolution.** Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 vols. Portraits of Guizot, Charlemagne, and Louis IX.

**DE LOLME ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, OR ACCOUNT OF the English Government; in which it is compared both with the Republican form of government, and the other Monarchies of Europe.** Edited, with Life and Notes, by John Macgregor, M.P.

**SMITH'S (ADAM) THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS; WITH HIS Essay on the First Formation of Languages; to which is added a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author by Dugald Stewart.**

**COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS. EDITED BY SOUTHEY; COMPRISING his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, and a Memoir of the Author.** Illustrated with 45 fine Engravings on Steel, after designs by Harvey. In 8 vols.

Vols. 1 to 4. *Memoir and Correspondence; with General Index.* With 21 engravings.

Vols. 5. and 6. *Poetical Works.* 2 vols. 16 Engravings on Steel.

Vol. 7. *Translation of Homer's Iliad.* With 4 Engravings.

Vol. 8. *Translation of Homer's Odyssey.* With 4 Engravings.

**THE CARAFAS OF MADDALONI: AND NAPLES UNDER SPANISH Dominion.** Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont, by the Misses Horner. Portrait of Massaniello.

**CONDÉ'S HISTORY OF THE DOMINION OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN.** Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. Frontispiece.

**HUNGARY: ITS HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS. WITH A COPIOUS Memoir of Kossuth, from new and authentic sources. (By the Misses Horner.)** Portrait of Kossuth.

**LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS**, CONTAINING HIS ESSAY ON THE HUMAN Understanding, &c., the Conduct of the Understanding, &c., with Preliminary Discourse, and Notes by J. A. St. John, Esq. With Index. 2 vols. Portrait.

——— **LIFE AND LETTERS**, WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS COMMON-Place Books, by Lord King.—New edition, with a General Index.

**RUSSIA, HISTORY OF, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD**, COMPILED FROM the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Segur, by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. Portraits of Catherine, Nicholas, and Mentschikoff.

**SMYTH'S LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY**; FROM THE IRRUPTION OF the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. — New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, an Additional Lecture, and a complete Index. In 2 vols.

——— **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION**. With the Author's last Corrections, and Index. In 2 vols.

**BRAUMONT AND FLETCHER, A POPULAR SELECTION OF SCENES AND Passages**, by Leigh Hunt.

**MIGNET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM 1789 TO 1814**, translated from the last Paris edition. Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul.

**THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS**; its Causes, and its Consequences. Translated by William Hazlitt. In 2 vols. Portraits of Thierry and William I.

——— **HISTORY OF THE TIERS ETAT, OR THIRD ESTATE, IN France**. Translated from the French by the Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vols. in 1, 5s.

**LUTHER'S TABLE TALK**, TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY WILLIAM Hazlitt. New edition. To which is added the Life of Luther, by Alexander Chalmers, with Additions from Michelet and Audin, (by Henry G. Bohn.) Portrait after Lucas Kranach.

**CARREL'S HISTORY OF THE COUNTER REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND**, for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. Fox's History of James II. And Lord Lonsdale's Memoir of the Reign of James II. With portraits of Carrel and Fox.

**STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS WITH GOD, OR DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS for Every Day in the Year**, translated from the German.

**MICHELET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM ITS earliest indications to the flight of the King in 1791**. Translated by C. Cocks. New edition with General Index, and frontispiece. (646 pages.)

——— **LIFE OF LUTHER**, TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM HAZLITT, ESQ.

——— **HISTORY OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC**. TRANSLATED BY Wm. Hazlitt.

**HEINE'S POEMS, COMPLETE**. TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN IN the original Metres, with a Sketch of Heine's Life, by Edgar A. Bowring.

MISS MITFORD. OUR VILLAGE, SKETCHES OF RURAL CHARACTER and Scenery. New and improved edition, in 2 vols. with woodcuts and engravings on steel.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF WESLEY, AND HISTORY OF THE RISE AND Progress of Methodism. Double volume, 5s.

BAILEY'S (P. J.) FESTUS, A POEM. NEW EDITION, REVISED. 5s.

---

## BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND, by Count Hamilton. With the Private Life of Charles 2nd, (by Henry G. Bohn), and the Escobol Narratives. Portrait of Nell Gwynne.

COUNT HAMILTON'S FAIRY TALES, TRANSLATED BY MONK LEWIS, and Charles Kenney. Portrait.

RABELAIS' WORKS; THE BEST TRANSLATION, WITH SOME ADDITIONAL Notes from a MS. by the celebrated John Wilkes. 2 vols.

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, A COMPLETE TRANSLATION, BY W. K. Kelly. Portrait.

CERVANTES' EXEMPLARY NOVELS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, EL BUSCAPÍE, or, The Serpent; La Tía Fingida, or, The Pretended Aunt. Translated from the Spanish, by Walter K. Kelly. With portrait of Cervantes.

THE HEPTAMERON. BY MARGARET OF NAVARRE. A SERIES OF Tales, now first translated from the original Text. Portrait.

*The following are all uniform with the STANDAND LIBRARY.*

## **BOHN'S ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

**EUSEBIUS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, CAREFULLY TRANSLATED FROM the Greek, with Illustrative Notes.

**SOCRATES, HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, IN CONTINUATION OF EUSEBIUS, with the Notes of Valesius.

**THEODORET AND EVAGRIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES**, FROM A.D. 332 to A.D. 427, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. Translated from the Greek, with General Index.

**SOZOMEN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY FROM A.D. 324—440**; AND THE Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius; translated from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author, by E. Walford, M.A.

**PHILO JUDÆUS, THE CONTEMPORARY OF JOSEPHUS. WORKS**, TRANSLATED from the Greek by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols.

## **BOHN'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

**JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN** of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate, with General Index. 3 vols. upwards of 40 Portraits engraved on steel.

**JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS.** New Edition, complete in one vol. with Index and 6 Portraits after original pictures.

**EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE**, WITH THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of Charles I. and others during the Civil War. New edition, revised and considerably enlarged, from the original Papers (by John Forster, Esq.). In 4 vols. now first illustrated with numerous portraits and plates engraved on steel.

**PEPY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE**, EDITED BY LORD BRAYBROOKE. New and Improved Edition, with Important Additions, including numerous Letters. Complete in 4 vols. Illustrated with many portraits.

**LORD NUGENT'S MEMORIALS OF HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND TIMES.** Fourth edition revised; with a Memoir of the Author, and Copious Index. 12 portraits.

**STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND**, CAREFULLY REVISED, with a general Index. Complete in 6 vols.

## BOHN'S LIBRARY OF FRENCH MEMOIRS.

3s. 6d. *per volume.*

**MEMOIRS OF PHILIP DE COMMINES**, CONTAINING THE HISTORIES OF Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scoble, Esq. 2 vols. Portraits of Charles the Bold and Louis XI.

**MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF SULLY**, PRIME MINISTER TO HENRY the Great. Translated from the French. New edition, revised and corrected; with additional Notes, an Historical Introduction by Sir Walter Scott, and a general Index. 4 vols. portraits of Sully, Henry IV., Coligny, and Marie de Medicis.

---

## BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

5s. *per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**STAUNTON'S CHESS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK**: A POPULAR AND SCIENTIFIC Introduction to the Game of Chess, exemplified in Games actually played by the greatest masters, and illustrated by numerous Diagrams of original and remarkable positions. Illuminated frontispiece.

———— **CHESS PLAYER'S COMPANION**, COMPRISING A NEW TREATISE on Odds, a Collection of Match Games, and a Selection of Original Problems.

———— **CHESS TOURNAMENT OF 1851**, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

———— **CHESS PRAXIS**.—A SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHESS PLAYER'S Handbook, containing all the most important modern improvements in the Openings, illustrated by actual Games; a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a selection of Mr. Morphy's Games, critically annotated. (636 pages). 6s.

**LECTURES ON PAINTING**, BY THE ROYAL ACADEMICIANS. WITH an Introductory Essay, and Notes by R. Wornum, Esq. Portrait of Fuseli.

**HAND-BOOK OF GAMES**, BY VARIOUS AMATEURS AND PROFESSORS: comprising treatises on all the principal Games of chance, skill, and manual dexterity. In all above 40 Games, the Whist, Draughts, and Billiards being especially comprehensive. (Edited by Henry G. Bohn.) Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.

**HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; OR SKETCH OF A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF the Universe.** Translated by E. C. Otte and W. S. Dallas. 5 vols. portrait. (3s. 6d. each, excepting Vol. V. 5s.)

In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's Analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed, are included; and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

—— **VIEWS OF NATURE, OR, CONTEMPLATIONS OF THE SUBLIME Phenomena of Creation.** Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn, and published at the recommendation of the Author. With translations of the quotations, and a very complete Index. Illustrated with a fine coloured view of Chimborazo, and a fac-simile letter from the Author.

—— **PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF HIS TRAVELS IN AMERICA.** With general Index. In 3 vols.

**RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY, INCLUDING MINERALOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY,** revised and enlarged by Dr. Thomas Wright. With upwards of 400 illustrations on wood.

**STOCKHARDT'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY EXEMPLIFIED IN A SERIES** of simple Experiments, translated from the German. With upwards of 270 Illustrations.

**DR. MANTELL'S PETRIFICATIONS AND THEIR TEACHINGS; AN ILLUSTRATED Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum.** With numerous wood engravings. 6s.

—— **GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS, INCLUDING THE ISLE OF Wight.** New Edition, with Prefatory Note by T. Rupert Jones, Esq., numerous beautifully executed Woodcuts, and Geological Map.

—— **WONDERS OF GEOLOGY; OR, A FAMILIAR EXPOSITION OF Geological Phenomena.** Seventh Edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S., with coloured Geological Map of England, and upwards of 200 woodcuts. 2 Vols. 7s. 6d. each.

—— **MEDALS OF CREATION, OR FIRST LESSONS IN GEOLOGY** and the Study of Organic Remains: including Geological Excursions. New edition, revised. With coloured plates, and several hundred wood-cuts. 2 vols. 15s.

**AGASSIZ AND GOULD'S COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY,** ENLARGED BY Dr. Wright. With upwards of 400 Engravings.

**PYE SMITH'S GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE; OR THE RELATION BETWEEN the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science.** Fifth edition, with Memoir of the Author.

**OERSTED'S SOUL IN NATURE, WITH SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRIBUTIONS** by the Author. Translated from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. Portrait.

**SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN; AND KOBELL'S SKETCHES** from the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by A. Henfrey, F.R.S., &c. With coloured map of the Geography of Plants.

- BRIDGWATER TREATISES.** KIRBY ON THE HISTORY, HABITS, AND Instincts of Animals Edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. 2 Vols. Numerous wood engravings, many of which are additional.
- KIDD ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Physical Condition of Man. 3s. 6d.
- WHEWELL'S ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology Portrait of the Earl of Bridgwater. 3s. 6d.
- CHALMERS ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, and a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Dr. Cumming.
- PROUT'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND Digestion. Fourth Edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith.
- BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING With Notes by J. Devey, M.A.
- HUMPHREY'S COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL; A POPULAR INTRODUCTION to the Study of Coins, with highly finished engravings on wood and steel, 2 vols.
- COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES, EDITED FROM THE "COURS de Philosophie Positive." By G. H. Lewes, Esq.
- HUNT'S (PROFESSOR) POETRY OF SCIENCE; OR, STUDIES OF THE Physical Phenomena of Nature. Third edition, revised and enlarged.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY of Natural Philosophy, by Robert Hunt, Professor at the School of Mines.
- ENNEMOSEER'S HISTORY OF MAGIC TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN by William Howitt. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Table-Turning, Spirit-Rapping, &c. 2 vols.
- HAND-BOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE; POPULARLY ARRANGED. By an Eminent Physician (the late Dr. Henry Davies). (700 pages), with a complete Index.
- STANLEY (GEORGE) CLASSIFIED SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools.  
A capital guide, too little known to collectors.
- JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. COMPLETED TO THE PRESENT STATE of Knowledge by Dr. Griffith, (upwards of 600 pages), numerous woodcuts.
- STOCKHARDT'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, OR CHEMICAL FIELD Lectures; addressed to Farmers. Translated, with Notes, by Professor Henfrey, of King's College. To which is added, a Paper on Liquid Manure, by J. J. Mechi, Esq.



**BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES**, REVISED AND ENLARGED; COMPREHENDING the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest times. By J. Willoughby Rosse. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages), 10s.

**INDEX OF DATES**, COMPREHENDING THE PRINCIPAL FACTS IN THE Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time; alphabetically arranged. Being a complete Index to Bohn's enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 2 vols. bound in 1, cloth, 10s.

**BOLLEY'S MANUAL OF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS: A GUIDE FOR THE Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances**, by Dr. B. H. Paull. 100 wood engravings.

**CARPENTER'S ZOOLOGY; A SYSTEMATIC VIEW OF THE STRUCTURE, Habits, Instincts, and Uses**, of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief forms of Fossil Remains. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, (under arrangement with the Author,) by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With a general Index. In 2 vols. (nearly 600 pages each) illustrated with many hundred wood engravings. 6s. each.

———— **MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, AND HOROLOGY**, popularly treated. With 181 illustrations.

———— **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY**. A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. New edition, revised under arrangement with the Author, by Dr. E. Lankester, with several hundred illustrations on wood. 6s.

———— **ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**. NEW EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, and in part re-written by the Author. With upwards of 300 wood-cuts. 6s.

**DE JUSSIEU'S ELEMENTS OF BOTANY**. TRANSLATED, WITH CONSIDERABLE additions, by J. H. Wilson, F.L.S., with 750 wood-cuts. 6s.

**CHEVREUL ON COLOUR**, CONTAINING THE PRINCIPLES OF HARMONY and Contrast of Colours, and their application to the Arts. Translated from the French by Charles Martel. Third and only complete edition, with Introduction by the Translator, and several plates. 5s. Or with an additional series of 16 plates in colours. 7s. 6d.

**URE'S (DR.) COTTON MANUFACTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN**, SYSTEMATICALLY investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in Foreign Countries. By Andrew Ure, M.D., F.R.S. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. In 2 vols., with 150 Illustrations.

———— **PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, OR AN EXPOSITION OF THE Factory System of Great Britain**. Third edition, continued to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. Post 8vo. (double volume, upwards of 800 pages,) 7s. 6d.

**MORPHY'S GAMES OF CHESS, BEING THE MATCHES AND BEST GAMES** played by the American Champion, with explanatory and analytical notes, by J. Löwenthal. (This contains by far the largest collection of Morphy's Games extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.) With Portrait and memoir.

**HOGG'S (JABEZ) ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, being an easy Introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences, comprehending Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with upwards of 400 woodcuts.

**HIND'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN** Astronomical Vocabulary, containing an Explanation of all the Terms in use at the present day. Third Edition revised and considerably enlarged; with numerous wood engravings. 3s. 6d.

**CHESS CONGRESS OF 1862. A COLLECTION OF GAMES PLAYED, AND A** Selection of the Problems sent in for Competition. Edited by J. Löwenthal, Manager and Foreign Correspondent. To which is prefixed an Account of the Proceedings and a Memoir of the British Chess Association. By J. W. Medley, Hon. Secretary. 7s.

---

## BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per Volume.*

**TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY**, REVISED and continued by J. B. Morell.

**WHEELER'S ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF HERODOTUS**, WITH SYNCHRONISTICAL Table of Events, Tables of Weights, Money, &c. &c.

**TURNER (DAWSON W.) NOTES TO HERODOTUS**, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. With Map, Appendices, and Index.

**LOGIC, OR THE SCIENCE OF INFERENCE, A POPULAR MANUAL** BY J. Devey.

**KANT'S CRITIQUE ON PURE REASON**, TRANSLATED BY J. M. D. Meiklejohn.

**WHEELER'S ANALYSIS OF THUCYDIDES**, WITH CHRONOLOGICAL AND other Tables. New Edition, with a General Index.

**DICTIONARY OF OBSOLETE AND PROVINCIAL ENGLISH. COMPILED** by Thomas Wright, Esq. (1048 pages). In 2 vols. post 8vo., 10s.

## 302 BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

HEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, TRANSLATED from the German by J. Sibree, M.A.

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, comprising an Account of rare, curious, and useful Books published in England since the invention of printing, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices and Prices. New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 10 vols., price 3s. 6d. each.

APPENDIX TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, containing an Account of Books issued by Literary and Scientific Societies and Printing Clubs; Books Printed at Private Presses; and the principal Literary and Scientific Serials. Compiled by Henry G. Bohn. (Forming the 11th part of the preceding work). 5s.

---

## BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.

*5s. per Volume.*

BEDE'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE.

MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES, BY BISHOP PERCY; WITH AN Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. New edition, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell.

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. Translated by the Rev. John Sharpe.

SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES, VIZ., ASSEE'S LIFE OF ALFRED, AND the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester.

ELLIS'S EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, REVISED BY J. Orchard Halliwell, Esq. Complete in One Volume, with an illuminated Frontispiece.

CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADERS; RICHARD OF DEVIZES, GEOFFREY DE Vinsauf, and Lord de Joinville. With an illuminated Frontispiece.

EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE; WILLIBALD, SEWULF, BENJAMIN of Tudela, Mandeville, La Brocquiere, and Maundrell; all unabridged. Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. In One Volume. With Map.

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND; by Sir Henry Ellis. New edition, revised and enlarged. With General Index. 3 vols.

**MATHEW PARIS'S CHRONICLE**, TRANSLATED BY DR. GILES. 5 VOLS.

Vols. 1 & 2. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of English History, being a History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235.

Vols. 3 to 5. History of England from 1235, (in continuation of Roger of Wendover): with Index to the 5 vols. Portrait.

**KEIGHTLY'S FAIRY MYTHOLOGY**. NEW EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR. Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.

**SIR THOMAS BROWNE'S WORKS**, EDITED BY S. WILKIN. WITH GENERAL INDEX. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Vulgar Errors.

Vol. 2. Religio Medici, and Garden of Cyrus.

Vol. 3. Urn-Burial, Tracts, and Correspondence.

**YULE-TIDE STORIES**. A COLLECTION OF SCANDINAVIAN TALES AND TRADITIONS, edited by B. Thorpe.

**ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, FROM A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated and edited by H. T. Riley, Esq. B.A. 2 vols.

**HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ROMAN INVASION to Henry II.**: with the Acts of King Stephen, &c. Translated and edited by T. Forester, Esq., M.A.

**PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT**, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN. To which are appended: Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal translation interpaged, Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary by B. Thorpe, Esq.

**MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY**, ESPECIALLY such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the World to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 2 vols.

**LEPSIUS'S LETTERS FROM EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, AND SINAI**; WITH Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, as referring to the Exodus. Revised by the Author. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. With Maps of the Nile and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal.

**ORDERICUS VITALIS**; HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND and Normandy, translated with Notes, and the Introduction of Guizot. By T. Forester, M.A. With very copious Index. 4 vols.

**INGULPH'S CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND**, WITH THE continuation by Peter of Blois, and other writers. Translated, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**LAMB'S SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS OF THE TIME OF Elizabeth**; including Selections from the Garrick Plays.

**MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS**, TRANSLATED BY MARSDEN, AND EDITED with Notes and Introduction, by T. Wright, M.A.

**FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE**, WITH THE TWO CONTINUATIONS; comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated, with Notes, by Thos. Forester, Esq.

**HAND-BOOK OF PROVERBS**, COMPRISING AN ENTIRE REPUBLICATION of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with his Additions from Foreign Languages; and a complete Alphabetical Index, in which are introduced Additions, as well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases. Collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn.

**A POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS**: COMPRISING FRENCH, ITALIAN, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish. With English Translations and a General Index, on a new and peculiar plan, bringing all the Proverbs into Parallels. By Henry G. Bohn.

**CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS**; A COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS, PRECEDED by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions and Sepulchral Antiquities, by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A.

**GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS' HISTORICAL WORKS**; CONTAINING HIS TOPOGRAPHY of Ireland; History of the Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; and Description of Wales. With Index. Edited by Thos. Wright, Esq. A.M.

**BOETHIUS CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANGLO-SAXON**, BY KING Alfred, with the Anglo-Saxon Metres, and a literal English Version by the Rev. Samuel Fox.

## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**HERODOTUS. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION**, BY THE REV. HENRY Cary, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, with Index. Complete in 1 volume. Portrait.

**THUCYDIDES, LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. DALE.** 2 VOLS., 3s. 6d. each.

**LIVY. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION**, BY DR. SPILLAN AND others. 4 vols.

Vol. 1. Books 1—8.

Vol. 2. Books 9—26.

Vol. 3. Books 27—36.

Vol. 4. Book 37 to end, and Index to the four volumes.

**ÆSCHYLUS. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE**, BY AN Oxonian. Portrait, price 3s. 6d.

— APPENDIX TO, CONTAINING THE NEW READINGS GIVEN IN Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus, translated and edited by George Burges, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**PLATO.** TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. CARY, GEORGE BURGESS, AND others. 6 vols.

Vol. 1. *Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.* Translated by the Rev. H. Cary.

Vol. 2. *The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.* With Introduction. Translated by Henry Davis.

Vol. 3. *Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 4. *Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 5. *The Laws.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 6. *The Doubtful Works: viz. Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias, on Virtue, on Justice, Sisyphus, Demodocus, and Definitions; the Treatise of Timæus Locrus on the Soul of the World and Nature. To which are added, the Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laërtius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; and the Introductions to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus; Apuleius on the Doctrines of Plato; and Remarks on Plato's Writings, by the Poet Gray. Edited by G. Burgess and H. G. Bohn. With general Index to the six volumes.*

**SOPHOCLES.** THE OXFORD TRANSLATION, REVISED ON DINDORF'S TEXT by T. A. Buckley, M.A., Oxon.

**ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC AND POETICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH Examination Questions and Notes. By an Oxonian.

——— **ETHICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. ARCHDEACON BROWNE, late Classical Professor of King's College.

——— **POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.** TRANSLATED BY E. WALFORD, M.A., with Notes, Analyses, Life, Introduction, and Index.

——— **ORGANON, OR, LOGICAL TREATISES, WITH THE INTRODUCTION of Porphyry.** Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Introduction and Index, by the Rev. O. F. Owen, M.A. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each vol.

——— **METAPHYSICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, Analysis, Examination Questions and Index. By the Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A., and Gold Medalist in Metaphysics, T.C.D.

——— **HISTORY OF ANIMALS.** IN TEN BOOKS. TRANSLATED WITH Notes, and a complete Index, by Richard Cresswell, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

**EURIPIDES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED FROM THE TEXT OF DINDORF. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. *Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heraclidæ, Iphigenia in Aulide and Iphigenia in Tauris.*

Vol. 2. *Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.*

**VIRGIL. LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY DAVIDSON. NEW EDITION,** carefully revised, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley, 8s. 6d.

**HORACE. LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY SMART. NEW EDITION,** carefully revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 8s. 6d.

**CICERO'S OFFICES, OLD AGE, FRIENDSHIP, SCIPIO'S DREAM, PARADOXES, &c.** Literally translated, on the basis of Cockman by Cyrus R. Edmonds, 8s. 6d.

———— **ORATIONS AND RHETORICAL WORKS. LITERALLY TRANSLATED** by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. portrait.

Vol. 1. Cicero against Verres.

Vol. 2. Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.

Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Caelius, Milo, Ligurius, &c.

Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations and Rhetorical Works, with General Index to the four volumes.

———— **ACADEMICS, DE FINIBUS, AND TUSCULAN QUESTIONS, BY C. D. Yonge.** With Sketch of the Greek Philosophy.

———— **ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS, DIVINATION, FATE, LAWS, Republic, &c.** Translated by C. D. Yonge, and Francis Barham Esq.

———— **ON ORATORY AND ORATORS, BY THE REV. J. S. WATSON, M.A.,** with General Index.

**CÆSAR, COMPLETE, WITH THE ALEXANDRIAN, AFRICAN, AND SPANISH Wars.** Literally translated, and accompanied by Notes and a very Copious Index. By W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn. Portrait.

**HOMER'S ILIAD. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE.** By an Oxonian. Portrait.

———— **ODYSSEY, HYMNS, AND BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE.** Literally translated into English Prose. By an Oxonian.

**OVID'S WORKS. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE.** 3 vols. frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Fasti, Tristia, Epistles, &c.

Vol. 2. Metamorphoses. Frontispiece.

Vol. 3. Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, &c. Frontispiece.

**Lucretius. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE; WITH Notes,** by the Rev. J. S. Watson. To which is adjoined the Metrical Version of John Mason Good.

**PINDAR. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO PROSE BY DAWSON W. TURNER,** to which is adjoined the Metrical Version of Abraham Moore. Portrait.

**PLAUTUS, THE COMEDIES OF. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH Prose,** with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols.

**JUVENAL, PERSIUS, SULPICIA, AND LUCILIUS, BY THE REV. L. EVANS, M.A., &c.** With Gifford's Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius. Frontispiece.

**GREEK ANTHOLOGY.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE BY a Westminster Scholar, G. Burges, and others, with Metrical Versions by various Authors, selected by Henry G. Bohn.

**DEMOSTHENES' ORATIONS.** TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY C. RANN KENNEDY. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Olynthiacs, Philippics, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private and other Orations, viz., against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phanippus, and for Phormio.

Vol. 5. Marcartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neæra, and for the Naval Crown; the Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration, or the Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia; the Epistles. With a General Index to the 5 vols.

**SALLUST, FLORUS AND VELLEIUS PATERCULUS.** WITH COPIOUS NOTES, Biographical Notices and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**LUCAN'S PHARSALIA.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE, with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS, AND TYRTEUS.** BY THE REV. J. BANKS, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman. Frontispiece.

**DIOGENES LAËRTIUS, LIVES AND OPINIONS OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.** Translated, with Notes, by C. D. Yonge.

**TERENCE AND PHÆDRUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY H. T. RILEY. To which is added Smart's Metrical Version of Phædrus. Frontispiece.

**ARISTOPHANES' COMEDIES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES and Extracts from Frere's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. Frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace and Birds.

Vol. 2. Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazussæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazussæ and Plutus.

**APULEIUS, THE GOLDEN ASS; DEATH OF SOCRATES; FLORIDA; AND his Defence, or Discourse on Magic.** A new translation. To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. Frontispiece.

**JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS AND EUTROPIUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, with Notes and a General Index. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**TACITUS, LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES.** 2 VOLS.

Vol. 1. The Annals.

Vol. 2. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c., with copious Index.



**ATHENÆUS.** *THE DRIPPOPHISTS, OR THE BANQUET OF THE Learned.* Translated by C. D. Yonge. With an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English verse by various Authors, and General Index. 3 vols.

**CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND THE VIGIL OF VENUS.** A LITERAL PROSE Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger and others. With frontispiece.

**PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS AND JOHANNES SECUNDUS,** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, and accompanied by Poetical Versions from various Sources; to which are added the Love Epistles of Aristænetus, translated by E. Brinsley Sheridan and H. Halhed. Edited by Walter K. Kelly.

**STRABO'S GEOGRAPHY.** TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton; with very copious Index, giving ancient and modern names. 3 vols.

**XENOPHON'S WORKS.** 3 VOLS.

Vol. 1. *Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia, or Memoirs of Socrates,* translated with Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A., and a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. Frontispiece.

Vol. 2. *Cyropædia and Hellenics,* by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. H. Dale.

Vol. 3. *Minor Works,* by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY,** TRANSLATED, WITH COPIOUS NOTES, by the late John Bostock, M.D., and H. T. Riley, Esq. With copious Index, in 6 vols.

**SUETONIUS, LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS, AND OTHER WORKS.** The translation of Thomson revised, with notes, by T. Forester, Esq.

**GREEK ROMANCES OF HELIODORUS, LONGUS AND ACHILLES TATIUS,** viz., *The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe.*

**QUINTILIAN'S INSTITUTES OF ORATORY, OR EDUCATION OF AN ORATOR;** literally translated, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, AND THEOGNIS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO Prose, with Notes, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A.; to which are appended the metrical versions of Hesiod by Elton, Callimachus by Tytler, and Theognis by Frere.

**DICTIONARY OF LATIN QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, MOTTOES, Law Terms and Phrases;** with a collection of above 500 Greek Quotations; the whole with the quantities marked and English translations, by H. T. Riley. 5s., or with Index Verborum, 6s.

**INDEX VERBORUM TO BOHN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN AND GREEK Quotations,** with the Quantities and Accents marked (56 pages), limp cloth, 1s.

**MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS, COMPLETE.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO English Prose, each accompanied by one or more verse translations selected from the works of English Poets and various other sources; with a copious Index. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). Double volume (660 pages), post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**STANDARD LIBRARY ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY,** 22 LARGE coloured Maps, according to the latest authorities, with a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imperial 8vo. chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, HISTORY OF ROME, DURING THE REIGNS** of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated from the Latin by C. D. Yonge; with a complete Index. Double volume, 7s. 6d.

This is a very circumstantial and amusing history, to which Gibbon expresses himself largely indebted.

## BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN,** with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, complete in 8 vols. 240 portraits, beautifully engraved on steel.

**CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESKERT; A SERIES OF TALES.** With 50 Humourous Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

**PICKERING'S HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MAN, WITH AN ANALYTICAL** Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by Dr. Hall. Illustrated by numerous portraits.

OR, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, 7s. 6d.

An unabridged reprint of a work published at 3*l.* 8s. by the American Government.

**KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS, AND BIBLICAL ATLAS, WITH 24 MAPS,** engraved on Steel, accompanied by an elaborate Geographical Index of the places mentioned in Scripture. 5s.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.

**WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, WITH NOTES BY SIR** William Jardine and Edward Jesse, Esq. With 40 highly-finished wood engravings, 5s.; or, with the plates coloured, 7s. 6d.

**DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ART,** translated from the French, with upwards of 150 outline engravings. In 2 vols. Vol. I.

The Second Volume not yet having been published in France, this book remains for the present incomplete, but will be finished by other hands if M. Didron delays much longer.

**REDDING'S HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF WINES, ANCIENT AND Modern, New and Revised edition, with 20 wood-cuts, and Frontispiece.**

**ALLEN'S BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. NEW EDITION, REVISED and Enlarged by the Author. Numerous fine portraits on steel. 2 vols.**

**ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, (BY MISS WALDIE). FIFTH edition, revised by the Author, with a complete Index. 2 vols. 34 steel engravings.**

**MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON AND THE BRITISH ARMIES, with engravings on steel.**

**LIFE OF WELLINGTON, BY "AN OLD SOLDIER," FROM THE Materials of Maxwell. With 18 highly-finished engravings on steel.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY AND WILLIAM) STORIES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN Life. With 20 steel engravings.**

**BECHSTEIN'S CAGE AND CHAMBER BIRDS, INCLUDING SWEET'S Warblers. New edition, greatly enlarged, numerous plates, 5s.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

All other editions are abridged.

**NORWAY AND ITS SCENERY, COMPRISING PRICE'S JOURNAL, WITH large Additions, and a Road Book. Edited by Thomas Forester, Esq., with 22 illustrations, beautifully engraved on steel by Lucas.**

**CHINA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, WITH SOME Account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. Nearly 100 Illustrations.**

**INDIA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, FROM THE EARLIEST Times to the Present. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood, and Map.**

**PICTORIAL HANDBOOK OF LONDON, COMPRISING ITS ANTIQUITIES, Architecture, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Institutions, Exhibitions, Suburbs, &c. With 205 engravings on wood, by Branston, Jewitt, and others; and large Map of London and its Environs, by Lowry.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY) PICTORIAL CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS, EXHIBITING the Pleasures and Pursuits of Country Life, for every Month; and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood.**

**DANTE, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY I. C. WRIGHT, M.A. Third edition, carefully revised. With Portrait and 34 Illustrations on steel after Flaxman.**

**MUDIE'S BRITISH BIRDS; OR, HISTORY OF THE FEATHERED TRIBES of the British Islands. Fifth edition, revised by W. C. L. Martin, Esq. 2 vols., with 52 Figures of Birds, and 7 additional plates of Eggs, 5s. each vol.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

**TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED. TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH SPENSERIAN VERSE, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. 4th edition, with 8 engravings on steel, and 24 on wood, by Thurston.**

**NICOLINI'S HISTORY OF THE JESUITS: THEIR ORIGIN, PROGRESS, Doctrines, and Designs.** With fine Portraits of Loyola, Lainés, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganelli.

**ROBINSON CRUSOE.** WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY STOTHARD AND HARVEY, 12 engravings on steel, and 74 on wood; or, without the Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

**WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES; CONTAINING SKATING, RIDING, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c.** Revised by "Craven." Tenth edition, with 44 engravings on steel, and numerous wood-cuts.

**MILLER'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS,** WRITTEN IN A POPULAR Style, on the basis of Sharon Turner. With a General Index, Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and 12 elaborate engravings on steel after designs by W. Harvey.

**MICHAEL ANGELO AND RAPHAEL, THEIR LIVES AND WORKS.** BY Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. Illustrated with 13 engravings on steel; including the "Last Judgment," and "Cartoons." Portraits.

**WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.** EDITED BY EDWARD JESSE, ESQ. With illustrative and practical Notes, and an Account of Fishing Stations, Tackle, &c. By Henry G. Bohn. With 203 Engravings on wood, 5s.; or, with the addition of 26 engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.

**MARRYAT'S MASTERMAN READY; OR, THE WRECK OF THE PACIFIC.** New edition, complete in 1 vol. with 93 wood engravings.

———— **MISSION; OR, SCENES IN AFRICA.** WRITTEN FOR YOUNG People. With wood engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel.

———— **PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS.** ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 beautiful steel engravings, from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. New edition, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author.

———— **PRIVATEERS - MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.** WITH 8 highly-finished line engravings on steel in the manner of Stothard.

———— **SETTLERS IN CANADA.** WITH 10 FINE ENGRAVINGS ON wood by Gilbert and Dalziel.

**TALKS OF THE GENII; OR, THE DELIGHTFUL LESSONS OF HORAM** the Son of Asmar. Translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. New edition. Collated and Edited by Philojuvenis. (Henry G. Bohn.) Numerous wood-cuts, and 8 steel engravings in the manner of Stothard.

**GUIDE TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF POTTERY, PORCELAIN, AND OTHER** Objects of Vertu, comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the Prices at which they were sold by Auction, and Names of the present Possessors. To which is added, an Introductory Essay on Pottery and Porcelain,

and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By Henry G. Bohn. Numerous wood engravings, 5s.; or, coloured, 10s. 6d.

POPE'S POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. New edition, revised. With numerous engravings on wood. 2 vols.

——— HOMER'S ILLIAD. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY THE Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

——— HOMER'S ODYSSEY, WITH THE BATTLE OF FROGS AND MICE, Hymns, &c., by various Translators, including Chapman. With Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

——— LIFE, INCLUDING MANY OF HIS LETTERS. BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. Second edition, revised and enlarged; with Illustrations. The preceding 5 vols. form a complete edition of Pope's Poetical Works and Translations.

BONOMI'S NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND considerably Enlarged, both in matter and plates; including a full Account of the Assyrian Sculptures recently added to the National Collection. Upwards of 800 engravings.

STUART AND REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS AND OTHER MONUMENTS OF GREECE, Illustrated in 71 plates engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cut Capitals. To which is added, a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture (by H. G. Bohn).

LINDSAY'S (LORD) LETTERS ON EGYPT, EDOM, AND THE HOLY Land. Fifth edition, enlarged, with 36 wood engravings, and two maps.

ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, BY W. S. ROSE. With 12 fine engravings, including an unpublished Portrait after Titian. 2 vols.

KRUMMACHEE'S PARABLES. TRANSLATED FROM THE SEVENTH GERMAN edition. With 40 Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.

LEIGH HUNT'S BOOK FOR A CORNER, ILLUSTRATED WITH 80 WOOD engravings from designs by Hulme and Franklin, and a Frontispiece on steel.

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, AND BIBLE CUTS; UPWARDS OF 150 Subjects beautifully engraved on wood in Facsimile. With Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce, F.S.A., and Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 2 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.

JESSE'S ANECDOTES OF DOGS. NEW EDITION, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS. Illustrated by numerous fine wood-cuts after Harvey, Bewick, and others, 5s.; or, with the addition of 34 highly-finished steel engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d.

STARLING'S (MISS) NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMAN, OR EXAMPLES OF Female Courage, Fortitude, and Virtue. With 14 beautiful Illustrations on steel.

**BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS**, WITH **VARIORUM NOTES**, SELECTED PRINCIPALLY from Grey and Nash, a Biography, and a General Index. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. With 30 wood-cut Illustrations, 5s.; or, with 62 additional Portraits, 2 vols. 10s.

**GRAVEN'S RECREATIONS IN SHOOTING**. WITH 62 ENGRAVINGS ON wood after Harvey, and 9 engravings on steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.

**PETRARCH'S SONNETS, TRIUMPHS, AND OTHER POEMS**, TRANSLATED for the first time completely into English Verse. By various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by Thomas Campbell. (Edited by Henry G. and W. S. Bohn). Illustrated with 16 engravings on steel.

**YOUNG LADY'S BOOK: A MANUAL OF ELEGANT RECREATIONS**, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments, edited by distinguished Professors. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). With 1200 wood-cut illustrations, and several fine engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.; or, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 9s.

Includes Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Costume, Embroidery, the Escritoire, Archery, Riding, Music (instrumental and vocal), Dancing, Exercises, Painting, Photography, &c. &c.

**PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, INCLUDING VERSAILLES, ST. CLOUD, AND Excursions into the Champagne districts**. An Illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by Thomas Forester. With 28 beautiful engravings, after Turner and others.

**CATTERMOLLE'S EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL**. 24 EXQUISITE ENGRAVINGS on steel, from designs by himself, the Letter-press by the Baroness De Carabella.

**ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS**. WITH 24 ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL AFTER Smirke, and 10 etchings by Cruikshank. In 1 vol. (612 pages.) 6s.

**RELIQUES OF FATHER PROUT**. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND LARGELY augmented by the Author (Mahony): With 21 spirited etchings, by D. Maclise, R.A. 2 vols. in 1. (Nearly 600 pages.) 7s. 6d.

**NAVAL AND MILITARY HEROES OF GREAT BRITAIN; OR, CALENDAR of Victory: being a record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on Every Day in the Year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the Battle of Inkermann**. By Major Johns, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M., with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. Illustrated with 24 portraits engraved on steel. 6s.

**PICTORIAL HAND-BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY ON A POPULAR Plan**, Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the present Time; with numerous Tables and a General Index. By Henry G. Bohn. Illustrated by 150 engravings on wood, and 51 accurate maps engraved on steel, 6s.; or, with the maps coloured, 7s. 6d.

**ANDERSEN'S DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES, FOR THE FIRST time complete**; containing many Tales not in any other edition. Translated from the original by Caroline Peachey. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings, chiefly by Foreign Artists.

**LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, INCLUDING HIAWATHA, MILES STANDISH, and the Wayside Inn.** Illustrated with 24 full-page wood engravings, and a new Portrait, engraved on steel. Price 5s. Or, without the 24 illustrations, but with the steel portrait, price 3s. 6d.

———— **PROSE WORKS, COMPLETE, WITH 16 FULL-PAGE WOOD engravings by Birket Foster and others.**

**MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, WITH A MEMOIR AND CRITICAL Remarks, by James Montgomery, an Index to Paradise Lost, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn.** Illustrated with 120 wood engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from drawings by W. Harvey. In 2 vols.

Vol. 1. *Paradise Lost*, with explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn.

Vol. 2. *Paradise Regained*, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

**SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES AND A General Index.** Illustrated with 64 engravings on steel and wood, from designs by Duncan, Birket Foster, and others.

**GRIMM'S GAMMER GRETEL; OR, GERMAN FAIRY TALES AND POPULAR Stories (containing 42 Fairy Tales), translated by Edgar Taylor.** Numerous wood-cuts by George Cruikshank, 3s. 6d.

## BOHN'S BRITISH CLASSICS.

*Also, uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE; COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED, WITH variorum Notes, including, in Addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other Foreign Scholars.** Edited by an English Churchman and two coadjutors. 7 vols. Portrait and Maps.

**ADDISON'S WORKS, WITH THE NOTES OF BISHOP HURD.** NEW Edition, with large additions, including upwards of 100 unpublished Letters, and a very copious Index. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. Portrait and eight engravings on steel.

This contains nearly one third more than has hitherto been published in any edition of Addison's Works.

**DEFOE'S WORKS. EDITED BY SIR WALTER SCOTT. 7 VOLS.**

Vol. 1. Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Capt. Singleton, and Life of Colonel Jack. Portrait of Defoe.

Vol. 2. Memoirs of a Cavalier, Adventures of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.

Vol. 3. Life of Moll Flanders, and History of the Devil.

Vol. 4. Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress ; and Mrs. Christian Davies.

Vol. 5. History of the Great Plague of London, 1665, (to which is added, the Fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer). The Storm ; and the True-Born Englishman.

Vol. 6. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, Voyage Round the World, and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.

Vol. 7. Robinson Crusoe, with numerous wood-cuts.

**BURKE'S WORKS. WITH LIFE BY PRIOR. 9 VOLS. PORTRAIT.**

Vol. 1. Vindication of Natural Society ; Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful ; and various Political Miscellanies.

Vol. 2. Reflections on the French Revolution ; Letters relating to the Bristol Election ; Speech on Fox's East India Bill, &c.

Vol. 3. Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs ; on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts ; the Catholic Claims ; &c.

Vol. 4. Report on the Affairs of India ; and Charges against Warren Hastings.

Vol. 5. Conclusion of the charges against Warren Hastings ; Political Letters on the American War ; on a Regicide Peace ; to the Empress of Russia.

Vol. 6. Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters and Fragments ; Abridgment of English History, &c.

Vol. 7 and 8. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings ; to which is added, a Selection of his Letters. With general Index to the 8 Vols.

Vol. 9. Life by Prior.

---

**UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY.**

**BRITISH POETS, FROM MILTON TO KIRKE WHITE. CABINET EDITION.** Frontispieces containing Twenty-two Medallion Portraits. Complete in 4 vols. 14s.

**CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE. NEW EDITION, IN 1 THICK VOL.** 7s. 6d.

**CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS.** 3s. 6d.



**CLASSIC TALES.** COMPRISING, IN ONE VOLUME, *RASSELAS*, THE Vicar of Wakefield, The Exiles of Siberia, Paul and Virginia, The Indian Cottage, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constantia, and the Castle of Otranto. Frontispiece containing 7 medallion portraits. 3s. 6d.

**DEMOSTHENES AND ÆSCHINES, THE ORATIONS OF.** TRANSLATED BY Thomas Leland, D.D. 3s.

**DICKSON AND MOWBRAY ON POULTRY,** EDITED BY MRS. LOUDON with illustrations by Harvey. 5s.

**HENRY'S (MATTHEW) COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS.** NUMEROUS Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

**HOFLAND'S BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL,** INCLUDING A PISCATORIAL Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout-streams in the United Kingdom. Improved Edition, enlarged, by Edward Jesse, Esq. Illustrated with sixty Steel Engravings and Lignographs. 7s. 6d.

**HORACE'S ODES AND EPODES.** TRANSLATED LITERALLY AND RHYTHMICALLY, by the Rev. W. Sewell. 3s. 6d.

**IRVING'S (WASHINGTON) WORKS.** 10 VOLS. PORTRAIT 1*l*. 15s., OR 3s. 6d. per volume.

Vol. 1. Salmagundi and Knickerbocker. Portrait of the Author.

Vol. 2. Sketch Book and Life of Goldsmith.

Vol. 3. Bracebridge Hall, and Abbotsford and Newstead.

Vol. 4. Tales of a Traveller, and the Alhambra.

Vol. 5. Conquest of Granada, and Conquest of Spain.

Vol. 6, 7. Life of Columbus, and Companions of Columbus, with Index and Portrait.

Vol. 8. Astoria, and Tour on the Prairies.

Vol. 9. Mahomet and his Successors.

Vol. 10. Conquest of Florida, and Adventures of Captain Bonneville.

——— **LIFE OF WASHINGTON.** UNIFORM WITH WASHINGTON Irving's Works. With general Index, complete in 4 vols., fine portrait, &c., cloth, 14s.

——— **LIFE AND LETTERS,** BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE E. IRVING. 4 vols. in 2, portrait.

**LAMARTINE'S POETICAL MEDITATIONS AND RELIGIOUS HARMONIES,** with a Biographical Sketch, portrait, 3s. 6d.

**LAWRENCE'S LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man.** Frontispiece and 12 plates, 5s.

**LILLY'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY.** NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, by Zadkiel, with his Grammar of Astrology and Tables of Nativities. 5s.

**MILLER'S (PROFESSOR) PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY; THIRD REVISED** and improved edition, with Index, 4 vols. portrait, 3s. 6d. each vol.

**PARKE'S ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, ON THE BASIS OF THE CHEMICAL** Catechism. New edition, revised, 3s. 6d.

**SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS, WITH LIFE, BY ALEXANDER CHAL-** mers. In clear diamond type, 3s. 6d.; or, with forty outline Steel Engravings, 5s.

**STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPÆDIA OF POLITICAL, CONSTITUTIONAL,** Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge (compiled by Geo. Long, M.A.). Complete in 4 vols. each 3s. 6d.

Originally published by Mr. Charles Knight, under the title of Political Dictionary.

**UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV.** J. Sherman, with 8 Illustrations by Leech and Gilbert, and a Frontispiece by Hinchliffe. 3s. 6d.

**THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD, BY ELIZABETH WETHERALL. ILLUS-** trated by 10 engravings on steel, cloth, 3s. 6d.

---

### BOHN'S SCHOOL AND COLLEGE SERIES.

**THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN GREEK. GRIESBACH'S TEXT, WITH THE** various readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the margin; also a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. By an Eminent Scholar. Third edition, revised and corrected. Beautifully printed. With two facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts. Post 8vo. (650 pages) cloth, 3s. 6d. Or bound up with Bass's Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament (250 pages additional, making in all 900). 5s.

---

### BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.

**EMERSON'S REPRESENTATIVE MEN.** 1s.

———— **ORATIONS AND LECTURES.** 1s.

**IRVING'S SALMAGUNDI.** 1s. 6d.

———— **KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK** 1s. 6d.

———— **SKETCH BOOK.** 1s. 6d.

———— **BRACEBRIDGE HALL.** 1s. 6d.

———— **TALES OF A TRAVELLER.** 1s. 6d.

———— **LIFE OF COLUMBUS.** 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.

———— **COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS.** 1s. 6d.

———— **CONQUESTS OF GRANADA AND SPAIN.** 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.

———— **TALES OF THE ALHAMBRA.** 1s. 6d.

- IRVING'S TOUR ON THE PRAIRIES. 1s.  
 ——— ABBOTSFORD AND NEWSTEAD. 1s.  
 ——— CONQUEST OF FLORIDA. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— ASTORIA, (WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR,) 2s.  
 ——— ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF GOLDSMITH. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF MOHAMMED, WITH PORTRAIT, 1s. 6d.  
     SUCCESSORS OF MOHAMMED. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— WOLFERT'S ROOST, AND OTHER TALES. PORTRAIT OF THE  
 Author. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF WASHINGTON, WITH GENERAL INDEX, 5 VOLS.,  
 Portrait, &c. 2s. 6d. each.  
 ——— IRVING'S LIFE AND LETTERS. BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE  
 E. IRVING. 4 vols. Portrait, 2s. each.
- FRANKLIN'S (BENJAMIN) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, FROM THE ORIGINAL MS  
 by Jared Sparks. 1s.
- WILLIS'S (N. PARKER) PEOPLE I HAVE MET; OR, PICTURES OF SO-  
 CIETY AND PEOPLE OF MARK. 1s. 6d.
- HURRY-GRAPHS; OR, SKETCHES OF SCENERY, CELEBRITIES,  
 and SOCIETY. 1s. 6d.
- LIFE HERE AND THERE; OR, SKETCHES OF SOCIETY AND  
 ADVENTURE. 1s. 6d.
- CONVALESCENT; OR, RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES. 1s. 6d.
- LAMARTINE'S GENEVIEVE; OR, THE HISTORY OF A SERVANT GIRL.  
 Translated by A. R. Scobel. 1s. 6d.
- THREE MONTHS IN POWER; A HISTORY AND VINDI-  
 CATION OF HIS POLITICAL CAREER, SEWED, 2s.
- STONEMASON OF SAINT POINT; A VILLAGE TALE. 1s. 6d.
- THE BERBER; OR, THE MOUNTAINEER OF THE ATLAS; A TALE OF  
 MOROCCO. By W. S. Mayo, M.D. 1s. 6d.
- UIZOT'S LIFE OF MONK. 1s. 6d.
- MONK'S CONTEMPORARIES. BIOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON THE  
 REVOLUTION OF 1688. Portrait of Lord Clarendon. 1s. 6d.
- THE CAPE AND THE KAFFIRS; A DIARY OF FIVE YEARS' RESI-  
 DENCE; WITH ADVICE TO EMIGRANTS. By H. Ward. Plate and Map  
 of the seat of War. 2s.
- HAWTHORNE'S (NATHANIEL) HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES; A RO-  
 MANCE. 1s.
- TWICE TOLD TALES. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES. EACH 1s.
- SNOW IMAGE, AND OTHER TALES. 1s.
- SCARLET LETTER. 1s.

- LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS, WITH NOTES OF THE EXHIBITION, BY Cyrus Redding, with numerous Illustrations. 2s.
- UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV. J. Sherman. 1s.
- THE WHITE SLAVE. A NEW PICTURE OF AMERICAN SLAVE LIFE. 1s.
- DAYS OF BATTLE; OR, QUATRE BRAS AND WATERLOO. BY AN Englishwoman, resident in Brussels in June, 1815, (Author of Rome in the Nineteenth Century). 1s.
- GERVINUS' INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH Century, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author. 1s.
- CARPENTEE'S (DR. W. B.) PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL Abstinence. Being an Examination of the Effects of Alcoholic Liquors. 1s. Or, on fine paper, bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.
- LION HUNTING AND SPORTING LIFE IN ALGERIA, BY JULES Gerard, the "Lion Killer," with 12 engravings, 1s. 6d.
- MAYHEW'S IMAGE OF HIS FATHER; OR, ONE BOY IS MORE TROUBLE than a Dozen Girls. With 14 page-illustrations on steel, by "Phiz." 2s.
- BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, INCLUDING HIS TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES, Tour in Wales, &c., edited with large Additions and Notes, by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. The second and most complete Copyright edition, re-arranged and revised according to the suggestions of Lord Macaulay, by the late Jn. Wright, Esq., with further additions by Mr. Croker. To which is added "Johnsoniana:" a Collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, gathered from nearly a hundred publications. With a general Index to the ten volumes. 10 vols. 50 engravings on steel, 2s. each vol.
- PREACHERS AND PREACHING IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES, AN Historical and Critical Essay, including, among the Moderns, Sketches of Robert Hall, Newman, Chalmers, Irving, Melvill, Spurgeon, Bellevue, Dale, Cumming, Wilmott, &c. By the Rev. Henry Christmas. Portrait. 1s. 6d.
- CINQ-MARS; OR, A CONSPIRACY UNDER LOUIS XII. AN HISTORICAL Romance by Count Alfred de Vigny, of the French Academy. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2s.
- SANDFORD AND MERTON. BY THOMAS DAY, WITH EIGHT ENGRAVINGS on wood. 2s.
- LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN. 1s.
- TAYLOR'S EL DORADO; OR, PICTURES OF THE GOLD REGION (CALIFORNIA). 2 vols. 1s. each.
- MODERN NOVELISTS OF FRANCE, CONTAINING PAUL HUET THE Young Midshipman, and Kernock the Corsair, by Eugene Sue; Physiology of the General Lover, by Soulie; the Poacher, by Jules Janin; Jenny, and Husbands, by Paul de Kock. 2s.

## BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY.

*Handsomely printed in large or demy 8vo. and illustrated with portraits and plates, at 9s. per volume.*

**THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE, WITH THE Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the notes of all previous Editors, additional Notes, and a general Index. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. Illustrated with numerous fine portraits engraved on steel.**

**THE LETTERS AND WORKS OF LADY WORTLEY MONTAGU, EDITED by Lord Wharnccliffe. Third edition, with important additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, a new Memoir and illustrative notes by W. Moy Thomas. Complete in 2 vols. with a general Index, and fine portraits engraved on steel.**

**WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of the principal English Artists, and incidental Notices of Sculptors, Carvers, Enamellers, Architects, Medallists, etc.; also a Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England. With additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. New edition, revised, with additional Notes by Ralph N. Wornum, Esq. 3 vols. With upwards of 150 portraits and plates.**

**MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. 3 VOLS. WITH 61 Engravings on Steel, and upwards of 77 on Wood, by the best artists.**

**ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the copy-right notes, and illustrations, with a New Memoir by his Son. Portrait and numerous engravings introduced as head and tail pieces.**

---

**LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO THE TENTH, WITH COPY-right Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and an Index. 2 vols. With 3 Portraits and numerous head and tail pieces.**

## BOHN'S ROYAL ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

*Comprising, highly-embellished volumes, printed in crown 8vo. on fine paper, extra cloth, gilt edges.*

**THE FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES IN SYRIA, Greece, and Italy.** A succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative. Illustrated with Map and 22 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 24 superior Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARTLETT, 7s. 6d.

**FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT, ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES.** Or, a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. Illustrated with Map and 27 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 19 Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARTLETT, 7s. 6d.

**THE NILE BOAT ; OR GLIMPSES OF, THE LAND OF EGYPT.** Complete in one volume. Illustrated with 35 beautiful engravings on steel, and 17 superior wood engravings after drawings by the author, W. H. BARTLETT. Fifth Edition, with a general Index. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*An excellent guide book through Egypt.*

**ROSCOE'S WANDERINGS AND EXCURSIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH Wales,** including Tables of Routes for Travellers. With 100 highly finished line engravings after Cattermole, Creswick, &c., and accurate maps. 2 vols. each 10s. 6d.

**MARREYAT'S POOR JACK.** WITH 46 ILLUSTRATIONS AFTER DESIGNS by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., beautifully engraved on wood. Twentieth edition. 6s.

**JAMES'S (G. P. R.), BOOK OF THE PASSIONS,** ILLUSTRATED WITH 16 line engravings after Corbould, Stephanoff, Chalon, and others, engraved by Charles Heath. 7s. 6d.

**MAXWELL'S HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798,** WITH MEMOIRS OF THE UNION AND EMMETT'S INSURRECTION 1803. With numerous Illustrations drawn and engraved by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Sixth edition, 7s. 6d.

# **VALPY'S DELPHIN AND VARIORUM LATIN CLASSICS.**

*Comprising the latest and best Text of each Author, Various Readings, the Delphin Notes and Interpretation on the same page, and the whole of the Variorum Notes at the end of the volume, with Notitia, Literaria and Copious Indices. Originally published at 1l. 1s. each volume in demy 8vo., and on LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo., 2l. 2s. Lond. 1819—1830.*

## *Order of Publication.*

| Numbers |                      | Numbers  |                                    |
|---------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| 1—8.    | Virgilius.           | 61—64.   | Statius.                           |
| 8—12.   | Cæsar.               | 64—67.   | Aulius Gellius.                    |
| 12—14.  | Juvenalis.           | 67—70.   | Prudentius.                        |
| 14.     | Persius.             | 70—75.   | Apuleius.                          |
| 14—16.  | Sallustius.          | 75—79.   | Horatius.                          |
| 16—23.  | Tacitus.             | 79—81.   | Quintus Curtius.                   |
| 24—26.  | Claudianus.          | 81—82.   | Dictys Cretensis.                  |
| 26—27.  | Eutropius.           | 82—84.   | Pompeius Festus.                   |
| 27—35.  | Ovidius.             | 84—87.   | Suetonius.                         |
| 35—36.  | Velleius Paterculus. | 87—96.   | Plinius (Senior).                  |
| 37.     | Cornelius Nepos.     | 96—118.  | Livius.                            |
| 38—39.  | Phædrus.             | 118—120. | Manilius.                          |
| 39—40.  | Florus.              | 120—124. | Panegyrici Veteres.                |
| 41—42.  | Catullus.            | 124—125. | Aurelius Victor.                   |
| 42—43.  | Tibullus.            | 125—129. | Plautus.                           |
| 43—45.  | Justinus.            | 129—132. | Ciceronis Rhetorica.               |
| 45—46.  | Propertius.          | 132—137. | Ciceronis Orationes.               |
| 47—49.  | Martialis.           | 137—139. | Ciceronis Epistolæ.                |
| 49—52.  | Lucretius.           | 139—141. | Ciceronis Opera Philo-<br>sophica. |
| 52—54.  | Valerius Maximus.    | 141.     | Ernesti Clavis et In-<br>dices.    |
| 54—55.  | Boethius.            |          |                                    |
| 55—57.  | Ausonius.            |          |                                    |
| 57—60.  | Terentius.           |          |                                    |

*Alphabetical List of the Works as subsequently divided; the small paper into 158, and the large paper into 184 volumes.*

|                                         | sm. p. | l. p. |                                             | sm. p. | l. p. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Apuleius . . .                          | 7      | 7     | Claudianus . . .                            | 4      | 4 ✓   |
| Aulius Gellius . . .                    | 3      | 4     | Cornelius Nepos . . .                       | 2      | 2 ✓   |
| Aurelius Victor . . .                   | 2      | 2     | Dictys Cretensis et<br>Dares Phrygius . . . | 1      | 2 ✓   |
| Ausonius . . .                          | 3      | 3     | Eutropius . . .                             | 1      | 2 ✓   |
| Boethius . . .                          | 1      | 1     | Florus . . .                                | 2      | 3 ✓   |
| Cæsar . . .                             | 4      | 4     | Horatius . . .                              | 4      | 4 ✓   |
| Catullus . . .                          | 2      | 2     | Justinus . . .                              | 2      | 2 ✓   |
| Cicero, Epist. ad Fami-<br>liares . . . | 2      | 2     | Juvenalis . . .                             | 2      | 2 ✓   |
| — Libri Rhetorici . . .                 | 2      | 4     | Livius . . .                                | 20     | 28 ✓  |
| — Opera Philosoph. . .                  | 2      | 3     | Lucretius . . .                             | 3      | 3 ✓   |
| — Orationes . . .                       | 5      | 7     | Manilius . . .                              | 2      | 2 ✓   |
| — Ernesti Clavis . . .                  | 1      | 1     | Martialis . . .                             | 3      | 3 ✓   |

|                            | sm. p. | l. p. |                             | sm. p. | l. p. |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| ✓ Ovidius . . .            | 9      | 11    | ✓ Sallustius . . .          | 2      | 2     |
| ✓ Panegyrici Veteres . . . | 5      | 5     | ✓ Statius . . .             | 4      | 4     |
| ✓ Persius . . .            | 1      | 1     | ✓ Suetonius . . .           | 3      | 4     |
| ✓ Phædrus . . .            | 1      | 1     | ✓ Tacitus . . .             | 8      | 9     |
| ✓ Plautus . . .            | 5      | 5     | ✓ Terentius . . .           | 4      | 4     |
| ✓ Plinius (Senior) . . .   | 12     | 13    | ✓ Tibullus . . .            | 1      | 2     |
| ✓ Pompeius Festus . . .    | 2      | 2     | ✓ Valerius Maximus . . .    | 3      | 3     |
| ✓ Propertius . . .         | 2      | 2     | ✓ Velleius Paterculus . . . | 1      | 1     |
| ✓ Prudentius . . .         | 3      | 3     | ✓ Virgilius . . .           | 9      | 12    |
| ✓ Quintus Curtius . . .    | 3      | 3     |                             |        |       |

To these may be added:—*Supplementa Annalium Taciti, which Mr. Valpy afterwards published as a Supplementary Volume to his edition of Tacitus.*

## FAMILY LIBRARY.

*Published by Mr. John Murray, at 6s. each volume : afterwards by Mr. Tegg, at 8s. 6d. each vol. 1829—1847, in 80 vols. 18mo.*

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, LIFE OF. BY ARCHDEACON WILLIAMS.

ALI PASHA, LIFE OF. BY C. MACFARLANE.

BANDITTI AND ROBBERS, LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF.

BARROW'S, SIR J., ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINY OF THE CREW OF THE Bounty.

BASTILE, HISTORY OF, AND ITS PRINCIPAL CAPTIVES. BY R. A. Davenport.

BLUNT'S, REV. J. J., HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND.

BREWSTER'S, SIR DAVID, LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC.

BRITISH PAINTERS (EMINENT), LIVES OF. BY ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, 6 vols.

BRITISH PHYSICIANS (EMINENT), LIVES OF.

BRUCE, JAMES, THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER, LIFE BY SIR FRANCIS B. Head.

BUCKE, CHARLES, ACCOUNT OF RUINS OF CITIES. 2 vols.

CERVANTES' LIFE, BY THOMAS ROSCOE.

CHARLES I., TRIAL OF, AND LIVES OF SOME OF THE REGICIDES.

CHRONICLES OF LONDON BRIDGE, BY RICHARD THOMSON.

CICERO'S LIFE, BY J. F. HOLLINGS.

COLERIDGE'S, H. N., SIX MONTHS IN THE WEST INDIES.

CROKER'S, T. CROFTON, FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF THE South of Ireland.

DAVENPORT'S, R. A., NARRATIVE OF PERILS AND SUFFERINGS. 2 vols.



DEFOE'S, DANIEL, HISTORY OF THE GREAT PLAGUE OF LONDON  
With Notes by E. W. Brayley.

EUSTACE'S, REV. J. C., CLASSICAL TOUR THROUGH ITALY. 3 VOLS.  
FAMILY TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND.

GLIEN'S, REV. G. R., HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. 4 VOLS.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, KING OF SWEDEN, LIFE BY J. F. HOLLINGS.  
INSECTS, NATURAL HISTORY OF.

IRVING'S, WASHINGTON, LIFE AND VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)

———— VOYAGES OF THE COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)

———— SALMAGUNDI.

———— SKETCH BOOK. 2 VOLS.

———— KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

LANDER'S, RICHARD AND JOHN, EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE THE  
Course and Termination of the Niger. 2 vols.

MAHOMET'S LIFE AND HISTORY OF THE ISLAM RELIGION. BY THE  
Rev. Samuel Green.

MARLBOROUGH'S, DUKE OF, LIFE. BY CHARLES BUCKE.

MILLMAN'S, DEAN, HISTORY OF THE JEWS. 3 VOLS.

MUTINY OF THE NORE AND SPITHEAD, ACCOUNT OF.

NAPOLEON'S LIFE. BY J. G. LOCKHART, 2 VOLS.

NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGNS IN RUSSIA. BY GENERAL SEGUR. 2 VOLS.

NAPOLEON, COURT AND CAMP OF.

NELSON'S, LORD, LIFE. BY ROBERT SOUTHEY.

NEWTON'S, SIR ISAAC, LIFE. BY SIR DAVID BREWSTER.

PALGRAVE'S, SIR F., HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING THE ANGLO-  
Saxon Period.

PETER THE GREAT, LIFE OF.

RICHARD I. LIFE AND TIMES. BY W. E. EYTON.

SCOTT'S, SIR WALTER, LETTERS ON DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT.

SKETCHES OF IMPOSTURE, DECEPTION AND CRUELTY.

TYTLER'S, ALEX. FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE, UNIVERSAL HIS-  
tory. 6 vols.

VENETIAN HISTORY, SKETCHES FROM. 2 VOLS.

WASHINGTON'S, GEORGE, LIFE AND TIMES. BY C. R. EDMONDS.  
2 vols.

WESLEY'S, JOHN, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. WITH NOTES BY ROBERT  
Mudie. 2 vols.

#### Dramatic Series.

MESSINGER'S WORKS. 3 VOLS.

FORD'S PLAYS, WITH NOTES. 2 VOLS.

POPULAR ENGLISH SPECIMENS OF ÆSCHYLUS.

## EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

*Published by Oliver and Boyd, at 5s. each volume; afterwards by Thomas Nelson at reduced prices. 1830—1849, 12mo. 88 vols.*

1. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN THE POLAR SEAS and Regions. By Hugh Murray, Sir John Leslie, and Professor Jameson.
2. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA. By Hugh Murray, Professor Jameson, and James Wilson.
3. VIEWS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EGYPT. BY BISHOP RUSSELL.
4. PALESTINE, OR THE HOLY LAND, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD to the Present Time. By Bishop Russell.
5. LIVES OF DRAKE, CAVENDISH, AND DAMPIER, INCLUDING A History of the Buccaneers.
- 6, 7, 8. HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF BRITISH INDIA, from the Remotest Period to the Present Time. By Hugh Murray, James Wilson, Dr. Greville, Professor Jameson, &c. 3 vols.
9. HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF DISCOVERY ON THE more Northern Coasts of America. By Patrick Fraser Tytler and Professor Jameson.
10. TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES OF ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. By Professor MacGillivray.
11. LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. BY PATRICK FRASER TYTLER.
12. NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA. BY BISHOP RUSSELL.
- 13, 14. HISTORY OF ARABIA. BY DR. ANDREW CRICHTON. 2 vols.
15. PERSIA FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT TIME, including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. By James B. Fraser.
16. LIVES OF EMINENT ZOOLOGISTS, FROM ARISTOTLE TO LINNÆUS inclusive. By Professor MacGillivray.
17. HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BARRARY STATES. By Bishop Russell.
- 18, 19, 20. CHINA, ITS ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. BY HUGH MURRAY and others.
21. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE GLOBE and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook.
22. LIFE OF HENRY VIII. FOUNDED ON AUTHENTIC AND ORIGINAL Documents. By Patrick Fraser Tytler.
- 23, 24. SCANDINAVIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN; BEING A HISTORY OF Denmark, Sweden and Norway. By Dr. Andrew Crichton and Dr. Henry Wheaton. 2 vols.

- 25, 26, 27. **BRITISH AMERICA ; COMPREHENDING UPPER AND LOWER Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries.** By Hugh Murray and others. 3 vols.
- 28 **ICELAND, GREENLAND, AND THE FAROE ISLANDS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY.**
- 29, 30, 31. **ITALY AND THE ITALIAN ISLANDS, FROM THE EARLIEST Ages to the Present Day.** By Professor Spalding. 3 vols.
32. **MESOPOTAMIA AND ASSYRIA.** By JAMES B. FRASER.
33. **POLYNESIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** By BISHOP RUSSELL.
34. **VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, ELECTIONS FROM CAPTAIN COOK.**
- 35, 36, 37, **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** By HUGH MURRAY. 3 vols.
38. **TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO. (Abridgement.)** NOTES BY H. MURRAY.

## ROSCOE'S NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

*With Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and Illustrations by George Cruikshank, 1831—1835, 12mo., 19 vols., 5s. each volume.*

1. SMOLLETT'S HUMPHREY CLINKER.
2. ———— RODERICK RANDOM.
- 3, 4. ———— PEREGRINE PICKLE, 2 VOLS.
- 5, 6. FIELDING'S TOM JONES.
7. ———— JOSEPH ANDREWS.
- 8, 9. ———— AMELIA, 2 VOLS.
10. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, AND SMOLLETT'S SIR LAUNCELOT GRAVES.
- 11, 12. STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY, 2 VOLS.
- 13, 14, 15. CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE, TRANSLATED BY SMOLLETT, 3 VOLS.
- 16, 17. LE SAGE'S GIL BLAS, 2 VOLS.
- 18, 19. DE FOE'S ROBINSON CRUSOE, 2 VOLS.

## SACRED CLASSICS.

*Or Cabinet Library of Divinity, edited by the Rev. Richard Cattermole, B.D., and the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D. Published by J. Virtue, 1834—1836, 12mo., 30 vols., at 4s. 6d. each volume.*

1. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIBERTY OF PROPHECYING.
- 2, 3. CAVE, DR. WM., LIVES OF THE APOSTLES, 2 VOLS.
4. BATES, DR. WM., SPIRITUAL PERFECTION.
5. HALL, BISHOP JOSEPH, DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL TREATISES.
6. BAXTER'S, RICHARD, DIVINE THOUGHTS.
7. TAYLOR'S, BISHOP JEREMY, SERMONS.
8. BUTLER, BISHOP JOSEPH, ANALOGY OF RELIGION.
9. WATTS, DR. ISAAC, POEMS, CHIEFLY LYRICAL.
- 10, 11. BEVERIDGE, BISHOP WM., THOUGHTS ON RELIGION, 2 VOLS.
- 12, 13. CAVE'S, DR. WM., PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY, 2 VOLS.
14. LEIGHTON, ARCHBISHOP, EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, &c.
- 15, 16, 17. SERMONS ON LENT, EASTER, AND WHITSUNTIDE, 3 VOLS.
18. BOYLE, HON. ROBERT, ON VENERATION DUE TO GOD.
19. KNOX, DR. VICESIMUS, CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.
20. HOWE, JOHN, THEOLOGICAL TREATISES.
- 21 AND 26. SACRED POETRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 2 VOLS.
- 22, 23, 24. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIFE OF CHRIST, 3 VOLS.
25. LOCKE, JOHN, REASONABLENESS OF CHRISTIANITY.
- 28, 29, 30. HORNE, BISHOP, COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS, 3 VOLS.

*The following Serial Publications will be found described in the "Bibliographer's Manual" at the pages indicated.*

- AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS, PP. 19—21.  
 BAMPTON LECTURES, 107.  
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY, PUBLICATIONS OF, 227, 228.  
 BOYLE LECTURES, 249, 250.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM, PUBLICATIONS OF, 275—277.  
 GREENWICH OBSERVATORY, 939.  
 HULSEAN LECTURES, 1137.  
 CHRONICLES, SERIES OF (UNDER HOLINSHED), 1067.  
 JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 1192.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPEDIA, 1811—12.

———— CABINET LIBRARY, 1812.

LIVES OF ENGLISH SAINTS. (BY NEWMAN, J. H.), 1668.

MARTIN'S BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY, 1491.

MILITARY CLASSICS, 1549.

MOYER LECTURES, 1625.

NOVELISTS' LIBRARY (BALLANTINE'S), 1709.

ORDNANCE SURVEYS, 1728—30.

POETS, SERIES OF, COOKE'S EDITION, 1898.

———— AIKIN'S EDITION, 1898.

———— SHARPE'S EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS, 1898.

———— WHITTINGHAM'S CHISWICK EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS,  
1899.

———— PICKERING'S ALPINE EDITION, 1899.

———— CABINET EDITION, H. G. BOHN, 1899.

———— EDITED BY THE REV. GEORGE GILFILLAN, 1899, 1900.

———— BELL'S ANNOTATED EDITION, 1900.

PUBLIC RECORDS, 2059—64.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 2553—55.

WARBURTONIAN LECTURES, 2884.

# INDEX.

- Abbotsford Club, 36.  
 Aberdeen Philosophical Society, 89.  
 Abernethian Society, 89.  
 Actuaries' Institute, 90.  
 Ælfrie Society, 67.  
 African Association, 90.  
 Agricultural (Royal) Society of England, 90.  
 Agricultural Improvement Society, (Ireland), 143.  
 Agricultural Society, Northumberland, 166.  
 Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.  
 Agricultural Society, Yorkshire, 195.  
 Allan of Darlington's Press, 200.  
 Anglia Christiana Society, 90.  
 Anthropological Society, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society of London, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society, Cambridge, 114.  
 Antiquarian and Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Antiquarian Club, Yorkshire, 196.  
 Antiquarian Etching Club, 88.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 158.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Scotland, 183.  
 Archaeological Association (British), 91.  
 Archaeological Association, Cambrian, 113.  
 Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 93.  
 Archaeological and Architectural Society, Bedfordshire, 107.  
 Archaeological Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Archaeological Society (Irish), 51.  
 Archaeological Society, Kent, 144.  
 Archaeological Society, Kilkenny, 145.  
 Archaeological Society, London and Middlesex, 152.  
 Archaeological Society, Norfolk and Norwich, 165.  
 Archaeological and Natural History Society, Somersetshire, 185.  
 Archaeological, Statistical and Natural History Society, Suffolk, 186.  
 Archaeological Society, Surrey, 188.  
 Archaeological Society, Sussex, 189.  
 Archaeological and Natural History Society, Wiltshire, 193.  
 Architects (Royal Institute of British), 95.  
 Architects (Bristol Society of), 109.  
 Architectural Society, Bristol and West of England, 109.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Buckinghamshire, 112.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Chester and Cheshire, 118.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Durham and Northumberland, 123.  
 Architectural Society, Exeter, 133.  
 Architectural Society, Leicester, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lichfield, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lincoln, 148.  
 Architectural and Archaeological Society, Liverpool, 151.  
 Architectural Society of London, 95.  
 Architectural Society, Northampton, 166.  
 Architectural Society, Oxford, 170.  
 Architectural Institute, Scotland, 183.

- Architectural and Archæological Society, St. Albans, 182.**  
**Architectural Society, Worcester, 195.**  
**Architectural Society, York County, 195.**  
**Architectural Photographic Association, 96.**  
**Architectural Publication Society, 96.**  
**Architecture, Naval, Institution of, 158.**  
**Arts Manufactures and Commerce, (Society for the Encouragement of), 96.**  
**Art Union of London, 99.**  
**Art Union (Irish), 144.**  
**Arundel Society, 101.**  
**Ashmolean Society, Berkshire, 107.**  
**Ashmolean Society, Oxford, 169.**  
**Asiatic Society (Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, 106.**  
**Astronomical Society (Royal), 106.**  
**Auchinleck Press, 197.**  
  
**Bannatyne Club, 8.**  
**Bath and West of England Society, 106.**  
**Bedfordshire Archæological and Architectural Society, 107.**  
**Beldornie Press, 199.**  
**Belfast Literary Society, 107.**  
**Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 107.**  
**Berkshire Ashmolean Society, 107.**  
**Berwickshire Naturalist Club, 107.**  
**Birmingham Philosophical Institution, 108.**  
**Birmingham Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 108.**  
**Bohn's Standard Library, 289.**  
**—— Extra Volumes, 295.**  
**—— Ecclesiastical Library, 295.**  
**—— Historical Library, 296.**  
**—— Library of French Memoirs, 297.**  
**—— Scientific Library, 297.**  
**—— Philological and Philosophical Library, 301.**  
**—— Antiquarian Library, 302.**  
  
**Bohn's Classical Library, 304.**  
**—— Illustrated Library, 309.**  
**—— British Classics, 314.**  
**—— Uniform with the Standard Library, 315.**  
**—— School and College Series, 317.**  
**—— Cheap Series, 317.**  
**—— English Gentleman's Library, 320.**  
**—— Royal Illustrated Series, 321.**  
**Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien), Publications, 247.**  
**Border Club, 88.**  
**Border Medical Society, 108.**  
**Botanical Society, Edinburgh, 125.**  
**Botanical Society of London, 108.**  
**Botanical Society of London (Royal), 108.**  
**Bridgwater Treatises, 281.**  
**Bristol Society of Architects, 109.**  
**Bristol Athenæum, 109.**  
**Bristol Fine Arts Academy, 109.**  
**Bristol Microscopical Society, 109.**  
**Bristol Naturalist's Society, 109.**  
**Bristol Philosophical and Literary Society, 109.**  
**Bristol and West of England Architectural and Heraldic Society, 109.**  
**British Association for the Advancement of Science, 110.**  
**Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, 112.**  
  
**Caledonian Horticultural Society, 112.**  
**Calvin Translation Society, 112.**  
**Cambrian Archæological Association, 113.**  
**Cambrian Institute, 114.**  
**Cambrian (Metropolitan) Institute, 114.**  
**Cambridge Analytical Society, 116.**  
**Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 114.**  
**Cambridge Camden Society, 115.**  
**Cambridge Philosophical Society, 116.**  
**Camden Society, 39.**

- Cavendish Society, 79.  
 Caxton Society, 116.  
 Celtic Society, 54.  
 Chemico-Agricultural Society, Ulster, 190.  
 Chemistry (Royal College of), 117.  
 Chemical Society of London, 118.  
 Chester and Cheshire Architectural and Archæological Society, 118.  
 Chetham Society, 67.  
 Christian Knowledge, Society for promoting, 180.  
 Chronological Institute of London, 118.  
 Collier's (J. Payne) Reprints of Rare Tracts, 250.  
 Collier's Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature, 251.  
 Collier's Old English Literature, 253.  
 Cork Cuverian Society, 118.  
 Cork Scientific and Literary Society, 118.  
 Cornwall Royal Geological Society, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Institution, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Polytechnic Society, 119.  
 Cymmnodorian, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, 120.  
 Darlington Press, 200.  
 Decorative Art Society, 120.  
 Dilletanti Society, 121.  
 Dublin Geological Society, 121.  
 Dublin University Philosophical Society, 121.  
 Dublin Natural History Society, 121.  
 Dublin Microscopical Society, 122.  
 Dublin (Royal) Society, 122.  
 Dublin Gaelic Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Scientific, and Field Club Society, 123.  
 Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiastical History Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiological Society, 124.  
 Edinburgh Botanical Society, 125.  
 ——— Geological Society, 126.  
 ——— Harveian Society, 127.  
 ——— Hunterian Society, 127.  
 ——— Juridical Society, 126.  
 ——— Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Philosophical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal College of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— Society of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— (Royal Society of), 127.  
 ——— Royal Physical Society, 128.  
 ——— Plinian Society, 128.  
 ——— Watt Institute and School of Arts, 128.  
 ——— Wernerian Natural History Society, 128.  
 ——— Cabinet Library, 325.  
 Education (Central Society of), 128.  
 Egyptian Society, 129.  
 Electrical Society of London, 129.  
 Engineers (Institute of Civil), 129.  
 Engineers (Corps of Royal), 130.  
 Engineers (Smeatonian Society of), 130.  
 Engineers' Society, 130.  
 Engineers, Institution of, Ireland, 143.  
 Engineers' North of England Institute, 165.  
 Engineers' Institution, Scottish, 184.  
 Engineers' Mechanical Institute, Birmingham, 108.  
 Engineers' (Mining) Institution, South Wales, 185.  
 Engineers' (Mining), North of England, 165.  
 English Historical Society, 131.  
 Entomological Society, 132.  
 Epidemiological Society, 132.  
 Etching Club, 87.  
 Ethnological Society, 132.  
 Exeter Society of Gentlemen, 132.



- Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, 133.
- Family Library (Murray), 323.
- Fine Arts (Society for the Encouragement of), 133.
- Fine Arts Academy, Bristol, 109.
- Frogmore Lodge Press, 216.
- Gaelic Society of London, 133.
- Gaelic Society, Dublin, 123.
- Genealogical and Historical Society, 133.
- Geographical (Royal) Society, 134.
- Geological Society, Cornwall, 119.
- Geological Society, Dublin, 121.
- Geological Society, Dudley and Midland, 123.
- Geological Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Geological Society (Royal), Ireland, 143.
- Geological Society of London, 134.
- Geological Society, Manchester, 152.
- Geological Museum and Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 135.
- Geological and Polytechnic Society, Yorkshire, 196.
- Geologists' Association, 136.
- Glasgow Geological Society, 136.
- Glasgow Natural History Society, 137.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, 137.
- Glasgow Literary Society, 137.
- Glasgow Philosophical Society, 137.
- Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society, 137.
- Great Totham Press, 216.
- Guy's Hospital Physical Society, 137.
- Hakluyt Society, 79.
- Halliwel's Reprints of Rare Books, 254.
- Handel Society, 137.
- German Handel Society, 138.
- Hansard Knollys Society, 139.
- Harveian Society, 139.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 145.
- Historical Society of Science, 140.
- Homœopathic Association, 140.
- Homœopathic (British) Society, 140.
- Horological (British) Institute, 141.
- Horticultural Society, Caledonian, 112.
- Horticultural Society of London, 141.
- Hull Royal Institution, 141.
- Humane Society (Royal), 142.
- Hunterian Society, 142.
- Iberno-Celtic Society, 142.
- Ilam Anastatic Drawing Society, 142.
- Ireland, Royal Agricultural Improvement Society, 143.
- Ireland, Associate of the Fellows and Licentiates of the Queen's College of Physicians, 143.
- Ireland, Institute of Civil Engineers, 143.
- Ireland. Royal Geological Society of, 143.
- Ireland, Royal Zoological Society of, 143.
- Irish Archæological Society, 51.
- Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, 53.
- Irish Art-Union (Royal), 144.
- Irish Royal Academy, 144.
- Irish Institution (Royal), 143.
- Iona Club, 32.
- Juridical Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Kent Archæological Society, 144.
- Kilkenny and South East of Ireland Archæological Society, 145.
- Knight, Charles, Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, 145.
- Law Amendment Society, 145.
- Law, Incorporated Law Society, 147.

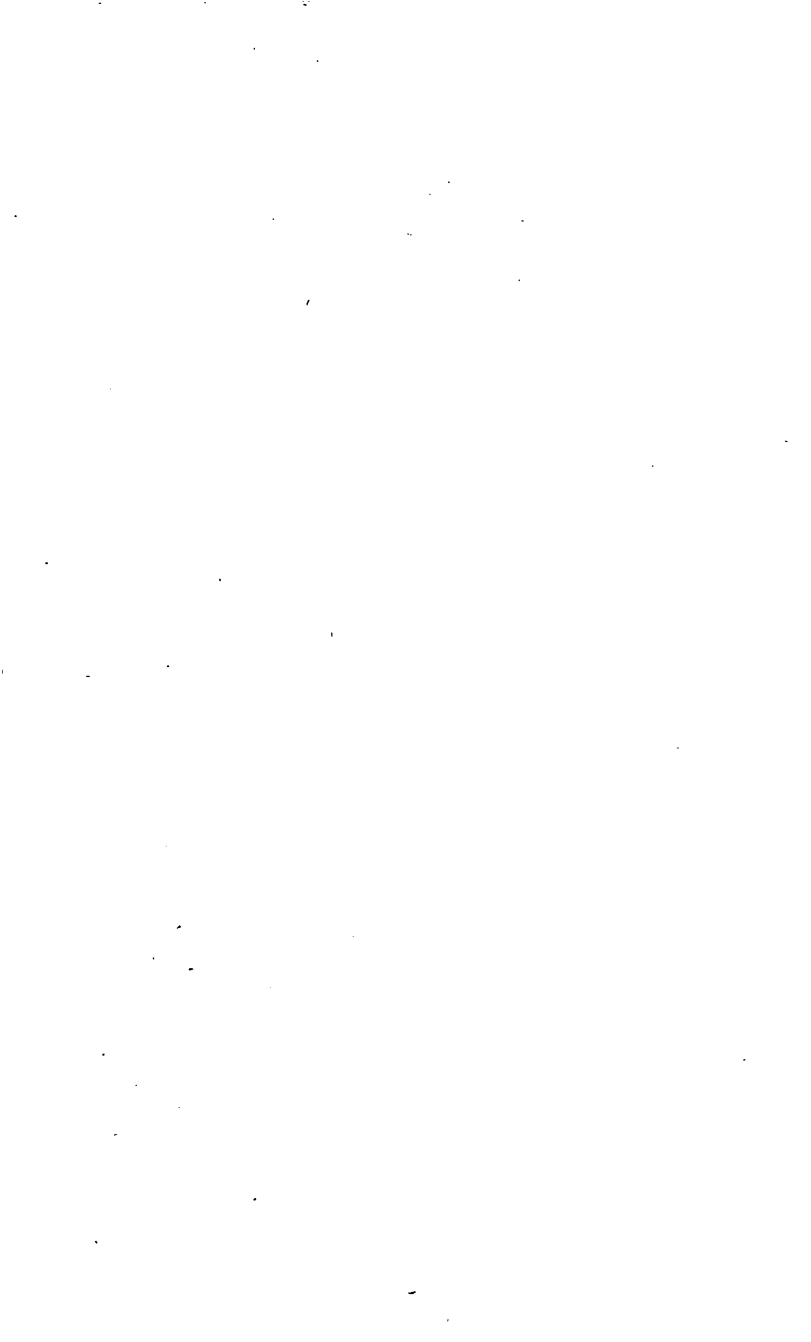
- Lee Priory Press, 218.  
 Leeds Mechanics Institute and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leicester Architectural Society, 148.  
 Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, 148.  
 Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, 276.  
 Library of the Fathers, 278.  
 Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.  
 Library of Old Authors, 287.  
 Library of Useful Knowledge, 282.  
 Lichfield Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture, 148.  
 Lincoln Architectural Society of the Diocese, 148.  
 Lincolnshire Topographical Society, 149.  
 Linnean Society of London, 149.  
 Literature (Royal Society of), 149.  
 Literature and Art (Guild of), 150.  
 Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, 150.  
 Liverpool Architectural and Archaeological Society, 151.  
 Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 151.  
 Liverpool Royal Institution, 151.  
 London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 152.  
 Londonderry Natural History Society, 152.  
 Maitland Club, 20.  
 Maidment's Publications, 261.  
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 152.  
 Manchester Geological Society, 152.  
 Manchester Natural History Society, 152.  
 Manx Society, 152.  
 Medical Society of London, 153.  
 Medical Society (Border), 108.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Society, (Royal), 153.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge Society, 154.  
 Medical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 — Provincial Medical Association, 154.  
 — British Medical Association, 154.  
 Medico-Botanical Society, 154.  
 Meteorological Society, 154.  
 — British Meteorological Society, 154.  
 Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, Dublin, 122.  
 Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Motett Society, 155.  
 Murray's Family Library, 323.  
 Musical Antiquarian Society, 155.  
 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 156.  
 Naturalist's Field Club, Tyneside, 190.  
 Natural History Society, Dublin, 121.  
 Natural History Society, Edinburgh, 128.  
 Natural History Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Natural History Society, Londonderry, 152.  
 Natural History Society, Northumberland and Durham, 166.  
 Natural History, Edinburgh Wernerian, 128.  
 Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance, 176.  
 Natural History Society, Plymouth, 179.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Shropshire, 185.  
 Natural History and Archaeological Society, Warwickshire, 192.  
 Naturalists' Society, Bristol, 109.  
 Natural History Society, Worcestershire, 195.

- Naval Architecture (Institution of), 158.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Society of Antiquaries, 158.  
 Newcastle Reprints of Rare Tracts, 271.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Typographical Society, 159.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution, 165.  
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 165.  
 Northampton Architectural Society, 166.  
 Northumberland Agricultural Society, 166.  
 North Northumberland Cottage Improvement Society, 166.  
 Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle Natural History Society, 166.  
 Numismatic Society, 166.  
 Obstetrical Society, 167.  
 Odontological Society of London, 167.  
 Ophthalmic Hospital (Royal London), 167.  
 Oriental Translation Fund, 27.  
 Oriental Text Society, 65.  
 Orkney Natural History Society, 167.  
 Orkney Antiquarian and Natural History Society, 167.  
 Ornithological Society of London, 168.  
 Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 286.  
 Osianic Society, 169.  
 Oxford Ashmolean Society, 169.  
 Oxford Architectural Society, 170.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Society of, 171.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Institute of, 172.  
 Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (Academy of), Scotland, 184.  
 Palaeontographical Society, 172.  
 Parker Society, 55.  
 Pathological Society, 176.  
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Percy Society, 59.  
 Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 177.  
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Philobiblon Society, 82.  
 Philological Society, 177.  
 Philosophical Society of Aberdeen, 89.  
 Philosophical Institute, Birmingham, 108.  
 Philosophical Society, Cambridge, 116.  
 Philosophical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 Philosophical Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Photographic Society, 178.  
 Physicians' Association, Queen's College, Dublin, 143.  
 Physicians (Society of), 178.  
 Physicians (Royal College of), 179.  
 Physicians' Society, Edinburgh, 126.  
 Plymouth Institute and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, 179.  
 Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society, 179.  
 Pomological Society, 180.  
 Practical Design (Society for Promoting), 180.  
 Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (Society for the), 180.  
 Pure Literature Society, 181.  
 Ray society, 76.  
 Reformistas Antiguos Espanoles. Edited by B. Wiffen, 269.  
 Roscoe's Novelists' Library, 326.  
 Roxburghe Club, 1.  
 Royal Institution of Great Britain, 181.  
 Royal Society, 182.  
 Royal Society of Literature, 149.

- Sacred Classics, Rickerby's, 327.  
 St. Alban's Architectural and Archaeological Society, 182.  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 183.  
 Scarborough Philosophic Society, 183.  
 Scotland, Society of Antiquaries of, 183.  
 Scotland, Architectural Institute of, 183.  
 Scotland, Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 183.  
 Scottish Royal Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 184.  
 Scottish Royal Society of Arts, 184.  
 Scottish Institution of Civil Engineers, 184.  
 Scottish Ship Builders' Association, 184.  
 Shakespeare Society, 65.  
 Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society, 185.  
 Ship Builders' Association, Scottish, 184.  
 Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 185.  
 Smith's, J. Russell, Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Social Science. *See* National.  
 Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 185.  
 South Wales Institution of Mining Engineers, 185.  
 Spalding Club, 48.  
 Spottiswood Society, 75.  
 Staines Literary and Scientific Institution, 185.  
 Statistical Society of London, 186.  
 Statistical Society, Glasgow and Clydesdale, 187.  
 Statistical Society, Ulster, 191.  
 Strawberry Hill Press, 237.  
 Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History, 186.  
 Surgeons (Royal College of), 186.  
 Surrey Archaeological Society, 188.  
 Surtees Society, 33.  
 Sussex Archaeological Society, 189.  
 Swedenborg Society, 189.  
 Sydenham Society, 72.  
 Sydenham Society, New, 74.  
 Syro-Egyptian Society, 189.  
 Topographical Society, Lincolnshire, 149.  
 Topographical Society, Wiltshire, 194.  
 Turnbull's Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society, 189.  
 Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club, 190.  
 Typographical Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 159.  
 Ulster Chemico-Agricultural Society, 190.  
 Ulster Statistical Society, 191.  
 Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 191.  
 United Service Institute (Royal), 191.  
 Utterson. *See* Beldornie.  
 Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Classics, 322.  
 Verulam Society, 191.  
 Veterinary Medical Association, 191.  
 Veterinary Surgeons (Royal College of), 192.  
 Warton Club, 87.  
 Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society, 192.  
 Welsh Manuscript Society, 192.  
 Wernerian Society, 78.  
 Western Medical and Surgical Society, 193.  
 Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society, 193.  
 Wiffen's Spanish Reformers, 269.  
 Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 193.  
 Wiltshire Topographical Society, 194.  
 Wodrow Society, 194.

- Worcester Diocesan Architectural Society, 195.  
 Worcestershire Natural History Society, 195.  
 Wykeham Brotherhood for Promoting the Study of Ecclesiastical Art, 195.  
 York County Architecture Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding, 196.  
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 196.  
 Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, 196.  
 Zoological Society of London, 196.  
 Zoological Society of Ireland, 143.  
 ———  
*List of Serials already described in the Bibliographer's Manual, viz. :*  
 Agricultural Surveys, 19—21.  
 Bampton Lectures, 107.  
 Bodleian Library, Publications of, 227, 228.  
 Boyle Lectures, 249, 250.  
 British Museum, Publications of, 275—277.  
 Chronicles, Series of (under Holsingham), 1087.  
 Greenwich Observatory, 939.  
 Hulsean Lectures, 1137.  
 Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1192.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 1311—12.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Library, 1312.  
 Lives of English Saints. (By Dr. J. H. Newman), 1668.  
 Martin's British Colonial Library, 1491.  
 Military Classics, 1549.  
 Moyer Lectures, 1625.  
 Novelists' Library (Ballantine's), 1709.  
 Ordnance Surveys, 1728—30.  
 Poets, Aikin's Edition, 1893.  
 ——— Aldine Edition, Pickering's, 1899.  
 ——— Bell's Annotated Edition, 1900.  
 ——— Cooke's Edition, 1898.  
 ——— Cabinet Edition, H. G. Bohn, 1899.  
 ——— Edited by the Rev. George Gilfillan, 1899, 1900.  
 ——— Sharpe's Edition and Translations, 1898.  
 ——— Whittingham's Chiswick Edition and Translations, 1899.  
 Public Records, 2059—64.  
 Swedenborg Society Publications, 2553—55.  
 Warburtonian Lectures, 2334.

THE END.



THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARE ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. II. — D — H.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.

THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RAREST ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

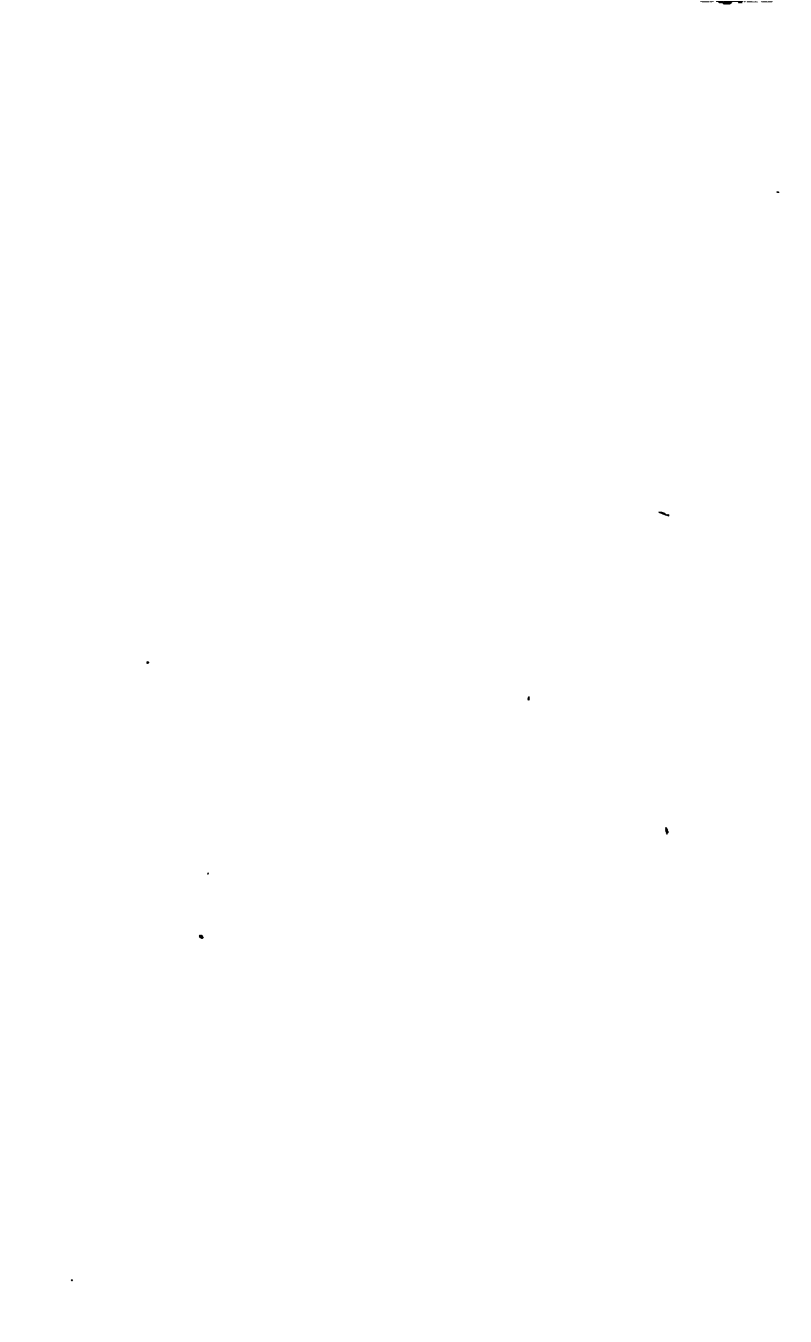
IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. IV. — P — SIM.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.







THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARER ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN SIX VOLUMES.

V O L. VI. — APPENDIX.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.

THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARE ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. V. — SIM. — Z.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.





THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARER ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. I. — A — C.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.

THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RAREST ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

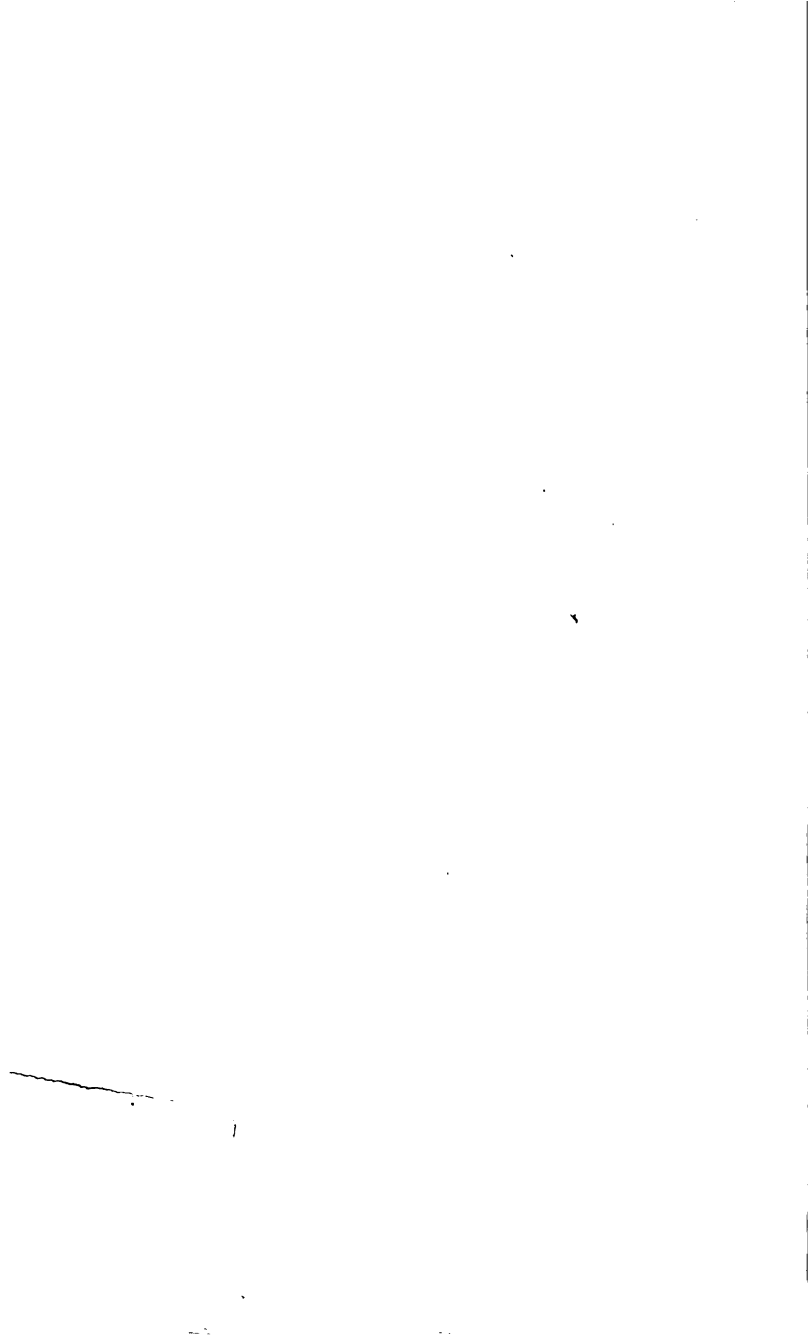
IN SIX VOLUMES.

VOL. III. — I — O.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1864.





MESSRS. BELL AND DALDY'S

CATALOGUE

OF

BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES

AND OF

THEIR OTHER COLLECTIONS,

WITH A CLASSIFIED INDEX.



LONDON:

No. 186, FLEET STREET,  
AND 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1864.

# Bohn's Libraries.

*A complete Set, in 571 Volumes, price 128l. 13s. 6d.*

| <i>No. of<br/>Volumes.</i> | SEPARATE LIBRARIES.                                                                                  | <i>Price.</i> |           |           |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                            |                                                                                                      | <i>£</i>      | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| 151                        | STANDARD LIBRARY (including the Atlas to Coxe's Marlborough) . . . . .                               | 27            | 0         | 0         |
| 13                         | HISTORICAL LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                         | 3             | 5         | 0         |
| 6                          | LIBRARY OF FRENCH MEMOIRS . . . . .                                                                  | 1             | 1         | 0         |
| 42                         | UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY . . . . .                                                          | 8             | 11        | 0         |
| 18                         | PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                       | 4             | 0         | 6         |
| 29                         | BRITISH CLASSICS . . . . .                                                                           | 5             | 1         | 6         |
| 8                          | ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                     | 2             | 0         | 0         |
| 40                         | ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                        | 10            | 0         | 0         |
| 38                         | CHEAP SERIES (not including Works of which superior editions are bound in other Libraries) . . . . . | 3             | 10        | 0         |
| 77                         | ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                        | 21            | 1         | 0         |
| 89                         | CLASSICAL LIBRARY (including the Atlas) . . . . .                                                    | 22            | 0         | 0         |
| 60                         | SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY . . . . .                                                                         | 16            | 3         | 6         |

\* \* *In these Sets the Best Edition of every Work is given.*

## IN PREPARATION.

STRICKLAND'S (AGNES) LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF England. A Popular Revised Edition, in six volumes. (HISTORICAL LIBRARY). *[Now publishing.]*

LOWNDES'S BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL, Appendix Vol. containing the Lists of Books published by various Societies and Clubs. (PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY).

FOSTER'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, including his Essay on Doddridge, &c. (STANDARD LIBRARY).

CRAIK'S (PROFESSOR G. L.) PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE Under Difficulties, illustrated by Anecdotes and Memoirs. Revised Edition. *With numerous Portraits.*

FLAXMAN'S LECTURES ON SCULPTURE. *With numerous Illustrations.*

## NOTICE.

MESSRS. BELL and DALDY beg to announce that they have purchased of Mr. H. G. Bohn, who is preparing to retire from business, after forty years of successful enterprise, the entire stock of his various Libraries, consisting of more than 600 different works, and comprising nearly half a million of volumes.

These Libraries have been created by Mr. Bohn during the past twenty years by an amount of energy and industry, bibliographical knowledge and literary skill never before united with the requisite amount of capital; and they represent an accumulation of valuable works unexampled in the history of literary undertakings.

Though Mr. Bohn was not the first to recognize the power of cheapness as applied to the production of books, he was the first to address his efforts exclusively to works of a standard character and enduring interest. He threw himself into the movement with characteristic energy; and in developing his aim he is known by those who have watched the progress of cheap literature to have distanced all competitors. During the time that his Libraries have been before the public, he has carried into all classes in all parts of the world where the English language is understood an unexampled choice of books, not only for students and scholars, but for readers who merely seek amusement.

Such a choice, so varied, and at so low a price, does not exist in this country or elsewhere; and Mr. Bohn is entitled to the gratitude of all who value the humanizing effects of literature. Since the commencement of these Libraries at

least three million volumes have been issued, and these may fairly be taken to represent thirty million readers.

In accepting the responsibility of so large an undertaking, Messrs. Bell and Daldy desire to carry on the projects of Mr. Bohn with the same spirit and energy which have influenced him, and they are happy to announce they will have the advantage of his bibliographical knowledge and large experience.

In addition to the Libraries of Mr. Bohn, this Catalogue comprises the various Collections published by Messrs. Bell and Daldy during the last nine years, and now in progress.

These Libraries and Collections together afford a choice from about 800 volumes on general literature and education.

To assist purchasers in making their selections a classified index is attached, by which they will be guided to the subjects of the books.

Messrs. Bell and Daldy venture to add, that the Aldine Poets, Aldine Series, British Worthies, Elzevir Series, and Pocket Volumes, are specially prepared for the lovers of choice books, and are specimens of careful editing combined with the most finished workmanship in all external features. They believe that they are not surpassed in these respects by any similar productions of the present day.

Many of the above works are adapted for prizes and presents; and they may be had through any bookseller, bound in a suitable style, by giving a short notice.

# CLASSIFIED INDEX.

|                                                        | PAGE       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>AMUSEMENTS.</b>                                     |            |
| Angler, Walton . . . . .                               | 31, 41, 42 |
| Angler's Manual, Hofland . . . . .                     | 17         |
| Chess Congress . . . . .                               | 38         |
| — Games of, Morphy . . . . .                           | 40         |
| — Player's Companion . . . . .                         | 40         |
| — Handbook . . . . .                                   | 40         |
| — Praxis, Staunton . . . . .                           | 40         |
| — Tournament . . . . .                                 | 40         |
| Games, Handbook of . . . . .                           | 38         |
| Manly Exercises, Walker . . . . .                      | 31         |
| Shooting, Recreations in . . . . .                     | 30         |
| <b>ART.</b>                                            |            |
| Didron's Iconography . . . . .                         | 27         |
| Holbein's Bible Cuts . . . . .                         | 27         |
| — Dance of Death . . . . .                             | 27         |
| Lanzi's Painting . . . . .                             | 12         |
| Lectures on Painting . . . . .                         | 39         |
| Michael Angelo and Raphael . . . . .                   | 28         |
| Reynolds' (Sir J.) Works . . . . .                     | 13         |
| Schlegel's <i>Æsthetic Works</i> . . . . .             | 14         |
| Stanley's Synopsis of Painters . . . . .               | 40         |
| Vasari's Lives of the Painters . . . . .               | 15         |
| <b>ATLASES.</b>                                        |            |
| Classical Geography . . . . .                          | 36         |
| — Long . . . . .                                       | 46         |
| Grammar School Atlas . . . . .                         | 47         |
| Mariborough's Campaigns . . . . .                      | 10         |
| <b>BIOGRAPHY.</b>                                      |            |
| Burke's Life . . . . .                                 | 19         |
| Cellini, Memoirs of . . . . .                          | 9          |
| Foster's Life, &c. . . . .                             | 10         |
| Franklin's Autobiography . . . . .                     | 23         |
| Irving's Life and Letters . . . . .                    | 17, 24     |
| Johnson's Life, &c. . . . .                            | 23         |
| Locke's Life and Letters . . . . .                     | 12         |
| Luther's Life, Michelet . . . . .                      | 12         |
| Nelson's Life, Southey . . . . .                       | 30, 41     |
| Pope's Life, Carruthers . . . . .                      | 30         |
| Walton's Lives . . . . .                               | 41, 42     |
| Washington's Life . . . . .                            | 17, 24     |
| Wellington, Life of . . . . .                          | 31         |
| Wesley's Life . . . . .                                | 15         |
| <b>BRITISH CLASSICS.</b>                               |            |
| Addison's Works . . . . .                              | 19         |
| Burke's Works . . . . .                                | 19         |
| — Speeches . . . . .                                   | 19         |
| Milton's Prose Works . . . . .                         | 12         |
| <b>DIVINITY.</b>                                       |            |
| Butler's Analogy . . . . .                             | 42, 44     |
| — and Sermons . . . . .                                | 9          |
| — Sermons . . . . .                                    | 44         |
| — Works . . . . .                                      | 44         |
| Chillingworth's Religion of Pro-<br>testants . . . . . | 16         |
| Gregory's Evidences . . . . .                          | 11         |
| Henry on the Psalms . . . . .                          | 17         |
| Kittó's Scripture Lands . . . . .                      | 27         |
| Krummacher's Parables . . . . .                        | 27         |
| Neander's Christian Dogmas . . . . .                   | 13         |
| — Christian Life . . . . .                             | 13         |

|                                          | PAGE       |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>DIVINITY—continued.</b>               |            |
| Neander's Life of Christ . . . . .       | 13         |
| — Light in Dark Places . . . . .         | 13         |
| New Testament—Greek . . . . .            | 16, 47, 47 |
| — Lexicon to . . . . .                   | 16         |
| Sturm's Communings . . . . .             | 14         |
| Taylor's Living and Dying . . . . .      | 14, 43, 45 |
| Wheatley on the Common Prayer . . . . .  | 15         |
| <b>DRAMATIC LITERATURE.</b>              |            |
| Beaumont and Fletcher . . . . .          | 9          |
| Lamb's Dramatic Poets . . . . .          | 22         |
| — Tales from Shakespeare . . . . .       | 41         |
| Schlegel's Dramatic Literature . . . . . | 14         |
| Shakespeare's Plays . . . . .            | 13, 42     |
| — Works . . . . .                        | 17         |
| Sheridan's Dramatic Works . . . . .      | 14         |
| <b>FICTION.</b>                          |            |
| Andersen's Tales . . . . .               | 26         |
| Berber, The . . . . .                    | 23         |
| Bremer's Works . . . . .                 | 9          |
| Cattermole's Haddon Hall . . . . .       | 26         |
| Cinq-Mars . . . . .                      | 23         |
| Classic Tales . . . . .                  | 16         |
| Defoe's Works . . . . .                  | 20         |
| Gil Bias . . . . .                       | 27         |
| Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield . . . . . | 41         |
| Hawthorne's Tales . . . . .              | 24         |
| Howitt's English Life . . . . .          | 27         |
| Hunt's Book for a Corner . . . . .       | 27         |
| Irving's Works . . . . .                 | 17, 24     |
| Keightley's Fairy Mythology . . . . .    | 22         |
| Lamartine's Genevieve . . . . .          | 25         |
| — Stonemason, &c. . . . .                | 25         |
| Longfellow's Prose Works . . . . .       | 28         |
| Marryat's Works . . . . .                | 28         |
| Mayhew's Image of his Father . . . . .   | 25         |
| Mitford's Our Village . . . . .          | 13         |
| Modern Novelists of France . . . . .     | 25         |
| Munchausen's Life . . . . .              | 25         |
| Robinson Crusoe . . . . .                | 30         |
| Sandford and Merton . . . . .            | 25         |
| Tales of the Genii . . . . .             | 31         |
| Taylor's El Dorado . . . . .             | 25         |
| Uncle Tom's Cabin . . . . .              | 18, 25     |
| White Slave . . . . .                    | 25         |
| Wide, Wide World . . . . .               | 18         |
| Willis's Tales . . . . .                 | 25         |
| Yule Tide Stories . . . . .              | 23         |
| <b>FRENCH AUTHORS.</b>                   |            |
| Fénelon's <i>Télémaque</i> . . . . .     | 48         |
| La Fontaine's Fables . . . . .           | 48         |
| Picciola . . . . .                       | 48         |
| Voltaire's <i>Charles XII.</i> . . . .   | 48         |
| <b>GERMAN AUTHORS.</b>                   |            |
| German Ballads . . . . .                 | 48         |
| Schiller's Wallenstein . . . . .         | 48         |
| <b>GERMAN (THE), TRANSLATIONS FROM.</b>  |            |
| Goethe's Works . . . . .                 | 11         |
| Heine's Poems . . . . .                  | 11         |
| Schiller's Works . . . . .               | 13         |

|                                                       | PAGE   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>GREEK AUTHORS.</b>                                 |        |
| Æschylus . . . . .                                    | 45, 47 |
| Demosthenes . . . . .                                 | 45     |
| Euripides . . . . .                                   | 45, 47 |
| Herodotus . . . . .                                   | 45, 47 |
| Hesiod . . . . .                                      | 45     |
| Homer . . . . .                                       | 45     |
| Plato . . . . .                                       | 46     |
| Sophocles . . . . .                                   | 46     |
| Thucydides . . . . .                                  | 47     |
| Xenophon's Anabasis . . . . .                         | 47, 47 |
| ——— Cyropædia . . . . .                               | 47     |
| <b>GREEK (THE) TRANSLATIONS FROM.</b>                 |        |
| Achilles Tatius . . . . .                             | 34     |
| Æschines . . . . .                                    | 16     |
| Æschylus . . . . .                                    | 32     |
| Anthology, Greek . . . . .                            | 34     |
| Aristophanes . . . . .                                | 32     |
| Aristotle's Ethics . . . . .                          | 32     |
| ——— History of Animals . . . . .                      | 32     |
| ——— Metaphysics . . . . .                             | 32     |
| ——— Organon . . . . .                                 | 32     |
| ——— Politics and Economics . . . . .                  | 32     |
| ——— Rhetoric and Poetics . . . . .                    | 32     |
| Athenæus . . . . .                                    | 33     |
| Bion . . . . .                                        | 36     |
| Callimachus . . . . .                                 | 34     |
| Demosthenes' Orations . . . . .                       | 16, 33 |
| Diogenes Laertius . . . . .                           | 34     |
| Euripides . . . . .                                   | 34     |
| Hellodorus . . . . .                                  | 34     |
| Herodotus . . . . .                                   | 34     |
| ——— Analysis of . . . . .                             | 18     |
| ——— Notes . . . . .                                   | 18     |
| Hesiod . . . . .                                      | 34     |
| Homer's Iliad . . . . .                               | 34     |
| ——— Pope . . . . .                                    | 30     |
| ——— Odyssey . . . . .                                 | 34     |
| ——— Pope . . . . .                                    | 30     |
| Longus . . . . .                                      | 34     |
| Mæchus . . . . .                                      | 36     |
| Philo-Judeus . . . . .                                | 20     |
| Pindar . . . . .                                      | 35     |
| Plato . . . . .                                       | 35     |
| Sophocles . . . . .                                   | 36     |
| Theocritus . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| Theognis . . . . .                                    | 34     |
| Thucydides . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| ——— Analysis of . . . . .                             | 19     |
| Tyrtæus . . . . .                                     | 36     |
| Xenophon . . . . .                                    | 36     |
| <b>HISTORICAL MEMOIRS.</b>                            |        |
| Carafas of Maddaloni . . . . .                        | 9      |
| Coxe's Life of Marlborough . . . . .                  | 10     |
| ——— Memoirs of the House of . . . . .                 |        |
| Austria . . . . .                                     | 10     |
| Guizot's Life of Monk . . . . .                       | 24     |
| ——— Monk's Contemporaries . . . . .                   | 24     |
| Irving's Life of Washington . . . . .                 | 17, 24 |
| James's Louis XIV. . . . .                            | 11     |
| ——— Richard Cœur de Leon . . . . .                    | 11     |
| Kossuth, Memoirs of . . . . .                         | 11     |
| Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages . . . . . | 28     |
| Memoir of Colonel Hutchinson . . . . .                | 11     |
| ——— Duke of Sully . . . . .                           | 16     |

|                                                      | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>HISTORICAL MEMOIRS—continued.</b>                 |      |
| Memoir of Hampden, by Lord Nugent . . . . .          | 15   |
| ——— Philip de Commines . . . . .                     | 15   |
| Naval and Military Heroes of Britain . . . . .       | 29   |
| Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great . . . . .           | 23   |
| Roscoe's Life of Leo X. . . . .                      | 13   |
| ——— Lorenzo de Medici . . . . .                      | 13   |
| Strickland's Queens of England . . . . .             | 15   |
| <b>HISTORY AND TRAVELS.</b>                          |      |
| Anglo-Saxons, Miller . . . . .                       | 23   |
| Antiquities, Popular, Brand . . . . .                | 21   |
| Arabs in Spain, Condé . . . . .                      | 9    |
| Christianity, First Planting of, Neander . . . . .   | 13   |
| <b>CHRONICLES.</b>                                   |      |
| Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, Bede . . . . .                | 21   |
| Florence of Worcester's . . . . .                    | 21   |
| Geoffrey de Vinsauf . . . . .                        | 21   |
| Henry of Huntingdon's . . . . .                      | 21   |
| Inglulph's Chronicle . . . . .                       | 22   |
| Matthew of Paris . . . . .                           | 22   |
| ——— Westminster . . . . .                            | 22   |
| Richard of Devizes . . . . .                         | 21   |
| Roger de Hovenden . . . . .                          | 22   |
| Six Old English Chronicles . . . . .                 | 23   |
| William of Malmesbury . . . . .                      | 23   |
| Chronological Tables, Blair . . . . .                | 37   |
| Church History, Neander . . . . .                    | 13   |
| Civilization, Guizot . . . . .                       | 11   |
| Conquest of England, Thierry . . . . .               | 14   |
| Diary, Evelyn . . . . .                              | 15   |
| ——— Pepys . . . . .                                  | 15   |
| Ecclesiastical History, Bede . . . . .               | 21   |
| ——— Eusebius . . . . .                               | 20   |
| ——— Ordericus Vitalis . . . . .                      | 22   |
| ——— Socrates . . . . .                               | 20   |
| ——— Sozomen . . . . .                                | 20   |
| ——— Theodoret & Evagrius . . . . .                   | 20   |
| Egypt, Lepsius . . . . .                             | 22   |
| England, History of, Hughes . . . . .                | 48   |
| ——— Hume . . . . .                                   | 48   |
| ——— Smollett . . . . .                               | 48   |
| English Constitution, De Lolme . . . . .             | 10   |
| ——— Revolution of 1640, Guizot . . . . .             | 11   |
| Florence, Machiavelli . . . . .                      | 12   |
| French Revolution of 1848, Lamartine . . . . .       | 12   |
| French Revolution, Michelet . . . . .                | 12   |
| ——— Mignet . . . . .                                 | 12   |
| ——— Smyth . . . . .                                  | 14   |
| Germany, Menzel . . . . .                            | 12   |
| Giraldus Cambrensis, Historical Works . . . . .      | 21   |
| Girondists, Lamartine . . . . .                      | 12   |
| History Philosophically Considered, Miller . . . . . | 17   |
| Hungary, History of . . . . .                        | 11   |
| Index of Dates . . . . .                             | 37   |
| India, Conquest of, Hall . . . . .                   | 41   |
| Jesuits, History of, Nicolini . . . . .              | 29   |
| Modern History, Schlegel . . . . .                   | 14   |
| ——— Smyth . . . . .                                  | 14   |

|                                                   | PAGE       |                                                    | PAGE   |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>HISTORY AND TRAVELS—continued.</b>             |            | <b>LATIN (THE) TRANSLATIONS FROM—</b>              |        |
| Naples under Spanish Dominion . . . . .           | 9          | <i>continued.</i>                                  |        |
| Naval Battles, Allen . . . . .                    | 26         | Livy . . . . .                                     | 34     |
| Nineteenth Century, Gervinus . . . . .            | 24         | Lucan . . . . .                                    | 35     |
| Northern Antiquities, Mallet . . . . .            | 22         | Lucilius . . . . .                                 | 34     |
| Philosophy, Tenneman . . . . .                    | 19         | Lucretius . . . . .                                | 35     |
| —— of History, Hegel . . . . .                    | 18         | Martial's Epigrams . . . . .                       | 35     |
| —— Schlegel . . . . .                             | 14         | Ovid . . . . .                                     | 35     |
| Popes, Ranke . . . . .                            | 13         | Persius . . . . .                                  | 34     |
| Pretenders, Jesse . . . . .                       | 15         | Petronius . . . . .                                | 35     |
| Representative Government, Guizot . . . . .       | 11         | Phædrus . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| Restoration of the Monarchy, Lamartine . . . . .  | 12         | Plantus . . . . .                                  | 35     |
| Revolution, Counter, in England, Carrel . . . . . | 9          | Pliny's Natural History . . . . .                  | 35     |
| Roman Empire, Gibbon . . . . .                    | 20         | Propertius . . . . .                               | 35     |
| —— Republic, Michelet . . . . .                   | 12         | Quintilian's Institutes . . . . .                  | 36     |
| Russia, History of . . . . .                      | 13         | Sallust . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| Saracens, Ockley . . . . .                        | 13         | Suetonius . . . . .                                | 36     |
| Servia, Ranke . . . . .                           | 13         | Sulpicia . . . . .                                 | 34     |
| Stuarts, Jesse . . . . .                          | 15         | Tacitus . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| Three Months in Power, Lamartine . . . . .        | 25         | Terence . . . . .                                  | 36     |
| Tiers Etat, Thierry . . . . .                     | 15         | Tibullus . . . . .                                 | 33     |
| Travels, Early, in Palestine . . . . .            | 21         | Velleius Paterculus . . . . .                      | 36     |
| —— in America, Humboldt . . . . .                 | 39         | Virgil . . . . .                                   | 36     |
| —— of Marco Polo . . . . .                        | 22         | <b>LITERARY HISTORY, &amp;c.</b>                   |        |
| Wellington, Victories of . . . . .                | 28         | Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual . . . . .         | 18     |
| <b>ITALIAN (THE) TRANSLATIONS FROM.</b>           |            | Schlegel's History of Literature . . . . .         | 14     |
| Ariosto's Orlando Furiosa . . . . .               | 26         | Sismondi's Literature of South of Europe . . . . . | 14     |
| Dante, Cary . . . . .                             | 16         | <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>                              |        |
| —— Wright . . . . .                               | 26         | Ascham's Scholæ Master . . . . .                   | 45     |
| Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered . . . . .             | 31         | Bacon's Essays . . . . .                           | 9, 44  |
| <b>LATIN AUTHORS.</b>                             |            | Browne's (Sir T.) Works . . . . .                  | 21     |
| Cæsar, De Bello Gallico . . . . .                 | 46, 47     | Cape and the Kaffirs . . . . .                     | 23     |
| —— Bks. 1-3 . . . . .                             | 46         | Coin Collector's Manual, Humphreys . . . . .       | 39     |
| Cicero's Cato Major . . . . .                     | 46, 47     | Cotton Manufactures, Ure . . . . .                 | 40     |
| —— Orations . . . . .                             | 45         | Cruikshank's Three Courses, &c. . . . .            | 26     |
| Horace . . . . .                                  | 45, 46, 47 | Dictionary of Obsolete Words . . . . .             | 19     |
| Juvenal, Satires, 1-16 . . . . .                  | 46         | Emerson's Orations and Lectures . . . . .          | 23     |
| —— and Persius . . . . .                          | 45         | —— Representative Men . . . . .                    | 23     |
| Lucretius . . . . .                               | 47         | Epitaphs . . . . .                                 | 21     |
| Ovid's Fasti . . . . .                            | 46         | Foster's Essays, &c. . . . .                       | 10     |
| Sallust . . . . .                                 | 46, 47     | —— Lectures, &c. . . . .                           | 10     |
| Tacitus, Germania, &c. . . . .                    | 46         | —— Miscellaneous Works . . . . .                   | 10     |
| Terence . . . . .                                 | 46         | Fosteriana . . . . .                               | 10     |
| Virgil . . . . .                                  | 46, 47     | Fuller's Works . . . . .                           | 10     |
| <b>LATIN (THE), TRANSLATIONS FROM.</b>            |            | Gray's Works . . . . .                             | 44     |
| Ammianus Marcellinus . . . . .                    | 32         | Hall's (Basil) Lieutenant . . . . .                | 41     |
| Antoninus's Thoughts . . . . .                    | 44         | —— Midshipman . . . . .                            | 41     |
| Apuleius, the Golden Ass . . . . .                | 32         | —— (Robert) Works . . . . .                        | 11     |
| Boethius . . . . .                                | 21         | Herbert's Works . . . . .                          | 41, 42 |
| Cæsar . . . . .                                   | 33         | Jesse's Dogs, &c. . . . .                          | 27     |
| Catullus . . . . .                                | 33         | Junius's Letters . . . . .                         | 11     |
| Cicero's Academics, &c. . . . .                   | 33         | Lion Hunting . . . . .                             | 25     |
| —— Nature of the Gods, &c. . . . .                | 33         | Locke's Conduct, &c. . . . .                       | 45     |
| —— Offices, &c. . . . .                           | 33         | Luther's Table Talk . . . . .                      | 12     |
| —— On Oratory . . . . .                           | 33         | Magic (Ennemoser's) . . . . .                      | 38     |
| —— Orations . . . . .                             | 33         | Manufactures (Philosophy of), Ure . . . . .        | 40     |
| Cornelius Nepos . . . . .                         | 34         | Moral Sentiments, Smith . . . . .                  | 14     |
| Eutropius . . . . .                               | 34         | Political Cyclopædia . . . . .                     | 18     |
| Florus . . . . .                                  | 36         | Pottery and Porcelain . . . . .                    | 30     |
| Horace . . . . .                                  | 17, 34     | Preachers and Preaching . . . . .                  | 25     |
| Johannes Secundus . . . . .                       | 35         | Prout's (Father) Reliques . . . . .                | 30     |
| Justin . . . . .                                  | 34         | Starling's Noble Deeds of Women . . . . .          | 30     |
| Juvenal . . . . .                                 | 34         | Taylor's Logic in Theology . . . . .               | 45     |
|                                                   |            | —— Physical Theory . . . . .                       | 43     |



|                                           | PAGE       |                                              | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS—continued.</b>           |            | <b>SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY—continued.</b>     |      |
| Taylor's Ultimate Civilization . . . . .  | 45         | Botany, Carpenter . . . . .                  | 38   |
| Temperance, Carpenter . . . . .           | 23         | — De Jussieu . . . . .                       | 39   |
| Wines, Redding on . . . . .               | 30         | <b>BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.</b>                |      |
| Young Lady's Book . . . . .               | 31         | Chalmers on Moral Man . . . . .              | 37   |
| <b>NATURAL HISTORY.</b>                   |            | Kidd on Man . . . . .                        | 37   |
| British Birds, Mudge . . . . .            | 29         | Kirby on Animals . . . . .                   | 37   |
| Cage Birds, Bechstein . . . . .           | 26         | Prout on Chemistry . . . . .                 | 37   |
| Poultry, Dickson and Mowbray . . . . .    | 16         | Whewell's Astronomy and                      |      |
| Seasons, Howitt . . . . .                 | 27         | General Physics . . . . .                    | 37   |
| Selborne, White . . . . .                 | 31, 41     | <b>CHEMISTRY.</b>                            |      |
| Warblers, Sweet . . . . .                 | 26         | Agricultural, Stockhardt . . . . .           | 40   |
| <b>POETRY.</b>                            |            | Elementary, Parkes . . . . .                 | 18   |
| Akenstide's Poems . . . . .               | 43         | Principles of, Stockhardt . . . . .          | 40   |
| Bailey's (P. J.) Festus . . . . .         | 16         | Chevreul on Colour . . . . .                 | 38   |
| British Poets—Milton to Kirke             |            | Comparative Physiology, Agassiz . . . . .    | 37   |
| White . . . . .                           | 17         | Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences . . . . . | 38   |
| Burns's Poems . . . . .                   | 41, 42     | Cosmos, Humboldt's . . . . .                 | 39   |
| — Songs . . . . .                         | 41         | <b>GEOLOGY.</b>                              |      |
| Butler's Hudibras . . . . .               | 26         | General, Richardson . . . . .                | 40   |
| Coleridge's Poems . . . . .               | 41, 42     | Medals of Creation, Mantell . . . . .        | 39   |
| Collins's Poems . . . . .                 | 43         | Of Isle of Wight, Mantell . . . . .          | 39   |
| Cowper's Poems . . . . .                  | 43         | Of Scripture, Pye Smith . . . . .            | 40   |
| — Works . . . . .                         | 10         | Petrifactions, &c., Mantell . . . . .        | 39   |
| Dibdin's Sea Songs . . . . .              | 23         | Wonders of Geology, Mantell . . . . .        | 39   |
| Dryden's Poetical Works . . . . .         | 43         | Horology, Carpenter . . . . .                | 38   |
| Ellis's Metrical Romances . . . . .       | 21         | Inventions, Beckmann's History of . . . . .  | 9    |
| Goldsmith's Poems . . . . .               | 41         | Joyce's Scientific Dialogues . . . . .       | 39   |
| Gower's Confessio Amantis . . . . .       | 43         | Kant's Pure Reason . . . . .                 | 18   |
| Gray's Poems . . . . .                    | 41, 44     | Life, Philosophy of, Schlegel . . . . .      | 14   |
| Herbert's Poems . . . . .                 | 41, 43     | Locke's Philosophical Works . . . . .        | 12   |
| Kirke White's Poems . . . . .             | 44         | Logic, Devey . . . . .                       | 18   |
| Longfellow's Poems . . . . .              | 28, 41     | Mechanical Philosophy, Carpenter . . . . .   | 38   |
| Milton's Paradise Lost . . . . .          | 28, 41, 42 | Medicine, Domestic . . . . .                 | 38   |
| — Regained . . . . .                      | 28, 41     | Mineralogy, Richardson . . . . .             | 40   |
| Petrarch's Sonnets . . . . .              | 29         | Natural Philosophy, Hogg . . . . .           | 38   |
| Pope's Poetical Works . . . . .           | 30         | Oersted's Soul in Nature . . . . .           | 40   |
| Robin Hood Ballads . . . . .              | 41         | Paleontology, Richardson . . . . .           | 40   |
| Sea Songs and Ballads . . . . .           | 41         | Physics, Hunt . . . . .                      | 39   |
| Shakespeare's Poems . . . . .             | 18, 43     | Races of Man, Pickering . . . . .            | 29   |
| Spenser's Works . . . . .                 | 43         | Schouw's Earth, Plants, Man . . . . .        | 40   |
| Thomson's Poems . . . . .                 | 44         | Science, Poetry of, Hunt . . . . .           | 39   |
| — Seasons . . . . .                       | 44         | Technical Analysis, Bolley . . . . .         | 37   |
| Vaughan's Poems . . . . .                 | 41, 45     | Vegetable Physiology, Carpenter . . . . .    | 38   |
| Young's Poems . . . . .                   | 44         | Views of Nature, Humboldt . . . . .          | 39   |
| <b>PROVERBS AND QUOTATIONS.</b>           |            | Zoology, Carpenter . . . . .                 | 38   |
| Dictionary of Greek and Latin Quo-        |            | <b>TOPOGRAPHY.</b>                           |      |
| tations . . . . .                         | 34         | Athens, Stuart and Revett . . . . .          | 31   |
| Handbook of Proverbs . . . . .            | 21         | China . . . . .                              | 26   |
| Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs . . . . .    | 22         | Egypt, Lord Lindsay's Letters . . . . .      | 27   |
| <b>SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.</b>            |            | Geography, Modern . . . . .                  | 29   |
| Anatomy, Comparative, Lawrence . . . . .  | 17         | — Strabo . . . . .                           | 36   |
| Animal Physiology, Carpenter . . . . .    | 38         | India . . . . .                              | 27   |
| Arts and Sciences, Joyce . . . . .        | 17         | London, Pictorial Handbook of . . . . .      | 29   |
| Astrology, Lilly . . . . .                | 17         | — Redding . . . . .                          | 25   |
| Astronomy, Carpenter . . . . .            | 38         | Nineveh, Bonomi . . . . .                    | 26   |
| — Hind . . . . .                          | 39         | Norway . . . . .                             | 29   |
| Bacon's Advancement of Learning . . . . . | 37, 44     | Paris . . . . .                              | 29   |
| — Novum Organum . . . . .                 | 37, 44     | Rome . . . . .                               | 30   |

I.

## Bohn's Standard Library :

A SERIES OF THE BEST ENGLISH AND FOREIGN AUTHORS, PRINTED  
IN A NEW AND ELEGANT FORM, EQUALLY ADAPTED TO THE  
LIBRARY AND THE FIRESIDE, AND PUBLISHED AT AN EXTREMELY  
LOW PRICE.

*Each volume contains about 500 pages, is printed on fine paper in post  
8vo., and is strongly bound in cloth, at the low price of 3s. 6d.*

Bacon's Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the Ancients,  
New Atlantis, and Henry VII., with Introduction and Notes.  
*Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Beaumont and Fletcher, a popular Selection from. By  
Leigh Hunt. 3s. 6d.

Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins.  
Revised and enlarged, by Drs. Francis and Griffith, with Memoir  
by H. G. Bohn. *Portraits.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Bremer's (Miss) Works. Translated by Mary Howitt.  
New Edition, carefully revised. In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.  
Vol. 1 contains The Neighbours, and other Tales. *Portrait.*  
Vol. 2. The President's Daughter.  
Vol. 3. The Home, and Strife and Peace.  
Vol. 4. A Diary, the H—— Family, the Solitary, &c

Butler's (Bp.) Analogy of Religion, and Sermons, with  
Analytical Introductions and Notes, by a Member of the University  
of Oxford. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Carafas (The) of Maddaloni: and Naples under Spanish  
Dominion. Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont.  
*Portrait of Massaniello.* 3s. 6d.

Carrel's History of the Counter Revolution in England,  
for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II.  
Fox's History of James II. And Lord Lonsdale's Memoir of the  
Reign of James II. *Portraits of Carrel and Fox.* 3s. 6d.

Cellini (Benvenuto), Memoirs of. Written by himself.  
Translated by Thomas Roscoe from the new and enlarged Text of  
Molini. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Condé's History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain.  
Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. Foster. In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Cowper's Complete Works.** Edited by Southey; comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, and a Memoir of the Author. *Illustrated with fifty fine Engravings on Steel, after designs by Harvey.* In 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Vols. 1 to 4. Memoir and Correspondence; with General Index to same.

Vols. 5 and 6. Poetical Works, 2 Vols. *Fourteen Engravings on Steel.*

Vol. 7. Translation of Homer's Iliad. *Plates.*

Vol. 8. Translation of Homer's Odyssey. *Plates.*

**Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough,** 3 Vols. *Portraits of the Duke, Duchess, and Prince Eugene.* 3s. 6d. each.

\* \* An Atlas to the above, containing 26 fine large Maps and Plans of Marlborough's Campaigns, including all those published in the original Edition at 12s. 12s. may now be had, in one volume, 4to. for 10s. 6d.

—— **History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218—1792.** With continuation to the present time. New and Revised Edition, including the celebrated work *Genesis*, and the trial of *Latour's Murderers.* *Portraits of Maximilian, Rhodolph, Maria Theresa, and the reigning Emperor.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**De Lolme on the Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government,** in which it is compared both with the Republican form of Government and the other Monarchies of Europe; Edited, with Life of the Author and Notes, by John Macgregor, M.P. 3s. 6d.

**Foster's (John) Life and Correspondence,** Edited by J. E. Ryland. *Portrait.* In 2 Vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— **Lectures, delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol,** Edited by J. E. Ryland. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— **Critical Essays, contributed to the Eclectic Review.** Edited by J. E. Ryland. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— **Essays: on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.** 3s. 6d.

—— **Essays on the Evils of Popular Ignorance.** New Edition, to which is added, a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India. 3s. 6d.

—— **Fosteriana: Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of the late John Foster,** selected from periodical papers, and Edited by Henry G. Bohn (nearly 600 pages). 5s.

—— **Miscellaneous Works.** Including his Essay on Doddridge. *Preparing.*

**Fuller's (Andrew) Principal Works.** With Memoir. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Goethe's Works. In 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Vols. 1 and 2 contain Autobiography, 13 Books; and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. *Portrait.*

Vol. 3. Faust, Iphigenia, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, &c. Translated by Miss Swanwick; and Götz von Berlichingen, by Sir Walter Scott, revised by Henry G. Bohn. *Frontispiece.*

Vol. 4. Novels and Tales; containing Elective Affinities, Sorrows of Werther, The German Emigrants, The Good Women, and a Nouvelette.

Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, a Novel, translated by R. D. Boylan.

Gregory's (Dr.) Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 3s. 6d.

Guizot's History of Representative Government, translated from the French by A. R. Scoble, with Index. 3s. 6d.

—— History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession, to the Death of Charles I. With a Preliminary Essay on its causes and success. Translated by William Hazlitt. *Portrait of Charles I.* 3s. 6d.

—— History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. In 3 vols. *Portrait of Guizot, &c.* 3s. 6d. each.

Hall's (Rev. Robert) Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, and an Essay on his Character by John Foster. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Heine's Poems, complete, translated from the German in the original Metres, with a Sketch of Heine's Life, by Edgar A. Bowring. 3s. 6d.

Hungary: its History and Revolutions. With a copious Memoir of Kossuth, from new and authentic sources. *Portrait of Kossuth.* 3s. 6d.

Hutchinson (Colonel), Memoirs of, by his Widow Lucy; with an Account of the Siege of Latham House. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

James's (G. P. R.) History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Leon, King of England. *Portraits of Richard and Philip Augustus.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— History of the Life of Louis XIV. *Portraits of Louis XIV. and Cardinal Mazarin.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Junius's Letters, with all the Notes of Woodfall's Edition, and important additions; also, an Essay disclosing the Authorship, and an elaborate Index. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Lamartine's History of the Girondists, or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. *Portraits of Robespierre, Madame Roland, and Charlotte Corday.* In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— History of the Restoration of the Monarchy in France (a Sequel to his History of the Girondists), with Index. *Portraits of Lamartine, Tallyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— History of the French Revolution of 1848, with a fine frontispiece containing Portraits of Lamartine, Ledru Rollin, Dupont de l'Eure, Arago, Louis Blanc, and Cremieux. 3s. 6d.

Lanzi's History of Painting: a revised translation by Thos. Roscoe, with complete Index. *Portraits of Raphael, Titian, and Correggio.* In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Locke's Philosophical Works, containing an Essay on the Human Understanding, an Essay on the Conduct of the Understanding, &c., with Preliminary Discourse, Notes and Index by J. A. St. John, Esq. *Portrait.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— Life and Letters, with Extracts from his Common-Place Books, by Lord King, New Edition, with a General Index. 3s. 6d.

Luther's Table Talk, translated and Edited by William Hazlitt. New Edition, to which is added the Life of Luther, by Alexander Chalmers, with additions from Michelet and Audin. *Portrait, after Lucas Kranach.* 3s. 6d.

Machiavelli's History of Florence, Prince, and other Works. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Menzel's History of Germany. *Portraits of Charlemagne, Charles V., and Prince Metternich.* In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Michelet's Life of Luther, translated by W. Hazlitt. 3s. 6d.

—— History of the Roman Republic, translated by William Hazlitt. 3s. 6d.

—— History of the French Revolution, from its earliest indications to the flight of the King in 1791. With General Index. *Frontispiece.* (646 pages.) 3s. 6d.

Mignet's History of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1814. *Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul.* 3s. 6d.

Milton's Prose Works, including the Christian Doctrine, translated and Edited, with Notes (many additional), by the Right Rev. Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and General Index. *Portraits and Frontispiece.* In 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

- Mitford's (Miss) *Our Village. Sketches of Rural Character, and Scenery; New and Improved Edition, complete. Woodcuts and Engravings on Steel.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Neander's *Church History, translated from the German; complete, with General Index.* In 10 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- *Life of Christ, translated from the German.* 3s. 6d.
- *First planting of Christianity, and Antignostikus. Translated by J. E. Ryland.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- *History of Christian Dogmas, translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- *Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages (including his Light in Dark Places), translated by J. E. Ryland.* 3s. 6d.
- Ockley's *History of the Saracens, revised and enlarged, with a Life of Mohammed, and Memoir of the Author, by H. G. Bohn. Portrait of Mohammed.* 3s. 6d.
- Ranke's *History of the Popes, translated by E. Foster. Portraits of Julius II., Innocent X., &c.* In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- *History of Servia and the Servian Revolution. With an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To which is added, The Slavonic Provinces of Turkey, from the French of Cyprien Robert, and other sources.* 3s. 6d.
- Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) *Literary Works, with Memoir. Portrait.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Roscoe's *Life and Pontificate of Leo. X., with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and an Index. Three fine Portraits.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- *Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, and a new Memoir by his Son. Portrait.* 3s. 6d.
- Russia, *History of, from the earliest Period, compiled from the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Segur, by Walter K. Kelly. Portraits of Catherine, Nicholas, and Mentshikoff.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Schiller's *Works.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Vol. 1, containing *History of the Thirty Years' War, and Revolt of the Netherlands. Portrait of Schiller.*
- Vol. 2. *Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein's Camp; The Piccolomini; The Death of Wallenstein; and William Tell. Portrait of Wallenstein.*
- Vol. 3. *Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, and Bride of Messina. Portrait of the Maid of Orleans.*
- Vol. 4. *The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, and the Ghost-Seer, translated by Henry G. Bohn.*

Schlegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 3s. 6d.

—— Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. Now first completely translated from the German, with a General Index. 3s. 6d.

—— Lectures on the Philosophy of History, translated from the German with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq. New Edition, revised. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

—— Lectures on Dramatic Literature, translated by Mr. Black. New Edition, with Memoir, carefully revised from the last German Edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

—— Lectures on Modern History, translated from the last German Edition. 3s. 6d.

—— *Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works*, containing Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture, Remarks on the Romance Poetry of the Middle Ages, on Shakspeare, the Limits of the Beautiful, and on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians. 3s. 6d.

Sheridan's Dramatic Works and Life. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Sismondi's History of the Literature of the South of Europe, translated by Roscoe. A New Edition, with all the Notes of the last French Edition. The Specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry are translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Roscoe, and others. Complete with Memoir of the Author, and Index. *Two fine Portraits.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments; with his Essay on the First Formation of Languages; to which is added a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author by Dugald Stewart. 3s. 6d.

Smyth's (Professor) Lectures on Modern History; from the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections, an additional Lecture, and a complete Index. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— Lectures on the History of the French Revolution. New Edition, with the Author's last corrections, and Index. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Sturm's Morning Communings with God, or Devotional Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Translated from the German. 3s. 6d.

Taylor's (Bishop Jeremy) Holy Living and Dying. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

Thierry's History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its Causes, and its Consequences. Translated by William Hazlitt. *Portrait of Thierry and William I.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Thierry's History of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate, in France.** Translated from the French by the Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vols. in one. 5s.

**Vasari's Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.** Translated by Mrs. Foster. In 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Wesley's (John) Life,** by Robert Southey. New and Complete Edition. (*Double Volume*). 5s.

**Wheatley on the Book of Common Prayer.** *Frontispiece.* 3s. 6d.

## II.

**Bohn's Historical Library.**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 5s. per volume.*

**Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence, with the Private Correspondence of Charles I. and others during the Civil War.** New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged, from the original Papers. *Now first Illustrated with numerous Portraits and Plates engraved on Steel.* In 4 vols. 5s. each.

"No change of fashion, no alteration of taste, no revolution of science have impaired, or can impair the celebrity of Evelyn. His name is fresh in the land, and his reputation, like the trees of an Indian Paradise, exists, and will continue to exist, in full strength and beauty, uninjured by time."—*Quarterly Review* (Southey).

**Pepys' Diary and Correspondence.** Edited by Lord Braybrooke. New and Improved Edition, with important Additions, including numerous Letters. *Illustrated with many Portraits.* In 4 vols. 5s. each.

**Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate.** With General Index. *Upwards of Forty Portraits on Steel.* In 3 vols. 5s. each.

—— **Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents.** New Edition, with Index. *Six Portraits.* 5s.

**Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden, his Party and Times.** Fourth Edition revised, with a Memoir of the Author, and copious Index. *Illustrated with twelve fine Portraits.* 5s.

**Strickland's (Miss Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest.** From official records and other authentic documents, public and private. Revised Edition. In 6 vols. *Now Publishing.*

## III.

**Bohn's Library of French Memoirs.**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**Memoirs of Philip de Commines, containing the Histories**



of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI. Edited, with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scoble, Esq. *Portraits of Charles the Bold and Louis XI.* In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great.** Translated from the French. New Edition, revised, with additional Notes, and an Historical Introduction, by Sir Walter Scott. With a General Index. *Portraits of Sully, Henry IV., Coligny, and Marie de Medicis.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

## IV.

### Bohn's School and College Series.

**New Testament (The) in Greek.** Griesbach's Text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the margin; also a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. By an eminent Scholar. Third Edition, revised and corrected. *Two fac-similes of Greek Manuscripts.* (650 pages.) 3s. 6d.

— or bound up with a complete Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament (250 pages additional, making in all 900). 5s.

## V.

### Uniform with the Standard Library.

**Bailey's (P. J.) Festus, a Poem.** Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged. 5s.

**British Poets, from Milton to Kirke White.** Cabinet Edition. *Frontispieces containing Twenty-two Medallion Portraits.* Complete in 4 vols. 14s.

**Cary's Translation of Dante's Heaven, Hell and Purgatory.** 7s. 6d.

**Chillingworth's Religion of Protestants.** 3s. 6d.

**Classic Tales.** Comprising in one volume the most esteemed works of the imagination: Contents—*Rasselas, The Vicar of Wakefield, The Exiles of Siberia, Paul and Virginia, The Indian Cottage, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constantia, and the Castle of Otranto.* 3s. 6d.

**Demosthenes and Æschines, the Orations of.** Translated by Thomas Leland, DD. 3s.

**Dickson and Mowbray on Poultry.** Edited by Mrs. Loudon. *Illustrations by Harvey.* 5s.

Henry's (Matthew) Commentary on the Psalms. *Numerous Illustrations.* 4s. 6d.

Hofland's British Angler's Manual, including a Piscatorial Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout-streams in the United Kingdom. Improved Edition, enlarged, by Edward Jesse, Esq. *Illustrated with sixty beautiful Steel Engravings and Lithographs.* 7s. 6d.

"A book of marvellous beauty. For practical information or pleasing detail it can hardly be exceeded."—*Bell's Life.*

Horace's Odes and Epodes. Translated literally and rhythmically, by the Rev. W. Sewell. 3s. 6d.

Irving's (Washington) Complete Works. In 10 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Vol. I. Salmagundi and Knickerbocker. *Portrait of the Author.*

Vol. II. Sketch Book and Life of Goldsmith.

Vol. III. Bracebridge Hall and Abbotsford and Newstead.

Vol. IV. Tales of a Traveller and the Alhambra.

Vol. V. Conquest of Granada and Conquest of Spain.

Vols. VI. and VII. Life of Columbus and Companions of Columbus, with a new Index. *Fine Portrait.*

Vol. VIII. Astoria and Tour in the Prairies.

Vol. IX. Mahomet and his Successors.

Vol. X. Conquest of Florida and Adventures of Captain Bonneville.

—— (Washington) Life of Washington, Sequel to Washington Irving's Works. With General Index. *Portrait.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— (Washington) Life and Letters, by his Nephew, Pierre E. Irving. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

Joyce's Introduction to the Arts and Sciences. Containing a general explanation of the fundamental principles and facts of the Sciences, in Lessons, with Examination Questions subjoined. 3s. 6d.

Lawrence's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. *Frontispiece, and 12 Plates.* 5s.

Lilly's Introduction to Astrology, with numerous emendations adapted to the improved state of the science of the present day, by Zadkiel. 5s.

Miller's (Professor) History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, philosophically considered. New Edition, revised and improved, with Index and *Portrait.* In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. per vol.

**Parkes' Elementary Chemistry**, on the basis of the Chemical Catechism. Revised Edition. 3s. 6d.

**Political, The, Cyclopædia.** In 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

———— Also bound in 2 vols. with leather backs. 15s.

Contains as much as eight ordinary svos. It was originally published in another shape by Mr. Charles Knight, under the title of *Political Dictionary*, at £1 16s.

**Shakespeare's Plays and Poems, with Life**, by Alexander Chalmers. In clear diamond type. 3s. 6d.

———— or, *with forty beautiful outline Steel Engravings.* 5s.

**Uncle Tom's Cabin, with Introductory Remarks** by the Rev. J. Sherman. *Printed in a large clear type, with 8 Illustrations by Leach and Gilbert, and Frontispiece by Hinchliff.* 3s. 6d.

"Mrs. Beecher Stowe's incomparable tale."—*The Times*.

**Wide, The, Wide World**, by Elizabeth Wetherall. *Illustrated by 10 highly-finished Engravings on Steel.* 3s. 6d.

## VI

### **Bohn's Philological and Philosophical Library.**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, at 5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**Hegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of History.** Translated by J. Sibree, M.A. 5s.

**Herodotus, Turner's (Dawson, W.) Notes to**, for the use of Students; with Map, Appendices, and Index. 5s.

———— **Wheeler's Analysis and Summary of**; with a Synchronistical Table of Events, Table of Weights, &c. &c. 5s.

**Kant's Critique of Pure Reason**; translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 5s.

**Logic, or the Science of Inference**; a Popular Manual; by J. Devey. 5s.

**Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature**; comprising an account of rare, curious, and useful Books published in England since the invention of Printing; with bibliographical and critical Notices and Prices. New Edition, revised and enlarged; by Henry G. Bohn. Parts I. to X. 3s. 6d. each. Part XI. (the Appendix Volume) *in the Press*.

Tennemann's Manual of the History of Philosophy ; revised and continued by J. R. Morell.

Thucydides, Wheeler's Analysis of. With Chronological and other Tables. New Edition, with a General Index. 5s.

Wright's (Thomas) Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English (1048 pages). In 2 vols. 5s. each ; or half-bound in one vol. 10s. 6d.

## VII.

### Bohn's British Classics.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

Addison's Works, with the Notes of Bishop Hurd. New Edition, with much additional matter, and upwards of 100 Unpublished Letters. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. With a very copious Index. *Portrait and eight Engravings on Steel.* In 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

\*\*\* This is the first time anything like a complete edition of Addison's Works has been presented to the English Public. It contains nearly one third more than has hitherto been published in a collective form.

Burke's Works. In 6 Volumes. 3s. 6d. each.

Vol. 1, containing his Vindication of Natural Society, Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful, and various Political Miscellanies.

Vol. 2. Reflections on the French Revolution ; Letters relating to the Bristol Election ; Speech on Fox's East India Bill ; etc.

Vol. 3. Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs ; on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts ; the Catholic Claims, etc.

Vol. 4. Report on the Affairs of India, and Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings.

Vol. 5. Conclusion of the Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings ; Political Letters on the American War ; on a Regicide Peace, to the Empress of Russia.

Vol. 6. Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters and Fragments, Abridgments of English History, etc. With a General Index.

——— Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings ; and Letters. With Index. In 2 vols. (forming Vols. 7 and 8 of the complete works). 3s. 6d. each.

——— Life. By Prior ; New Edition, revised by the Author. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.

\*\*\* This is usually attached to the works, and forms a Ninth Volume.

**Defoe's Works.** Edited by Sir Walter Scott. In 7 Vols.  
3s. 6d. each.

Vol. 1. *Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Captain Singleton, and Life of Colonel Jack. Portrait of Defoe.*

Vol. 2. *Memoirs of a Cavalier; Adventures of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.*

Vol. 3. *Life of Moll Flanders; and the History of the Devil.*

Vol. 4. *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; and Life of Mrs. Christian Davies.*

Vol. 5. *History of the Great Plague of London, 1665, (to which is added, the Fire of London, 1666, by an Anonymous writer); The Storm; and The True Born Englishman.*

Vol. 6. *Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell; Voyage Round the World; and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.*

Vol. 7. *Robinson Crusoe.*

**Gibbon's Roman Empire;** complete and unabridged, with variorum Notes; including, in addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other foreign scholars; and an elaborate Index. Edited by an English Churchman. *Portrait and Maps.* In 7 volumes. 3s. 6d. each.

#### VIII.

### Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 5s. per volume.*

**Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History.** With Notes. 5s.

**Philo Judæus, Works of;** the contemporary of Josephus. Translated from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. In 4 vols. 5s. each.

**Socrates' Ecclesiastical History,** in continuation of Eusebius; with the Notes of Valesius. 5s.

**Sozomen's Ecclesiastical History,** from A.D. 324-440: and the Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius; translated from the Greek. With a Memoir of the Author, by E. Walford, M.A. 5s.

**Theodoret and Evagrius. Ecclesiastical Histories,** from A.D. 332 to A.D. 427; and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. With General Index. 5s.

## IX.

**Bohn's Antiquarian Library.***Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, at 5s. per volume.*

**Bede's Ecclesiastical History, and Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.**  
5s.

**Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy**, rendered into Anglo-Saxon by King Alfred, with the Anglo-Saxon Metres, and a literal English translation of the whole, by the Rev. Samuel Fox. 5s.

**Brand's Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** By Sir Henry Ellis. In 3 vols. 5s. each.

**Brown's (Sir Thomas) Works.** Edited by Simon Wilkin. In 3 vols. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. containing the *Vulgar Errors*.

Vol. 2. *Religio Medici*, and *Garden of Cyrus*.

Vol. 3. *Urn-Burial*, *Tracts*, and *Correspondence*.

**Chronicles of the Crusaders;** Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey de Vinsauf, Lord de Joinville. *Illuminated Frontispiece.* 5s.

**Chronicles of the Tombs.** A collection of Epitaphs, preceded by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions and Sepulchral Antiquities. By T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A. 5s.

**Early Travels in Palestine;** Willibald, Sæwulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Mandeville, Le Brocquiere, and Maundrell; all unabridged. Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. *Map.* 5s.

**Ellis's Early English Metrical Romances.** Revised by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. *Illuminated Frontispiece.* 5s.

**Florence of Worcester's Chronicle**, with the Two Continuations: comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated, with Notes, by Thomas Forester, Esq. M.A. 5s.

**Giraldus Cambrensis' Historical Works.** Containing his Topography of Ireland; History of the Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; and Description of Wales. With Index. Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. 5s.

**Hand-Book of Proverbs.** Comprising all Ray's Collection of English Proverbs; with his additions from Foreign Languages, and a Complete Alphabetical Index, introducing large Additions, as well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases, collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn. 5s.

**Henry of Huntingdon's History of the English**, from the Roman Invasion to Henry II.; with the Acts of King Stephen, &c. Translated and edited by T. Forester, Esq., M.A. 5s.

**Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland**, with the Continuations by Peter of Blois and other Writers. Translated, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A. 5s.

**Keightley's (Thomas) Fairy Mythology**. New Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author. *Frontispiece by George Cruikshank*. 5s.

**Lamb's Specimens of English Dramatic Poets of the Time of Elizabeth**; including his Selections from the Garrick Plays. 5s.

**Lepsius's Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai**; also Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the Exodus of the Israelites. Revised by the Author. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. *Maps of the Nile, and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal*. 5s.

**Mallet's Northern Antiquities**, by Bishop Percy. With an Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. New Edition, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell. 5s.

**Marco Polo's Travels**; the translation of Marsden. Edited with Notes and Introduction, by T. Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 5

**Matthew Paris's Chronicle**. In 5 vols. 5s. each.

FIRST SECTION, containing Roger of Wendover's Flowers of English History, from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235. Translated by Dr. Giles. In 2 vols.

SECOND SECTION, containing the History of England from 1235 to 1273. With Index to the entire Work. In 3 vols.

**Matthew of Westminster's Flowers of History**, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain; from the beginning of the World to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. In 2 vols. 5s. each.

**Ordericus Vitalis' Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy**. Translated with Notes, the Introduction of Guizot, and the Critical Notice of M. Delille, by T. Forester, M.A. With very copious Index. In 4 vols. 5s. each.

**Pauli's (Dr. R.) Life of Alfred the Great**: translated from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius. With a literal translation interperaged, Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary, by B. Thorpe, Esq. 5s.

**Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs**; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish; with English Translations, and a General English Index, bringing the whole into parallels, by Henry G. Bohn. 5s.

**Roger De Hoveden's Annals of English History**; from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated and edited by H. T. Riley, Esq., B.A. In 2 vols. 5s. each.

Six Old English Chronicles, viz., Asser's Life of Alfred, and the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester. 5s.

William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England. Translated by Sharpe. 5s.

Yule-Tide Stories. A collection of Scandinavian Tales and Traditions. Edited by B. Thorpe, Esq. 5s.

## X.

**Bohn's Cheap Series.**

Berber (The); or, The Mountaineer of the Atlas: a Tale of Morocco, by W. S. Mayo, M.D. 1s. 6d.

Boswell's Life of Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides, Tour in Wales, &c., edited with large additions and Notes, by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker. The second and most complete Copyright Edition, re-arranged and revised according to the suggestions of Lord Macaulay, by the late John Wright, Esq., with further additions by Mr. Croker. *Upwards of 40 fine Engravings on Steel.* In 4 volumes. 4s. each.

\*.\* The public has now for 16s. what was formerly published at 2l.

——— Johnsoniana: a collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, gathered from nearly a hundred publications; a *Sequel to the preceding, of which it forms Vol. 5. Engravings on Steel.* (With a General Index to the five volumes.) In 1 vol. 4s.

Cape and the Kaffirs; a Diary of Five Years' Residence; with a Chapter of Advice to Emigrants. By H. Ward. 2s.

Carpenter's (Dr. W. B.) Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence. Being an Examination of the Effects of Alcoholic Liquors. 1s.

——— or, *on fine paper, bound in cloth.* 2s. 6d.

Cinq-Mars; or, a Conspiracy under Louis XIII. An Historical Romance by Count Alfred de Vigny. Translated by William Hazlitt, Esq. 2s.

Dibdin's Sea Songs (Admiralty Edition), *Illustrations by Cruikshank.* 2s. 6d.

Emerson's Orations and Lectures. 1s.

——— Representative Men. Complete. 1s.

Franklin's (Benjamin) Genuine Autobiography, from the Original Manuscript, by Jared Sparks. 1s.



Gervinus's Introduction to the History of the 19th Century, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author. 1s.

Guizot's Life of Monk. 1s. 6d.

——— Monk's Contemporaries :—Biographic Studies on the English Revolution of 1688, *Portrait of Lord Clarendon*. 1s. 6d.

Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) Twice Told Tales. 1s.

——— the same, Second Series. 1s.

——— Snow Image, and other Tales. 1s.

——— Scarlet Letter. 1s.

——— House with the Seven Gables, a Romance. 1s.

Irving's (Washington) Life of Mohammed. *Fine Portrait*. 1s. 6d.

——— Successors of Mohammed. 1s. 6d.

——— Life of Goldsmith. 1s. 6d.

——— Sketch Book. 1s. 6d.

——— Tales of a Traveller. 1s. 6d.

——— Tour on the Prairies. 1s.

——— Conquests of Granada and Spain. 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each.

——— Life of Columbus. 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each.

——— Companions of Columbus. 1s. 6d.

——— Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 1s. 6d.

——— Knickerbocker's New York. 1s. 6d.

——— Tales of the Alhambra. 1s. 6d.

——— Conquest of Florida. 1s. 6d.

——— Abbotsford and Newstead. 1s.

——— Salmagundi. 1s. 6d.

——— Bracebridge Hall. 1s. 6d.

——— Astoria. *Fine portrait of the Author*. 2s.

——— Wolfert's Roost, and other Tales. 1s.

——— or, on fine paper, (uniform with the Complete Edition of Irving's Works). *Portrait of the Author*. 1s. 6d.

——— Life of Washington, authorized edition (uniform with the Works). *Fine Portrait, &c.* 5 parts, with General Index. 2s. 6d. each.

——— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, Pierre E. Irving. *Portrait*. In 4 Vols. 2s. each.

\* \* \* For Washington Irving's Works, with Memoir, collected in 16 vols., see page 17.

Lamartine's Genevieve; or, The History of a Servant Girl,  
translated by A. R. Scobel. 1s. 6d.

——— Stonemason of Saintpoint. A Village Tale. 1s. 6d.

——— Three Months in Power; a History and Vindication of his Political Career. 2s.

Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, by Jules Gerard, the "Lion Killer." *Twelve Engravings.* 1s. 6d.

London and its Environs, by Cyrus Redding. *Numerous Illustrations.* 2s.

Mayhew's Image of his Father; or, One Boy is more Trouble than a Dozen Girls. *Twelve page Illustrations on Steel by "Phiz."* 2s.

Modern Novelists of France, containing Paul Huet, the Young Midshipman, and Kernock the Corsair, by Eugene Sue; Physiology of the General Lover, by Soulie; the Poacher, by Jules Janin; Jenny, and Husbands, by Paul de Kock. 2s.

Munchausen's (Baron) Life and Adventures. 1s.

Preachers and Preaching, in ancient and modern times, an historical and critical Essay, including, among the moderns, Sketches of Robert Hall, Newman, Chalmers, Irving, Melvill, Spurgeon, Bellew, Dale, Cumming, Willmott, &c. By the Rev. Henry Christmas. *Portrait.* 1s. 6d.

Sandford and Merton. By Thomas Day. New edition. *Eight fine Engravings on Wood, by Anelay.* 2s.

Taylor's El Dorado; or, Pictures of the Gold Region. 2 vols. 1s. each.

Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly: with Introductory Remarks by the Rev. J. Sherman. *Reprinting.*

White Slave. *Reprinting.*

Willis's (N. Parker) People I have Met; or, Pictures of Society, and People of Mark. 1s. 6d.

——— Convalescent, or Rambles and Adventures. 1s. 6d.

——— Life Here and There; or, Sketches of Society and Adventure. 1s. 6d.

——— Hurry-graphs, or Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society. 1s. 6d.

——— Pencillings by the Way. *Four fine plates.* 2s. 6d.

## XL

**Bohn's Illustrated Library.**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**Allen's Battles of the British Navy.** New Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. *Numerous fine Portraits engraved on Steel.* In 2 vols. 5s. each.

**Andersen's Danish Legends and Fairy Tales,** containing many Tales not in any other edition. Translated from the Original by Caroline Peachey. *Illustrated with 120 Wood Engravings, chiefly by Foreign Artists.* 5s.

**Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, in English Verse,** by W. S. Rose. *Twelve fine Engravings, including an unpublished Portrait after Titian.* In 2 vols. 5s. each.

**Bechstein's Cage and Chamber Birds,** including Sweet's Warblers. Enlarged edition. *Numerous Plates.* 5s.

\*.\* All other editions are abridged.

—— or, *with the plates coloured.* 7s. 6d.

**Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces.** New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged, both in matter and Plates, including a Full Account of the Assyrian Sculptures recently added to the National Collection. *Upwards of 300 Engravings.* 5s.

**Butler's Hudibras, with Variorum Notes, a Biography, and a General Index.** Edited by Henry G. Bohn. *Thirty beautiful Illustrations.* 5s.

—— or, *further illustrated with 62 Outline Portraits.* In 2 vols. 10s.

**Cattermole's Evenings at Haddon Hall.** 24 *exquisite Engravings on Steel, from designs by himself,* the Letterpress by the Baroness De Carabella. 5s.

**China, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical,** with some Account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. *Nearly 100 Illustrations.* 5s.

**Cruikshank's Three Courses and a Dessert; a Series of Tales,** *embellished with 50 humorous Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 5s.

**Dante, translated into English Verse** by I. C. Wright, M.A. Third Edition, carefully revised. *Portrait and 34 Illustrations on Steel, after Flaxman.* 5s.

Didron's Christian Iconography; a History of Christian Art. Translated from the French. *Upwards of 150 beautiful outline Engravings.* In 2 vols. Vol. I. 5s.

(Mons. Didron has not yet written the second volume.)

Gil Blas, the Adventures of. *Twenty-four Engravings on Steel, after Smirke, and 10 Etchings by George Cruikshank.* (612 pages). 6s.

Grimm's Gammer Grethel; or, German Fairy Tales and Popular Stories, containing 42 Fairy Tales. Translated by Edgar Taylor; *numerous Woodcuts by George Cruikshank.* 3s. 6d.

Holbein's Dance of Death, and Bible Cuts; *upwards of 150 subjects, beautifully engraved in fac-simile,* with Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce, and Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 2 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.

Howitt's (Mary) Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons; exhibiting the Pleasures and Pursuits of Country Life, for every Month, and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. *Upwards of 100 Engravings on Wood.* 5s.

Howitt's (Mary and William) Stories of English and Foreign Life. *Twenty beautiful Steel Engravings.* 5s.

Hunt's (Leigh) Book for a Corner. *Eighty extremely beautiful Wood Engravings and a Frontispiece on Steel.* 5s.

India, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, from the Earliest Times to the Present. *Upwards of 100 fine Engravings on Wood, and a Map.* 5s.

Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs. New Edition with large additions. *Illustrated by numerous fine Woodcuts after Harvey, Bewick and others.* 5s.

—— or, with the addition of 34 highly-finished Steel Engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d.

Kitto's Scripture Lands, and Biblical Atlas. *Twenty-four Maps, beautifully engraved on Steel,* accompanied by a Consulting Index. 5s.

—— or, with the Maps coloured. 7s. 6d.

Krummacher's Parables. Translated from the 7th German Edition. *Forty Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* 5s.

Lindsay's (Lord) Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. New Edition, enlarged. *Thirty-six beautiful Wood Engravings, and 2 Maps.* 5s.

Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. *Two Hundred and Forty Portraits, beautifully engraved on Steel*, with the respective Biographies unabridged. Complete in 8 vols. 5s. each.

Longfellow's Poetical Works, complete, including *Hia-watha*, *Miles Standish*, and *The Wayside Inn*. *Twenty-four full-page Wood Engravings, by Birket Foster and others, and a new Portrait engraved on Steel*. 5s.

—— or, without the illustrations. 3s. 6d.

—— Prose Works, complete. *Sixteen full-page Wood Engravings by Birket Foster and others*. 5s.

Marryat's Masterman Ready; or, the Wreck of the Pacific. New Edition. *Ninety-three beautiful Engravings on Wood*. 5s.

—— Mission; or, Scenes in Africa. (Written for Young People). *Illustrated by Gilbert and Dalziel*. 5s.

—— Pirate and Three Cutters. New Edition, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author. *Illustrated with 20 beautiful Steel Engravings, from Drawings by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A.* 5s.

—— Privateer's-Man One Hundred Years Ago. *Eight highly-finished line Engravings on Steel, after Stothard*. 5s.

—— Settlers in Canada. New Edition. *Ten fine Engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel*. 5s.

Maxwell's Victories of Wellington and the British Armies. *Illustrations on Steel*. 5s.

Michael Angelo and Raphael, their Lives and Works. By Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. *Illustrated with 13 highly-finished Engravings on Steel; including the Last Judgment, and "Cartoons," with Portraits*. 5s.

Miller's History of the Anglo-Saxons, written in a popular style, on the basis of Sharon Turner, with a General Index. *Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and 12 elaborate Engravings on Steel, after Designs by W. Harvey*. 5s.

Milton's Poetical Works, with a Memoir and Critical Remarks by James Montgomery, an Index to *Paradise Lost*, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn. *Illustrated with 120 Wood Engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from Drawings by W. Harvey*. In 2 volumes. 5s. each.

Vol. I. *Paradise Lost*, complete, with Memoir, Notes and Index.

Vol. 2. *Paradise Regained*, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

**Mudie's British Birds; or, History of the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands.** New Edition. Revised by W. C. L. Martin, Esq. *Fifty-two figures of Birds and 7 additional Plates of Eggs.* In 2 vols. 5s. each.

—— or, *with the Plates coloured.* 7s. 6d. per vol.

**Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain; or, Calendar of Victory:** being a Record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on every day in the year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the battle of Inkermann. By Major Johns, R.M., and Lieutenant P. H. Nicolas, R.M., with chronological and alphabetical Indexes. *Illustrated with 24 Portraits engraved on Steel.* 6s.

**Nicolini's History of the Jesuits:** their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs. *Fine Portraits of Loyola, Laines, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganeli.* 5s.

**Norway and its Scenery,** comprising Price's Journal, with large Additions, and a Road-Book. Edited by Thomas Forester, Esq. *Twenty-two Illustrations on Steel by Lucas.* 5s.

**Paris and its Environs,** including Versailles, St. Cloud, and Excursions into the Champagne Districts. An illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by Thomas Forester, author of "Norway and its Scenery." *Twenty-eight beautiful Engravings.* 5s.

**Petrarch's Sonnets, Triumphs, and other Poems,** translated for the first time completely into English verse. By various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by Thomas Campbell. *Illustrated with 16 Engravings on Steel.* 5s.

**Pickering's History of the Races of Man,** with an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By Dr. Hall. *Illustrated by numerous Portraits.* 5s.

—— or, *with the Plates coloured.* 7s. 6d.

\*.\* An excellent Edition of a work originally published at 3l. 3s. by the American Government.

**Pictorial Handbook of London,** comprising its Antiquities, Architecture, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Institutions, Exhibitions, Suburbs, &c. *Two hundred and five Engravings on Wood, by Branton, Jewitt, and others; and large Map, by Lowry.* 5s.

This volume contains above 900 pages, and is undoubtedly the cheapest five shilling volume ever produced.

**Pictorial Handbook of Modern Geography on a Popular Plan.** Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the Present Time. With numerous Tables, and a General Index. By Henry G. Bohn. *Illustrated by 150 Engravings on Wood, and 51 accurate Maps engraved on Steel.* 6s.

—— or, *with the Maps coloured.* 7s. 6d.

Two large Editions of this volume have been sold. The present New Edition is corrected and improved, and besides introducing the recent Censuses of England and other countries, records the changes which have taken place in Italy and America.

Pope's Poetical Works, edited by Robert Carruthers. New Edition, revised. *Numerous Engravings.* In 2 volumes. 5s. each.

——— Homer's Iliad, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. *Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses (in the full 8vo. size).* 5s.

——— Homer's Odyssey, with the Battle of Frogs and Mice, Hymns, &c., by other translators, including Chapman, and Introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. *Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.* 5s.

——— Life, including many of his Letters. By Robert Carruthers. New Edition, revised and enlarged. *Illustrations.* 5s.

*The preceding 5 vols. make a complete and elegant edition of Pope's Poetical Works and Translations for 25s.*

Pottery and Porcelain, and other Objects of Vertu (a Guide to the Knowledge of). Comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the prices at which they were sold by auction, and names of the possessors. To which are added, an Introductory Lecture on Pottery and Porcelain, and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By Henry G. Bohn. *Numerous Wood Engravings.* 5s.

——— or, coloured, 10s. 6d.

Prout's (Father) Reliques. New Edition, revised and largely augmented. *Twenty-one spirited Etchings, by D. MacIise, R.A.* Two volumes in one (nearly 600 pages). 7s. 6d.

Recreations in Shooting. By Craven. *Sixty-two Engravings on Wood, after Harvey, and 9 Engravings on Steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.* 5s.

Redding's History and Descriptions of Wines, Ancient and Modern. New and revised Edition. *Twenty beautiful Woodcuts, and fine Frontispiece.* 5s.

Robinson Crusoe. With Illustrations by Stothard and Harvey. *Twelve beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 74 on Wood.* 5s.

——— or, without the illustrations. 3s. 6d.

*The prettiest Edition extant.*

Rome in the Nineteenth Century. New Edition. Revised by the Author. With Complete Index. *Illustrated by 34 fine Steel Engravings.* In 2 Vols. 5s. each.

Southey's Life of Nelson. With Additional Notes, and a General Index. *Illustrated with 64 Engravings on Steel and Wood, from Designs by Duncan, Birket Foster, and others.* 5s.

Starling's (Miss) Noble Deeds of Woman; or, Examples of Female Courage, Fortitude and Virtue. *Fourteen beautiful Illustrations on Steel.* 5s.

Stuart and Revett's *Antiquities of Athens, and other Monuments of Greece*: to which is added a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture. *Illustrated in 71 Plates engraved on Steel, and numerous Woodcut Capitals.* 5s.

Tales of the Genii; or, the Delightful Lessons of Horam. Translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. New Edition, collated and edited by Philo-juvenis (H. G. Bohn.) *Numerous Woodcuts, and 8 Steel Engravings, after Stothard.* 5s.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author. By J. H. Wiffen. New Edition. *Eight Engravings on Steel, and 24 on Wood, by Thurston.* 5s.

Walker's Manly Exercises; containing Skating, Riding, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c. Tenth Edition, carefully revised by "Craven." *Forty-four Plates, engraved on Steel, and numerous Woodcuts.* 5s.

Watson's Complete Angler. Edited by Edward Jesse, Esq. To which is added an Account of Fishing Stations, &c., by Henry G. Bohn. *Upwards of 203 Engravings on Wood.* 5s.

—— or, with the further addition of 26 Engravings on Steel. 7s. 6d.

Wellington, Life of. By "An Old Soldier," from the materials of Maxwell. *Eighteen highly-finished Engravings on Steel by the best Artists.* 5s.

White's Natural History of Selborne. With Notes by Sir William Jardine and Edward Jesse, Esq. *Illustrated by 40 highly-finished Wood Engravings.* 5s.

—— or, with the Plates Coloured. 7s. 6d.

Young, The Lady's Book; a Manual of Elegant Recreations, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments. Edited by distinguished Professors. *Twelve Hundred Woodcut Illustrations, and several fine Engravings on Steel.* 7s. 6d.

—— or, cloth gilt, gilt edges. 9s.

Includes Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Costume, Embroidery, the Escritoire, Archery, Riding, Music (instrumental and vocal), Dancing, Exercises, Painting, Photography, &c., &c.



## XII.

**Bohn's Classical Library.**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**Æschylus.** Literally Translated into English Prose by an Oxonian. 3s. 6d.

——— Appendix to. Containing the New Readings given in Hermann's posthumous Edition of *Æschylus*. By George Burges, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**Ammianus Marcellinus.** History of Rome during the Reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With a complete Index. Double volume, 7s. 6d.

\*.\* This is a very circumstantial and amusing history, to which Gibbon expresses himself largely indebted.

**Apuleius, the Golden Ass; Death of Socrates; Florida; and Discourse on Magic.** To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. *Frontispiece.* 5s.

**Aristophanes' Comedies.** Literally Translated, with Notes and Extracts from Frere's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. In 2 vols. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. *Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds.*

Vol. 2. *Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazussæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazussæ, and Plutus.*

**Aristotle's Ethics.** Literally Translated by the Venerable Archdeacon Browne, late Classical Professor of King's College. 5s.

——— **Politics and Economics.** Translated by E. Walford, M.A. With Notes, Analyses, Life, Introduction, and Index. 5s.

——— **Metaphysics.** Literally Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions, and Index, by the Rev. John H. McMahon, M.A., and Gold Medallist in Metaphysics, T.C.D. 5s.

——— **History of Animals.** In Ten Books. Translated, with Notes and Index, by Richard Cresswell, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford. 5s.

——— **Organon; or, Logical Treatises, and the Introduction of Porphyry.** With Notes, Analysis, Introduction, and Index, by the Rev. O. F. Owen, M.A. In 2 vols., 3s. 6d. each.

——— **Rhetoric and Poetics, literally Translated, with Examination Questions and Notes, by an Oxonian.** 5s.

**Athenæus.** The Deipnosophists; or, the Banquet of the Learned. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. With an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English Verse by various Authors, and General Index. In 3 vols. 5s. each.

**Cæsar.** Complete, with the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Literally Translated, and accompanied by Notes, and a very copious Index. 5s.

**Catullus, Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus.** A Literal Prose Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger, and others. *Frontispiece.* 5s.

**Cicero's Orations.** Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. containing the Orations against Verres, &c. *Portrait.*

Vol. 2. Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.

Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Cælius, Milo, Ligarius, &c.

Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations, and Rhetorical Works; with General Index to the four volumes.

—— on Oratory and Orators. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. With General Index. 5s.

—— on the Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate, Laws, A Republic, &c. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A., and Francis Barham, Esq. 5s.

—— Academics, De Finibus, and Tusculan Questions. By C. D. Yonge, B.A. With Sketch of the Greek Philosophy. 5s.

—— Offices, Old Age, Friendship, Scipio's Dream, Paradoxes, &c. Literally Translated, on the basis of Cockman, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 3s. 6d.

**Demosthenes' Orations.** Translated, with Notes, by C. Rann Kennedy. In 5 Volumes. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private, and other Orations, viz., against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phæ-nippus, and for Phormio.

Vol. 5. Miscellaneous Orations. Containing Marcartatus, Leoc-hares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus, and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neæra, and for the Naval Crown; the Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration, or the Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia; the Epistles. With a General Index to the Five Volumes.

- Dictionary of Latin Quotations ; including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases; and a Collection of above 500 Greek Quotations. With all the quantities marked, and English Translations. 5s.
- , with Index Verborum (622 pages). 6s.
- Index Verborum to the above, with the *Quantities* and Accents marked (56 pages), *limp cloth*. 1s.
- Diogenes Laertius. Lives and Opinions of the Ancient Philosophers. Translated, with Notes, by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 5s.
- Euripides. Literally Translated from the Text of Dindorf. In 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Vol. 1. *Hecuba, Orestes, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heracleidæ, Iphigenia in Aulide, and Iphigenia in Tauris.*
- Vol. 2. *Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.*
- Greek Anthology. Translated into Literal English Prose by a Westminster Scholar, and others. With Metrical Versions by various Authors. 5s.
- Greek Romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, viz., *The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe.* 5s.
- Herodotus. A New and Literal Translation by the Rev. Henry Cary, M.A., of Worcester College, Oxford. With Index. 5s.
- Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. Literally Translated into Prose, with Notes, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A. To which are appended the Metrical Versions of Hesiod, by Elton; Callimachus, by Tytler; and Theognis, by Frere. 5s.
- Homer's Iliad; literally translated into English Prose, by an Oxonian. 5s.
- Odyssey, Hymns, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice; literally translated into English Prose, by an Oxonian. 5s.
- Horace; literally translated by Smart. New Edition, carefully revised by an Oxonian. 3s. 6d.
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. Literally translated, with Notes, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. 5s.
- Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. By L. Evans, M.A. With the Metrical Version by Gifford. *Frontispiece.* 5s.
- Livy. A new and literal Translation, by Dr. Spillan and others. In 4 volumes. 5s. each.
- Vol. 1. containing Books 1—8.
- Vol. 2. Books 9—26.
- Vol. 3. Books 27—36.
- Vol. 4. Book 37 to the end; and Index to the four volumes.

**Lucan's Pharsalia.** Translated, with Notes, by H. T. Riley. 5s.

**Lucretius.** Literally translated into English Prose; with Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. To which is adjoined the Metrical Version by John Mason Good. 5s.

**Martial's Epigrams, complete.** Literally translated into English Prose; each accompanied by one or more Verse translations selected from the Works of English Poets, and other sources. With a copious Index. Double volume (660 pages). 7s. 6d.

**Ovid's Works, complete.** Literally translated into English Prose. In 3 volumes. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. containing *Fasti*, *Tristia*, *Epistles*, &c.

Vol. 2. *Metamorphoses*.

Vol. 3. *Heroides*, *Amours*, *Art of Love*, &c. *Frontispiece*.

**Pindar.** Literally translated into Prose, by Dawson W. Turner. To which is added the Metrical Version, by Abraham Moore. *Portrait*. 5s.

**Plato's Works.** Translated by the Rev. H. Cary, M.A. and others. In 6 volumes. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. containing *The Apology of Socrates*, *Crito*, *Phædo*, *Gorgias*, *Protagoras*, *Phædrus*, *Theætetus*, *Euthyphron*, *Lysis*. Translated by the Rev. H. Cary.

Vol. 2. *The Republic*, *Timæus*, and *Critias*; with *Introductions*. Translated by Henry Davis.

Vol. 3. *Meno*, *Euthydemus*, *The Sophist*, *Statesman*, *Cratylus*, *Parmenides*, and the *Banquet*. Translated by G. Burges.

Vol. 4. *Philebus*, *Charmides*, *Laches*, *The Two Alcibiades*, and *Ten other Dialogues*. Translated by G. Burges.

Vol. 5. *The Laws*. Translated by G. Burges.

Vol. 6. *The Doubtful Works*: viz. *Epinomis*, *Axiochus*, *Eryxias*, on *Virtue*, on *Justice*, *Sisyphus*, *Demodocus* and *Definitions*; the *Treatise of Timæus* *Locrus* on the *Soul of the World* and *Nature*; *Lives of Plato*, by *Diogenes Laertius*, *Hesychius*, and *Olympiodorus*; and *Introductions to his Doctrines* by *Alcinous* and *Albinus*; *Apuleius* on the *Doctrines of Plato*; and *Remarks on Plato's Writings*, by the *Poet Gray*. Edited by G. Burges and H. G. Bohn. With *General Index* to the six volumes.

**Plautus's Comedies.** Literally translated into English Prose, with copious Notes, by H. T. Riley, B.A. In 2 vols. 5s. each.

**Pliny's Natural History.** Translated, with copious Notes, by the late John Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., and H. T. Riley, B.A. With *General Index*. In 6 vols. 5s. each.

**Propertius, Petronius, and Johannes Secundus.** Literally translated, and accompanied by *Poetical Versions*, from various sources. To which are added, the *Love Epistles of Aristænetus*; translated by R. Brinsley Sheridan and H. Halhed. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. 5s.

- Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory; or, Education of an Orator. Literally translated, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. In 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. With copious Notes, Biographical Notices and Index, by J. S. Watson, M.A. 5s.
- Sophocles. The Oxford translation revised. 5s.
- Standard Library Atlas of Classical Geography, 22 large coloured Maps according to the latest authorities. With a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imperial 8vo., chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker. 7s. 6d.
- Strabo's Geography. Translated, with copious Notes, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton, Esq. With a very copious Index, giving Ancient and Modern Names. In 3 vols. 5s. each.
- Suetonius' Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, and other Works. The translation of Thomson, revised, with Notes, by T. Forester, Esq. 5s.
- Tacitus. Literally translated, with Notes. In 2 vols. 5s. each.  
 Vol. 1. The Annals.  
 Vol. 2. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c. With Index.
- Terence and Phædrus. By H. T. Riley, B.A. To which is added, Smart's Metrical Version of Phædrus. *Frontispiece.* 5s.
- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. By the Rev. J. Banks, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman. *Frontispiece.* 5s.
- Thucydides. Literally translated by the Rev. H. Dale. In 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Virgil. Literally translated by Davidson. New Edition, carefully revised, 3s. 6d.
- Xenophon's Works. In 3 volumes. 5s. each.  
 Vol. 1. containing the Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia, or Memoirs of Socrates. Translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. And a Geographical Commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., &c. *Frontispiece.*  
 Vol. 2. Cyropædia and Hellenics. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A., and the Rev. H. Dale.  
 Vol. 3. The Minor Works. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

## XIII.

**Bohn's Scientific Library**

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

Agassiz and Gould's Comparative Physiology. Enlarged by Dr. Wright. *Upwards of 400 Engravings.* 5s.

Bacon's Novum Organum and Advancement of Learning. Complete, with Notes, by J. Devey, M.A. 5s.

Blair's Chronological Tables, Revised and Enlarged. Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest times. By J. Willoughby Rosse. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages). 10s.; or *half bound*, 10s. 6d.

Index of Dates. Comprehending the principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time, alphabetically arranged; being a complete Index to Bohn's enlarged Edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. By J. W. Rosse. Double volume. 10s.; or, *half bound morocco*, 10s. 6d.

Bolley's Manual of Technical Analysis: a Guide for the Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances. By B. H. Paul. 100 *Wood Engravings.* 5s.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—Kirby, on the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. Edited, with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. *Numerous Engravings, many of which are additional.* (In 2 vols.) 5s. each.

—— Kidd on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. 3s. 6d.

—— Whewell's Astronomy and General Physies, considered with reference to Natural Theology. *Portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater.* 3s. 6d.

—— Chalmers on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. With Memoir of the Author. By the Rev. Dr. Cumming. 5s.

—— Prout's Treatise on Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion. Fourth Edition. Edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith. 5s.

- Carpenter's (Dr. W. B.) Zoology; a Systematic View of the Structure, Habits, Instincts, and Uses, of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief forms of Fossil Remains.** New edition, revised and completed to the present time (under arrangement with the Author), by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With a General Index. *Illustrated with many hundred fine Wood Engravings.* In 2 vols. (nearly 600 pages each). 6s. each.
- **Mechanical Philosophy, Astronomy, and Horology.** A Popular Exposition. *One hundred and eighty-one Illustrations.* 5s.
- **Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany.** A complete introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. New edition, revised (under arrangement with the Author), by E. Lankester, M.D., &c. *Several hundred Illustrations on Wood.* 6s.
- **Animal Physiology.** New Edition, thoroughly revised, and in part re-written, by the Author. *Upwards of 300 capital Illustrations.* 6s.
- Chess Congress of 1862.** A Collection of the Games played, and a Selection of the Problems sent in for the Competition. Edited by J. Löwenthal, Manager and Foreign Correspondent. To which is prefixed an Account of the Proceedings, and a Memoir of the British Chess Association. By J. W. Medley, Hon. Secretary. 7s.
- Chevreul on Colour.** Containing the Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their application to the Arts. Translated from the French, by Charles Martel. Third and only complete Edition, with Introduction by the Translator. *Several Plates.* 5s.
- or, with an additional series of 16 Plates in Colours. 7s. 6d.
- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences.** Edited, from the "Cours de Philosophie Positive," by G. H. Lewes, Esq. 5s.
- Ennemoser's History of Magic.** Translated from the German, by William Howitt. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Table-Turning, and Spirit-Rapping, &c. In 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Hand-Book of Domestic Medicine; popularly arranged.** By Dr. Henry Davies. (700 pages). With a complete Index. 5s.
- Hand-Book of Games.** By various Amateurs and Professors. Comprising treatises on all the principal Games of chance, skill, and manual dexterity. In all, above 40 games (the Whist, Draughts, and Billiards being especially comprehensive). Edited by Henry G. Bohn. *Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.* 5s.
- Hogg's (Jabez) Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy.** Containing Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. *Upwards of 400 Woodcuts.* 5s.

Hind's Introduction to Astronomy. With a Vocabulary, containing an Explanation of all the Terms in present use. New Edition, revised, and enlarged. *Numerous Engravings.* 3s. 6d.

Humboldt's Cosmos; or, Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. *Fine Portrait.* In 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each, excepting vol. V. 5s.

\* \* In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed are included; and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

—— Personal Narrative of his Travels in America. In 3 vols. 5s. each.

—— Views of Nature; or, Contemplations of the Sublime Phenomena of Creation. Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. With a fine coloured view of Chimborazo; a fac-simile Letter from the Author to the Publisher; translations of the quotations, and a very complete Index. 5s.

Humphrey's Coin Collector's Manual; a popular Introduction to the Study of Coins. *Highly-finished Engravings.* In 2 vols. 5s. each.

Hunt's (Robert) Poetry of Science; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature, by Robert Hunt, Professor at the School of Mines. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 5s.

—— Elementary Physics. 5s.

Index of Dates. See Blair's Chronological Tables.

Joyce's Scientific Dialogues. Completed to the present state of Knowledge by Dr. Griffith (upwards of 600 pages). *Numerous Woodcuts.* 5s.

Jussieu's (De) Elements of Botany. 6s.

Lectures on Painting, by the Royal Academicians, with Introductory Essay, and Notes by R. Wornum, Esq. *Portraits.* 5s.

Mantell's (Dr.) Geological Excursions through the Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire. New Edition, by T. Rupert Jones, Esq. *Numerous beautifully-executed Woodcuts, and a Geological Map.* 5s.

—— Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology and the Study of Organic Remains: including Geological Excursions. New Edition, revised. *Coloured Plates, and several hundred beautiful Woodcuts.* In 2 vols. 15s.

—— Petrifications and their Teachings; an Illustrated Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum. *Numerous beautiful Wood Engravings.* 6s.

—— Wonders of Geology; or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena. New Edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S. *Coloured Geological Map of England, Plates, and upwards of 200 beautiful Woodcuts.* In 2 vols. 7s. 6d. each.



**Morphy's Games of Chess**, being the Matches and best Games played by the American Champion, with explanatory and analytical Notes, by J. Löwenthal. *Portrait and Memoir.* 5s.

It contains by far the largest collection of games played by Mr. Morphy extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.

**Oersted's Soul in Nature, &c.** *Portrait.* 5s.

**Richardson's Geology**, including Mineralogy and Palæontology. Revised and enlarged by Dr. T. Wright. *Upwards of 400 Illustrations on Wood.* 5s.

**Schouw's Earth, Plants, and Man**; and Kobell's Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by A. Henfrey, F.R.S. *Coloured Map of the Geography of Plants.* 5s.

**Smith's (Pye) Geology and Scripture**; or, the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. New Edition, with Life. 5s.

**Stanley's Classified Synopsis of the Principal Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools.** 5s.

**Staunton's Chess-player's Handbook.** *Numerous Diagrams.* 5s.

——— **Chess Praxis.** A Supplement to the Chess-player's Handbook. Containing all the most important modern improvements in the Openings, illustrated by actual Games; a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a Selection of Mr. Morphy's Games in England and France; critically annotated. (636 pages.) 6s.

——— **Chess-player's Companion.** Comprising a new Treatise on Odds, Collection of Match Games, and a Selection of Original Problems. 5s.

——— **Chess Tournament of 1851.** *Numerous Illustrations.* 5s.

**Stockhardt's Principles of Chemistry**, exemplified in a series of simple experiments. *Upwards of 270 Illustrations.* 5s.

——— **Agricultural Chemistry, or Chemical Field Lectures**; addressed to Farmers. Translated, with Notes, by Professor Henfrey, F.R.S. To which is added, a Paper on Liquid Manure, by J. J. Mechi, Esq. 5s.

**Ure's (Dr. A.) Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain**, systematically investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in Foreign Countries. New Edition, revised and completed to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. *One hundred and fifty Illustrations.* In 2 vols. 5s. each.

——— **Philosophy of Manufactures, or an Exposition of the Factory System of Great Britain.** New Edition, continued to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds (double volume, upwards of 800 pages). 7s. 6d.

## XIV.

**Bell and Daldy's Pocket Volumes.**

A Series of Select Works of Favourite Authors, adapted for general reading, moderate in price, compact and elegant in form, and executed in a style fitting them to be permanently preserved. Imperial 32mo.

*Now Ready.*

Burns's Poems. 2s. 6d.

——— Songs. 2s. 6d.

Coleridge's Poems. 2s. 6d.

Sea Songs and Ballads. By Charles Dibdin and others. 2s. 6d.

The Midshipman.—Autobiographical Sketches of his own early Career, by Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., F.R.S. From his "Fragments of Voyages and Travels." 3s.

The Lieutenant and Commander. Ditto, ditto. 3s.

George Herbert's Poems. 2s.

——— Works. 3s.

Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare. 2s. 6d.

Longfellow's Poems. 2s. 6d.

Milton's Paradise Lost. 2s. 6d.

——— Regained, and other Poems. 2s. 6d.

The Robin Hood Ballads. 2s. 6d.

Southey's Life of Nelson. 2s. 6d.

Walton's Complete Angler. *Portraits and Illustrations.* 2s. 6d.

——— Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, &c. 3s.

White's Natural History of Selborne. 3s.

In cloth, top edge gilt, at 6d. per volume extra; in half morocco, Roxburgh style, at 1s. extra; in antique or best plain morocco, at 4s. 6d. extra.

*Preparing.*

Goldsmith's Poems.

——— Vicar of Wakefield.

Gray's Poems.

The Conquest of India. By Capt. Basil Hall, R.N.

Henry Vaughan's Poems.

And others.

## XV.

## Bell and Daldy's Elzevir Series of Standard Authors.

Small fcap. 8vo.

MESSRS. BELL and DALDY, having been favoured with many requests that their Pocket Volumes should be issued in a larger size, so as to be more suitable for Presents and School Prizes, have determined upon printing New Editions in accordance with these suggestions.

They will be issued under the general title of "ELZEVR SERIES," to distinguish them from their other collections. This general title has been adopted to indicate the spirit in which they will be prepared; that is to say, with the greatest possible accuracy as regards text, and the highest degree of beauty that can be attained in the workmanship.

They will be printed at the Chiswick Press, on fine paper, with rich margins, and will be issued in tasteful binding at prices varying from 3s. 6d. to 6s.

Most of the Volumes already published in the "POCKET VOLUMES" will be issued in this Series, and others of a similar character will be added. Some will contain a highly-finished Portrait, or other Illustration.

*Ready.*

Longfellow's Poems. 4s. 6d.

Burns's Poems. 4s. 6d.

——— Songs. 4s. 6d.

*This edition contains all the copyright pieces in the Aldine Edition.*

Coleridge's Poems. 4s. 6d.

Shakspeare's Plays. Carefully edited by Thomas Keightley. In Six Volumes. 5s. each.

Walton's Angler. 4s. 6d.

——— Lives of Donne, Hooker, Wootton, Herbert, and Sanderson. 5s.

And others.

Irving's Sketch Book. 5s.

*Shortly.*

Milton's Paradise Lost.

Irving's Tales of a Traveller.

## XVI.

## The Library of English Worthies.

A Series of reprints of the best Authors, carefully edited and collated with the Early Copies, and handsomely printed by Whittingham in Octavo.

Bishop Butler's Analogy of Religion; with Analytical Index, by the Rev. Edward Steere, LL.D. 12s. Antique calf, 1l. 1s.

"The present edition has been furnished with an Index of the Texts of Scripture quoted, and an Index of Words and Things considerably fuller than any hitherto published."—*Editor's Preface.*

Gower's *Confessio Amantis*, with Life by Dr. Pauli, and a Glossary. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. Antique calf, 3l. 6s. Only a limited number of Copies printed.

*This important work is so scarce that it can seldom be met with even in large libraries. It is wanting in nearly every collection of English Poetry.*

Herbert's *Poems and Remains*; with S. T. Coleridge's Notes, and Life by Izaak Walton. Revised, with additional Notes, by Mr. J. Yeowell. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Morocco, antique calf or morocco, 2l. 2s.

Spenser's *Complete Works*; with Life, Notes, and Glossary, by John Payne Collier, Esq., F.S.A. 5 vols. 3l. 15s. Antique calf, 6l. 6s.

Bishop Jeremy Taylor's *Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying*. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Morocco, antique calf or morocco, 2l. 2s.

*Uniform with the above.*

The *Physical Theory of Another Life*. By Isaac Taylor, Esq., Author of "*Logic in Theology*," "*Ultimate Civilization*," &c. *New Edition*. 10s. 6d. Antique calf, 21s.

## XVII.

### The Aldine Edition of the British Poets.

The Publishers have been induced, by the scarcity and increasing value of this admired Series of the Poets, to prepare a New Edition, very carefully corrected, and improved by such additions as recent literary research has placed within their reach. Fcp. 8vo.

Akenside's *Poetical Works*, with Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, and additional Letters, carefully revised. 5s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 10s. 6d.

Collins's *Poems*, with Memoir and Notes by W. Moy Thomas, Esq. 3s. 6d. Morocco, or antique morocco, 8s. 6d.

Cowper's *Poetical Works*, including his Translations. Edited, with Memoir, by John Bruce, Esq., F.S.A. 3 vols. [In the Press.

Dryden's *Poetical Works*, with Memoir by the Rev. R. Hooper, F.S.A. Carefully revised. 5 vols. [In the Press.

Gray's *Poetical Works*, with Notes and Memoir by the Rev. John Mitford. 5s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 10s. 6d.

Shakespeare's *Poems*, with Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. 5s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 10s. 6d.

**44 BOOKS UNIFORM WITH THE ALDINE EDITION OF THE POETS.**

Thomson's Poems, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas, annotated by Peter Cunningham, Esq., F.S.A., and additional Poems, carefully revised. 2 vols. 10s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 1l. 1s.

— Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, with Memoir. 6s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 11s. 6d.

Kirke White's Poems, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas, and additional Notes. Carefully revised. 5s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 10s. 6d.

Young's Poems, with Memoir by the Rev. John Mitford, and additional Poems. 2 vols. 10s. Morocco, or antique morocco, 1l. 1s.

*Books uniform with the Aldine Edition of the Poets.*

The Thoughts of the Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by George Long. 6s.

Bacon's Advancement of Learning. Edited, with short Notes, by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. 6s. Antique calf, 11s. 6d.

— Essays; or, Counsels Civil and Moral, with the Wisdom of the Ancients. With References and Notes by S. W. Singer, F.S.A. 5s. Morocco, or antique calf, 10s. 6d.

— Novum Organum. Newly Translated, with short Notes, by the Rev. Andrew Johnson, M.A. 6s. Antique calf, 11s. 6d.

Bishop Butler's Analogy of Religion; with Analytical Introduction and copious Index, by the Rev. Dr. Steere. 6s. Antique calf, 11s. 6d.

— Complete Works; with Memoir by the Rev. Dr. Steere. 2 vols. 12s.

— Sermons and Remains; with Memoir by the Rev. E. Steere, LL.D. 6s.

\* \* This volume contains some additional remains, which are copyright, and render it the most complete edition extant.

The Works of Gray, edited by the Rev. John Mitford. With his Correspondence with Mr. Chute and others, Journal kept at Rome, Criticism on the Sculptures, &c. *New Edition*. 5 vols. 1l. 5s.

The Temple and other Poems; by George Herbert, with Coleridge's Notes. *New Edition*. 5s. Morocco, antique calf or morocco, 10s. 6d.

Locke on the Conduct of the Human Understanding; edited by Bolton Corney, Esq., M.R.S.L. 3s. 6d. Antique calf, 8s. 6d.

"I cannot think any parent or instructor justified in neglecting to put this little treatise into the hands of a boy about the time when the reasoning faculties become developed."—*Hallam*.

The Scholæ Master. By Roger Ascham. Edited, with copious Notes, and a Glossary, by the Rev. J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 6s.

Logic in Theology, and other Essays. By Isaac Taylor, Esq. 6s.

Ultimate Civilization. By Isaac Taylor, Esq. 6s.

Bishop Jeremy Taylor's Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Holy Dying. 2 vols., 2s. 6d. each. Morocco, antique calf or morocco, 7s. 6d. each. In one volume, 5s. Morocco, antique calf or morocco, 10s. 6d.

Vaughan's Sacred Poems and Pious Ejaculations, with Memoir by the Rev. H. F. Lyte. *New Edition*. 5s. Antique calf or morocco, 10s. 6d. *Large Paper*, 7s. 6d. Antique calf, 14s. Antique morocco, 15s.

"Preserving all the plety of George Herbert, they have less of his quaint and fantastic turns, with a much larger infusion of poetic feeling and expression."—*Lyte*.

## XVIII

### Bibliotheca Classica.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors. With English Notes. 8vo. Edited by various Scholars, under the direction of G. Long, Esq., M.A., Classical Lecturer of Brighton College: and the late Rev. A. J. Maclean, M.A., Head Master of King Edward's School, Bath.

Aeschylus. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 18s.

Cicero's Orations. Edited by G. Long, M.A. 4 vols. 3l. 4s. Vol. I. 16s.; Vol. II. 14s.; Vol. III. 16s.; Vol. IV. 18s.

Demosthenes. By R. Whiston, M.A., Head Master of Rochester Grammar School. Vol. I. 16s. Vol. II. *preparing*.

Euripides. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. 16s. each.

Herodotus. By J. W. Blakesley, B.D., late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. 32s.

Hesiod. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 10s. 6d.

Homer. By F. A. Paley, M.A. Vol. I. *Preparing*.

Horace. By A. J. Maclean, M.A. 18s.

Juvenal and Persius. By A. J. Maclean, M.A. 14s.

Plato. By W. H. Thomson, M.A. Vol. I. *Preparing.*

Sophocles. By F. H. Blaydes, M.A. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. *preparing.*

Terence. By E. St. J. Parry, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. 18s.

Virgil. By J. Conington, M.A., Professor of Latin at Oxford. Vol. I. containing the Bucolics and Georgics. 12s. Vol. II. containing the Æneid, Books I. to VI. 14s. Vol. III. *preparing.*

An Atlas of Classical Geography, containing 24 Maps; constructed by W. Hughes, and edited by G. Long. *New Edition*, with coloured outlines, and an Index of Places. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## XIX.

### Grammar-School Classics.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors. Newly Edited, with English Notes for Schools. Fcp. 8vo.

J. Caesaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico. *Second Edition.* By G. Long, M.A. 5s. 6d.

Caesar de Bello Gallico, Books I. to III. With English Notes for Junior Classes. By G. Long, M.A. 2s. 6d.

M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major, Sive de Senectute, Laelius, Sive de Amicitia, et Epistolae Selectae. By G. Long, M.A. 4s. 6d.

Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera Omnia. By A. J. Maclean. 6s. 6d.

Juvenalis Satirae XVI. By H. Prior, M.A. (Expurgated Edition.) 4s. 6d.

P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Libri Sex. By F. A. Paley. 5s.

C. Sallustii Crispi Catilina et Jugurtha. By G. Long, M.A. 5s.

Taciti Germania et Agricola. By P. Frost, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**Xenophontis Anabasis**, with Introduction; Geographical and other Notes, Itinerary, and Three Maps compiled from recent surveys. By J. F. Macmichael, B.A. *New Edition.* 5s.

—— **Cyropaedia.** By G. M. Gorham, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 6s.

*Uniform with the above.*

**The New Testament in Greek.** With English Notes and Prefaces. By J. F. Macmichael, B.A. 730 pages. 7s. 6d.

**A Grammar School Atlas of Classical Geography.** The Maps constructed by W. Hughes, and edited by G. Long. Imp. 8vo. 5s.

## XX.

### Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts.

This series is intended to supply for the use of Schools and Students cheap and accurate editions of the Classics, which shall be superior in mechanical execution to the small German editions now current in this country, and more convenient in form. 16mo.

**Aeschylus**, ex novissima recensione F. A. Paley. 3s.

**Cæsar de Bello Gallico**, recensuit G. Long, A.M. 2s.

**Cicero de Senectute et de Amicitia et Epistolæ Selectæ**, recensuit G. Long, A.M. 1s. 6d.

**Euripides**, ex recensione F. A. Paley, A.M. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Herodotus**, recensuit J. W. Blakesley, S.T.B. 2 vols. 7s.

**Horatius**, ex recensione A. J. Maclean, A.M. 2s. 6d.

**Lucretius**, recognovit H. A. J. Munro, A.M. 2s. 6d.

**Sallusti Crispi Catilina et Jugurtha**, recognovit G. Long, M. 1s. 6d.

**Thucydides**, recensuit J. G. Donaldson, S.T.P. 2 vols. 7s.

**Virgilius**, ex recensione J. Conington, A.M. 3s. 6d.

**Xenophontis Anabasis** recensuit, J. F. Macmichael, A.B. 2s. 6d.

**Novum Testamentum Graecum Textus Stephanici, 1550.** Accedunt variae Lectiones editionum Bezae, Elzevirii, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellesii, curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. 4s. 6d.

Also, on 4to. writing paper, for MSS. notes. Half bound, 12s.



## XXI

**Foreign Classics.**

**With English Notes for Schools. Uniform with the GRAMMAR SCHOOL CLASSICS. Fcp. 8vo.**

**Aventures de Télémaque, par Fénelon. Edited by C. J. Delille. *Second Edition, revised.* 4s. 6d.**

**Select Fables of La Fontaine. *Third Edition, revised.* Edited by F. Gasc, M.A. 3s.**

"None need now be afraid to introduce this eminently French author, either on account of the difficulty of translating him, or the occasional licence of thought and expression in which he indulges. The renderings of idiomatic passages are unusually good, and the purity of English perfect."—*Athenæum*.

**German Ballads from Uhland, Goethe, and Schiller, with Introductions to each Poem, copious Explanatory Notes, and Biographical Notices. Edited by C. L. Bielefeld. 3s. 6d.**

**Picciola, by X. B. Saintine. Edited by Dr. Dubuc. *Second Edition, revised.* 3s. 6d.**

This interesting story has been selected with the intention of providing for schools and young persons a good specimen of contemporary French literature, free from the solecisms which are frequently met with in writers of a past age.

**Schiller's Wallenstein, complete Text. Edited by Dr. A. Buchheim. 6s. 6d.**

**Histoire de Charles XII. par Voltaire. Edited by L. Direy. *Edition, revised.* 3s. 6d.**

**Hume, Smollett, and Hughes's History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Queen Victoria. New edition, containing Historical Illustrations, Autographs, and Portraits, copious Notes, and the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. In 18 Vols., cr. 8vo. 3l. 12s.**

*Or Separately,*

Hume's Portion to 1688. In 6 Vols. 1l. 4s.

Smollett's Portion to 1760. In 4 Vols. 16s.

Hughes's Portion to 1837. In 8 vols. 1l. 12s.

**Also a Handsome Library edition, in 15 Vols., 8vo., with 40 Portraits, 7l. 13s. 6d. These portraits are included, without extra charge, in all copies of the complete work purchased of Messrs. Bell and Daldy.**

**History of England, from the Accession of George III. to the Accession of Queen Victoria. By the Rev. T. S. Hughes, B.D. New edition, almost entirely re-written. In 7 Vols. 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d.**

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

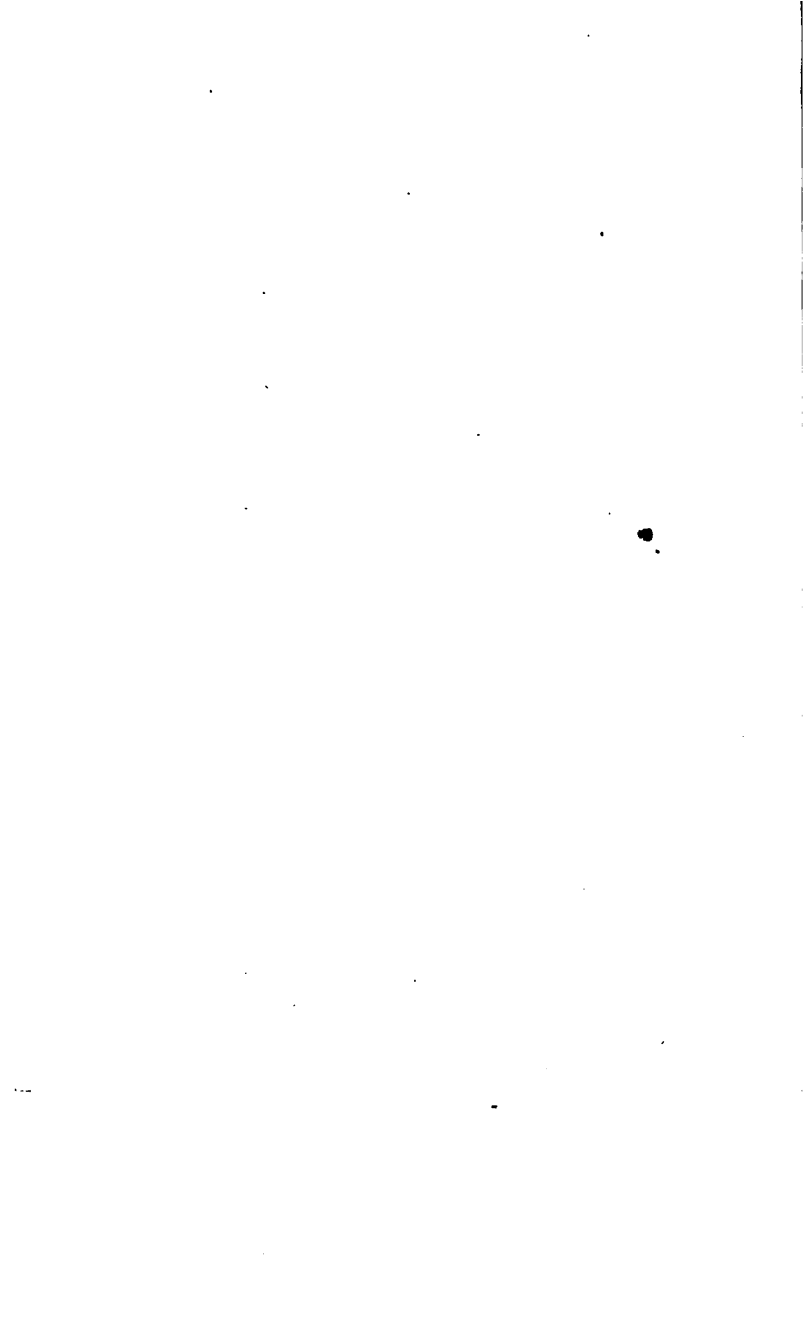
125

126

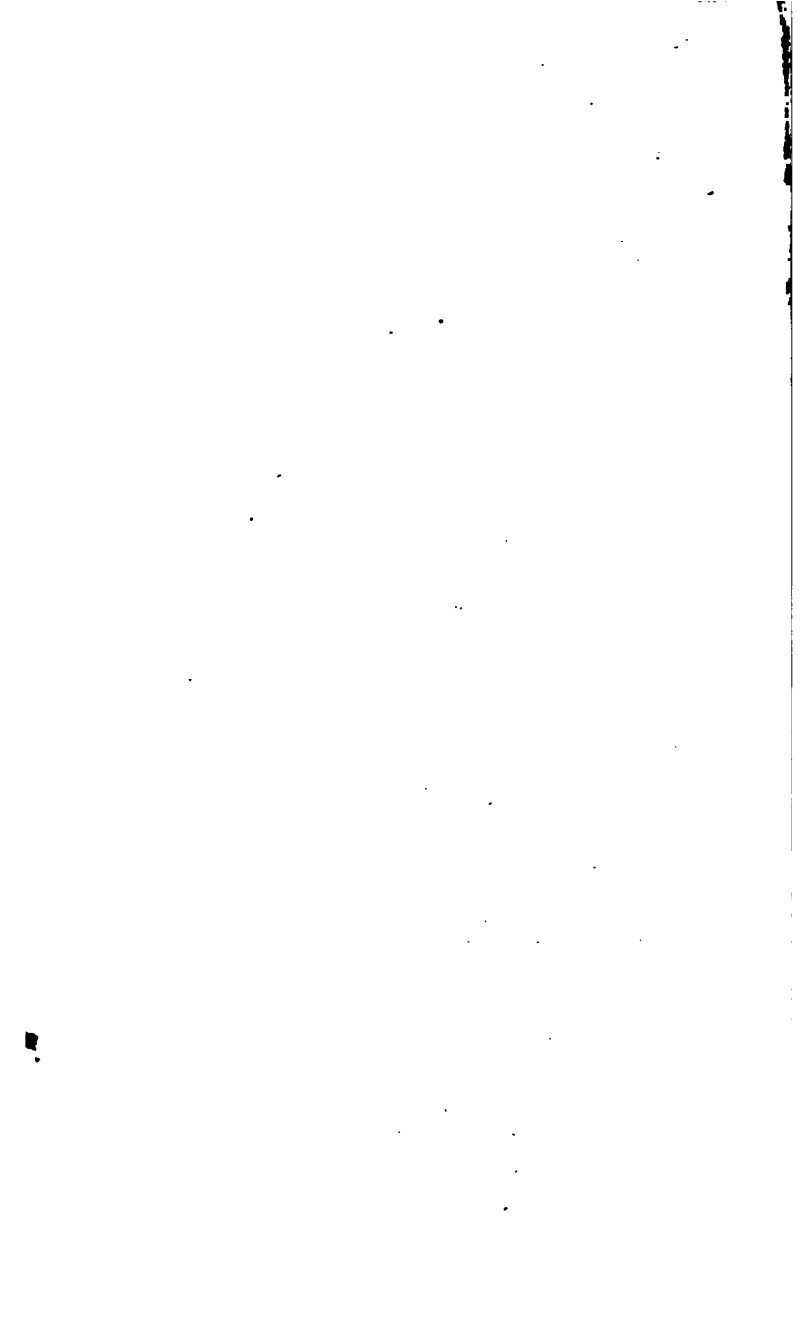
127

128

129









**CoLibri**

COVE

JK SYST

